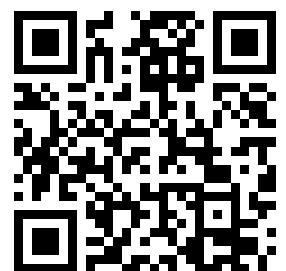

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google[™] books

<https://books.google.com>





No. 11 New Series.



NYASALAND PROTECTORATE

Blue Book

For the Year Ended December

1930

ZOMBA

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER

1931.

[5371B] 5s.

J 1728 HJ 83.2
 R 2 A 33
 1930 f

NYASALAND PROTECTORATE.

no. 11, n. s.

1930

1930.

		PAGE
Section	1. Taxes, Duties, Fees, and other sources of Revenue	A
„	2. Revenue and Expenditure	B
„	3. Comparative Yearly Statements of Revenue and Expenditure	C
„	4. Recapitulation of Expenditure, shewing Personal Emoluments	D
„	5. Assets and Liabilities	E
„	6. Public Debt	F
„	7. Municipalities and other Local Bodies	G
„	8. Public Works	H
„	9. Legislation—Laws, Proclamations, etc.	I
„	10. Political Franchise	J
„	11. Council and Assembly	K
„	12. Civil Establishment	L
„	13. Foreign Consuls	M
„	14. Pensions	N
„	15. Population and Vital Statistics	O
„	16. Ecclesiastical Return	P
„	17. Education	Q
„	18. Government Publications, Newspapers, etc.	R
„	19. Currency, Banking, Weights and Measures	S
„	20. Imports and Exports	T
„	21. Shipping	U
„	22. Production and Natural Resources	V
„	23. Wages and Cost of Living	W
„	24. Gaols and Prisoners	X
„	25. Criminal Statistics	Y
„	26. Hospitals	Z
„	27. Lunatic Asylum	Aa
„	28. Charitable and Literary Institutions	Ba
„	29. Meteorological Observations	Ca
„	30. Savings Banks and Friendly Societies	Da
„	31. Government Houses	Ea
„	32. Railways, Tramways, Steamship Services, Roads, Canals, Motor Transport	Fa
„	33. Post, Telegraph and Telephone Statistics	Ga
„	34. Ports and Harbours	Ha
„	35. Air Services	Ia

Schedule of Taxes, Duties, Fees

and all other sources of revenue :
specified under the respective laws
or authorities under which they are
derived.

Index to Schedule A.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Agent's Licences ...	1	Income Tax ...	1
Agreements ...	3, 4	Land Fees ...	20
Agricultural Leases ...	33, 34	Land Tax ...	1
Appraiser's Licence ...	1	Language Examination Fees ...	36
Appraisement ...	4	Leases ...	5
Apprentices ...	4	Letter of Credit ...	5
Assignment ...	4	Liquor Licences ...	2
Attorney—Power of ...	4	Marketable Security ...	5
Auctioneer's Licences ...	1	Marriage Licences ...	2
Banker's Licences ...	1	Marriage Fees ...	21
Bankruptcy Fees ...	14	Medical Practitioners ...	21
Bill of Exchange ...	4	Medical Fees ...	34
Bill of Lading ...	4	Mines ...	21
Bill of Sale ...	4, 14	Mining Licences ...	2
Births and Deaths ...	14	Mortgage ...	5, 6
Bond ...	4, 5	Motor Licences ...	2, 3
Bonded Warehouse ...	1	Native Hut Tax ...	1
Business Names—Registration of ...	21	Natives—Registration of ...	34
Cheques ...	4	Oaths ...	3
Cinematograph Licences ...	3	Passports ...	21
Conveyances ...	4, 5	Pleaders and Native Law Agent ...	3
Court Fees ...	14-20	Poll Tax ...	1
Cotton ...	3, 20	Postal Rates ...	24-33
Crown Lands—Rent ...	33, 34	Probate and Administration ...	16, 17
Customs Duties ...	6-13	Promissory Note ...	4
Customs Fees ...	34	Royalties ...	24
Documents—Registration of ...	21-22	Shipping ...	22
Dog Licences ...	1	Stage Plays Licences ...	3
Drugs and Poisons—Licences ...	1	Stamp Duties ...	3-6
Electric Light Fees ...	34	Surveys ...	3, 23
Fees ...	14-23, 36	Taxes ...	1
Firearms and Ammunition ...	1, 2	Tenancies—Yearly ...	34
Forest Dues ...	20	Tobacco Licences ...	3
Game Licences ...	2	Trading Licences ...	3
Grazing Agreements ...	34	Veterinary Services ...	34, 35
Hawkers' Licence ...	2	Weights and Measures ...	23
Hospitals and Dispensaries ...	34		

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Taxes.	HUT TAX (NATIVE).	£ s. d.	Native Hut and Poll Tax Ordinance, 1926, (Amendment) Ordinance, 1927, (Amendment) Ordinance, 1928
	On each Hut owned by a Native ... per annum	6 0	
	INCOME TAX.		
	The tax upon the chargeable income of every person other than a company shall be charged at the following rates:—		
	For every £ of the first £100, three pence		
	" " " next £100, sixpence		
	" " " " £100, nine pence		
	" " " " £100, one shilling		
	" " " " £100, one shilling and three pence		
	" " " " £1,100 } one shilling and sixpence		
	up to and including £1,600 } and for every £ in excess of £1,600 two shillings and sixpence		
	The tax upon the chargeable income of a company shall be charged at the rate of two shillings and sixpence on every £ of the chargeable income thereof.		The Income Tax Ordinance, 1925, and Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinances, 1928, 1929, 1930
	POLL TAX.		
	Payable by all male Non-Natives over the age of 18 years ...	2 0 0	The Non-Native Poll Tax Ordinance, 1928
	LAND TAX.		
	On all Lands within the Protectorate save and except Crown Lands the whole interest in which remains undisposed of ... per annum	4d. per acre	The Land Tax Ordinance, 1911
Licences.	APPRAISER'S.		
	Appraiser's or House Agent's annual Licence ... (Exemption: The holder of an Auctioneer's Licence).	1 0 0	The Stamp Ordinance, 1912
	AUCTIONEER'S.		
	Auctioneer's Annual Licence ...	5 0 0	The Licensing Ordinance, 1910
	AGENT OF A FOREIGN FIRM.		
	Yearly ...	25 0 0	The Licensing Ordinance, 1910, and Amendment, 1925
	Half yearly ...	15 0 0	
	Agents, Customs, Annual Licence ...	1 0 0	Gazette Notice No. 197 of 1928
	BANKER'S.		
	For every annual Licence granted for one set of premises to any Incorporated Bank or Joint Stock Company to carry on the business of Bankers ...	50 0 0	The Banking Ordinance, 1902, Gazette Notice No. 47 of 1920
	For each set of premises after the first ...	5 0 0	
	BONDED WAREHOUSE.		
	For each building authorised for use as a bonded warehouse.	10 0 0	The Customs Ordinance, 1906, Gazette Notice No. 97 of 1922
	DOG.		
	Licence for each Dog kept by any owner within Township ...	7 6	The Dogs Ordinance, 1924
	" " " Native owner without Township ...	1 0	
	" " " Non-native owner without Township ...	5 0	
	DRUGS AND POISONS.		
	Annual Licence to sell poisons and drugs ...	2 0 0	The Sale of Drugs and Poisons Ordinance, 1912
	Additional Annual Licence for each set of premises after the first ...	10 0	
	Compounder or Dispenser of Poisons and Drugs ...	3 0 0	Do. and Gazette Notice No. 161 of 1922
	FIREARMS AND AMMUNITION.		
	Licence to import Firearms or Ammunition ...	10 0	The Customs Ordinance, 1906, Govt. Notice No. 21 of 1929

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Licences.	FIREARMS AND AMMUNITION.	£ s. d.	The Firearms and Ammunition Ordinance, 1908, and Proclamation of 7th July, 1908, Gazette Notice No. 45 of 1920, Gazette Notice No. 24 of 1924
	Annual Licence to own, possess, use or carry Muzzle-loading Guns ...	4 0	
	Annual Licence to own, possess, use or carry Breech-loading Guns or Rifles ...	10 0	
	Annual Licence to deal in Arms and Ammunition ...	25 0 0	
	Permit to sell or transfer Firearms or Ammunition (other than by a licensed dealer) ...	6	
	Permit to purchase or receive Firearms or Ammunition ...	2 6	
	Annual Licence to own, possess, use or carry Revolvers ...	1 0	
	Annual Licence to owner, occupier or person in charge of any house, store or other building to own or possess any Firearm for the use or carrying of which permission in writing has been obtained under section 13 (7) from a District Resident, for each Firearm (sec. 10) ...	1 0	Gazette Notice No. 91 of 1924
	Annual Licence to own, possess, use, or carry an Air Gun ...	1 0	Gazette Notice No. 145 of 1928
	GAME.		The Game Ordinance, 1926
	Game Licences :—Visitor's Full Licence ...	50 0 0	
	Protectorate Full Licence ...	5 0 0	
	Visitor's Temporary Licence ...	5 0 0	
	Protectorate Temporary Licence ...	2 0 0	
	Private Land Licence ...	2 0 0	Gazette Notice No. 1 of 1927
	Special Licence ...	10 0 0	
	Native's Licence ...	1 0 0	
	Governor's Licence ...	Subject to such conditions as to fees as the Governor may prescribe.	
	Elephant Licence :—For the First Elephant ...	10 0 0	
	„ „ Second Elephant ...	15 0 0	
	„ „ Third Elephant ...	15 0 0	
	HAWKER'S.		The Licensing Ordinance, 1910, Gazette Notice No. 44 of 1920
	Annual Licence for any Hawker (not being a native of the Protectorate) ...	5 0 0	
	INTOXICATING LIQUORS.		The Intoxicating Liquor Ordinance, 1911, Gazette Notice No. 46 of 1920
	Liquor Licence (Annual) :—		
	On first set of premises licensed by any person or firm ...	50 0 0	
	On each subsequent set of premises ...	40 0 0	
	Vessel Liquor Licence (Annual) ...	5 0 0	
	Train „ „ where Licensee holds a Liquor Licence	10 0 0	
	„ „ „ where Licensee does not hold a Liquor Licence	20 0 0	
	Temporary Liquor Licence ... per diem	10 0	
	MARRIAGE.		The Marriage Ordinance, 1902, the Marriage (Amendment) Ordinance, 1920
	Special Licence ...	5 0 0	
	MINING.		The Mining Ordinance, 1906
	Prospector's Licence ... per six months	1 0 0	
	Miner's Right ... per month	1 0 0	
	Licence to deal in precious metals or precious stones, for each place of business	10 0 0	
	MOTOR.		The Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1920
	Cycles ...	1 0 0	
	Cycle and Side Car or three wheeled car ...	1 10 0	
	Motor Car not exceeding 2 tons weight ...	3 0 0	
	„ exceeding 2 tons, not exceeding 4 tons ...	5 0 0	
	„ „ 4 tons ...	8 0 0	
	Carriages, not exceeding 1 ton ...	1 0 0	
	„ „ 2 tons ...	2 0 0	
	„ „ 3 tons ...	3 0 0	
	„ „ 4 tons ...	4 0 0	
	„ exceeding 4 tons ...	5 0 0	
	Dealer's General Licence ...	5 0 0	

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Licences.	<i>Examiner's Fees.</i>	£ s. d.	
	Motor Cycles	7 6	Motor Traffic
	Motor Car	1 0 0	Ordinance, 1920
	Driver's Certificate of Competency	5 0	
	NATIVE GROWN COTTON.		
	Licence to purchase Native Cotton	10 0	The Cotton Ordinance, 1910
	NOTARIES PUBLIC AND COMMISSIONERS FOR OATHS.		
	<i>FIRST SCHEDULE.</i>		The Notaries Ordinance, 1916
	Fee payable on application for a certificate to practise as Notary Public and Commissioner for Oaths	2 0 0	
	Fee payable on each annual application for renewal of such certificate	1 0 0	
	Fee payable on application for lost, destroyed or mutilated certificate to be replaced	5 0	
	PLEADER'S, AND NATIVE LAW AGENT'S.		The Legal Practitioner
	Pleader's Licence, to practise in any Court of the Protectorate, upon admission	25 0 0	Rules, 1908,
	Annual Licence to practise	5 0 0	Gazette of
	Native Law Agent's Annual Licence	1 0 0	June, 1908
	STAGE PLAYS AND CINEMATOGRAPH EXHIBITIONS.		The Stage
	For a period of one month or less	2 10 0	Plays and
	" " exceeding one month but not exceeding three months	5 0 0	Cinematograph Exhibitions
	" " exceeding three months but not exceeding six months	7 10 0	Ordinance, 1912,
	" " exceeding six months but not exceeding twelve months	10 0 0	Gazette Notice No. 112 of 1923
Stamp Duties.	SURVEYING.		
	On issue of Surveyor's Licence on qualification	2 2 0	Land Surveyors Ordinance, 1912,
			Land Surveyors (Amendment) Ordinance, 1920
	TOBACCO.		
	Licence to purchase unmanufactured tobacco in respect of each site approved for the purpose of erecting or establishing buying premises	10 0 0	The Tobacco Ordinance, 1926
	Licence to purchase unmanufactured tobacco on buyer's own land	1 0 0	
	TRADING.		
	Annual Licence to engage in General Trading	50 0 0	The Licensing Ordinance, 1910,
	" " for each Store after the first	5 0 0	Gazette Notice
	" " to engage in Retail Trading	10 0 0	No. 44 of 1920
	" " for each Store after the first	5 0 0	
	FOR EVERY DUPLICATE LICENCE.		
	To replace the original licence lost or destroyed	5 0	The Licensing Ordinance, 1910.
	AGREEMENT OR MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT under hand only and not otherwise specifically charged with any duty, whether the same be only evidence of a contract or obligatory upon the parties from its being a written instrument	6	The Stamp Ordinance, 1912
	Exemptions—		
	1. Agreement or Memorandum the matter whereof is not of the value of £5.		
	2. Agreement or Memorandum for the hire of any labourer, artificer, manufacturer or menial servant.		
	3. Agreement exempt under The Employment of Natives Ordinance, 1909, section 4 (7).		
	4. Agreement, letter or memorandum made for or relating to any goods, wares, or merchandise.		
	5. Agreement exempted under section 55 of The Acquisition of Land for Public Purposes Ordinance, 1907.		

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Stamp Duties.	AGREEMENT FOR A LEASE OR ANY LETTING. See "Lease" and section 40.	£ s. d.	The Stamp Ordinance, 1912.
	APPOINTMENT OF NEW TRUSTEE and appointment in execution of a power of any property or of any use, share or interest in any property by any instrument not being a will	10 0	
	APPRAISEMENT OR VALUATION of any property or of any interest therein or of the annual value thereof or of any materials or work where the amount of the appraisement or valuation does not exceed £5	3	
	" " exceeds £5 and does not exceed £10	6	
	" " " £10 " " £20 ...	1 0	
	" " " £20 " " £30 ...	1 6	
	" " " £30 " " £40 ...	2 0	
	" " " £40 " " £50 ...	2 6	
	" " " £50 " " £100 ...	5 0	
	" " " £100 " " £200 ...	10 0	
	" " " £200 " " £500 ...	15 0	
	" " " £500	1 0 0	
	Exemptions—		
	1. Appraisement or valuation made for and for the information of one party only, and not being in any manner obligatory as between parties either by agreement or operation of law.		
	2. Appraisement or valuation of any property of a deceased person made for the purpose of ascertaining the duty payable thereon.		
	APPRENTICESHIP INDENTURES each	2 6	
	Exemption—		
	Apprenticeship Indentures exempted under The Employment of Natives Ordinance, 1909, section 4 (7).		
	ASSIGNMENT—		
	By way of Security. See "Mortgage."		
	Upon sale or otherwise. See "Conveyance."		
	ATTORNEY, POWER OF—		
	Appointment of proxy to vote at any meeting	1	
	Any other Power of Attorney	10 0	
	BILL OF EXCHANGE OR PROMISSORY NOTE of any kind (except a bank note) drawn or expressed to be payable or actually paid or endorsed, or in any manner negotiated within the Protectorate—		
	If payable on demand or at sight or on presentation or within three days after date or sight	2	
	If otherwise and the amount does not exceed £10	2	} Notice No. 68 of 1921.
	" " exceeds £10 but does not exceed £25	3	
	" " " £25 " " " £50 ...	6	
	" " " £50 " " " £75 ...	9	
	" " " £75 " " " £100 ...	1 0	
	" " " £100 then for every £100, and also any fractional part of £100 of such amount or value ...	1 0	
	STAMP DUTIES on B/L and P. N. payable otherwise than on sight or 3 days after sight to be denoted by impressed stamps ...		Notice No. 226 of 1922
	Blank form, etc., etc.		
	BILL OF LADING OF OR FOR ANY GOODS, MERCHANDISE OR EFFECTS ...	6	Notice No. 255 of 1922
	BILL OF SALE—		
	Absolute—See "Conveyance."		
	As Security—See "Mortgage."		
	BOND. See "Mortgage."		
	CHEQUE. See "Bill of Exchange."		
	CONVEYANCE OR TRANSFER ON SALE OF ANY PROPERTY—		
	Where the amount or value of the consideration does not exceed £5	6	
	" " " exceeds £5 and does not exceed £10 ...	1 0	
	" " " " £10 " " " £15 ...	1 6	
	" " " " £15 " " " £20 ...	2 0	
	" " " " £20 " " " £25 ...	2 6	
	" " " " £25 " " " £300 for every £25 and also for every fractional part of such value ...	2 6	
	" " " " £300 for every £50 and also for every fractional part of £50 of such value up to £500 ...	5 0	

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Stamp Duties.	CONVEYANCE OR TRANSFER ON SALE OF ANY PROPERTY—	£ s. d.	The Stamp Ordinance, 1912
	Where the amount or value of the consideration exceeds £500 or where the transaction effected by instrument forms part of a larger transaction or of a series of transactions in respect of which the amount or value, or the aggregate amount or value, of the consideration exceeds £500—		
	For every £50 and also for every fractional part of £50 of such value	10 0	
	Except in the case of the transfer or assignment of a marketable security of any description when the duty shall be—		
	For every £50 and also for every fractional part of £50 of such value	5 0	
	CONVEYANCE OR TRANSFER of any kind not hereinbefore specified	10 0	
	DEED of any kind not otherwise specially charged in this Schedule	10 0	
	DUPLICATE OR COUNTERPART of any instrument chargeable with any duty—		
	Where such duty does not amount to five shillings	(The same duty as on the original instrument)	
	In any other case	5 0	
	EQUITABLE MORTGAGE. See "Mortgage."		Notice No. 297 of 1928.
	LEASE—		
	1. For any definite term less than a year—		
	(a) Where rent does not exceed £25	1 0	
	(b) " " exceeds £25	5 0	
	2. For any other definite term or for any indefinite term, for each £25 and every fractional part of £25 of the rent—		
	If the term is definite and does not exceed 7 years	5 0	
	If the term is definite and does not exceed 21 years	10 0	
	If the term exceeds 21 years or is indefinite	1 0 0	
	3. Of any other kind whatsoever not hereinbefore described	1 0 0	
	LETTER OF CREDIT: that is to say any instrument by which one person authorizes, etc., etc.	2	
	MARKETABLE SECURITY—		
	1. Marketable security being either (a) a Colonial Government security, or (b) a security not transferable by delivery—		
	For or in respect of the money thereby secured	(The same ad valorem duty as upon Mortgage.)	
	2. Transfer or assignment of marketable security of any description—		
	Upon a sale thereof, see "Conveyance or Transfer on Sale."		
	Upon a mortgage thereof, see "Mortgage of Stock or Marketable Security."		
	In any other case than a sale or mortgage	10 0	
	3. Marketable security (other than a Colonial Government security) being a security transferable by delivery—		
	For every £10 and also for any fractional part of £10 of the money thereby secured	1 0	
	MORTGAGE, BOND, DEBENTURE, OR COVENANT (not being a marketable security otherwise specially charged with duty)—		
	1. Being the only or principal or primary security (other than an equitable security) for payment or repayment of money—		
	Not exceeding £10	3	
	Exceeding £10 but not exceeding £25	8	
	" £25 " " " £50	1 3	
	" £50 " " " £100	2 6	
	" £100 " " " £150	3 9	
	" £150 " " " £200	5 0	
	" £200 " " " £250	6 3	
	" £250 " " " £300	7 6	
	" £300, for every £100 and also for every fractional part of £100 of the amount secured	2 6	
	2. Being a collateral or additional or substituted security (other than an equitable mortgage), the principal security having been duly stamped—for every £100 and any fractional part of £100 of the amount secured	6	
	3. Being an equitable mortgage—For every £100 and any fractional part of £100 of the amount secured	1 0	
	4. Transfer or assignment of any mortgage, bond, debenture, or covenant (except a marketable security)—		

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Stamp Duties	For every £100 and also for any fractional part of £100 of the amount transferred or assigned	£ s. d. 6	The Stamp Ordinance, 1912
	5. Reconveyance, release, discharge, surrender, or renunciation, of any such security as aforesaid, or of the benefit thereof, or of the money thereby secured— For every £100 and also for any fractional part of £100 of the total amount or value of the money at any time secured Exemptions— 1. Bond given by a Public Officer for the due execution of his duty. 2. Bond on which a fee is chargeable under the provisions of The High Court Ordinance, 1906. 3. Bond entered into under the provisions of The Volunteer Reserve Ordinance, 1908.	6	
	MORTGAGE OF STOCK OR MARKETABLE SECURITY— Under hand only. See "Agreement." By Deed. See "Mortgage," etc.		
	RECEIPT given for or upon payment of money amounting to £2 or upwards	2	Notice No. 68 of 1921
	Exemptions— 1. Receipt given for or upon payment of any duties, taxes or money to or for the use of the Government of the Protectorate. 2. Receipt given by any person, in respect of any salary, wages, remuneration or pension, due or paid by the Government of the Protectorate. 3. Receipt endorsed or written upon any instrument liable to stamp duty and duly stamped, acknowledging the receipt of any money therein expressed or thereby secured. 4. Receipt given for the return of any duties of customs upon reimportation certificates. 5. Receipt given for money deposited in any bank or with any banker to the account of any person.		The Stamp Ordinance, 1912
	RECONVEYANCE OR RELEASE OF ANY SECURITY. See "Mortgage."		
	TRANSFER. See "Conveyance."		
	GENERAL EXEMPTIONS FROM ALL STAMP DUTIES— 1. All instruments on which the duty would be payable by any Government Department. 2. Transfers of shares in the Government or Parliamentary stocks or funds. 3. Instruments for the sale, transfer or other disposition, either absolutely or by way of mortgage, or otherwise, of any ship or vessel, or of any part interest, share or property of or in any ship or vessel.		

Customs Duties

Govt. Notice No. 247 of 1930

SCHEDULE I.

(Italics denote Amendments, Alterations and Additions.)

A.—IMPORTS.

1. *There shall be levied and collected upon goods imported into the Protectorate the several duties set forth in Tables I, II, III, IV and V hereto.*

2. The value of goods upon which duty is leviable ad valorem shall be the value of the goods at the place where such goods are purchased as shown on the genuine invoice produced to and accepted by the Comptroller of Customs, together with any purchasing commissions, the cost of packages ordinarily used at the place of purchase, the extra cost of packing and packages for export, carriage to the port of shipment and all other expenses incidental to placing the goods on board the ship, together with the cost of freight, insurance, bank charges, interest, and all other charges up to the time of discharge at Beira: provided that in no case shall the value for purposes of duty be less than the cost of the goods to the importer on board ship at the port of shipment plus 10 per cent., or, in the case of goods imported into the Protectorate from contiguous territories, the cost of the goods to the importer at the place of despatch.

The Comptroller of Customs may allow trade discounts recognized in the particular trade and shown on the invoice to be deducted from the value for duty, but no further deduction may be allowed on account of any cash or special or sample discount or of any arrangements concerning the export or the exclusive right of sale of the goods or any consideration by which a reduction in value results.

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Customs Duties	IMPORTS--(continued).		Govt. Notice No. 247 of 1930
	3. Whenever goods are imported into the Protectorate under such conditions as render it difficult to determine the value thereof in as much as—		
	(a) such goods are not sold for use or consumption in the country of export; or		
	(b) the right of using such goods, but not the right of property therein, is usually sold or given; or		
	(c) such goods are usually or exclusively sold by or to agents or by subscription; or		
	(d) such goods are sold or imported in or under any other unusual or peculiar manner or conditions, the Comptroller of Customs may determine the value of such goods for purposes of duty in accordance with the provisions of this schedule.		
	4. All invoices for imported goods manufactured in a foreign country and purchased in their country of origin shall be in English and shall indicate the value of such goods as expressed in the currency of that country, and also the value of the same as expressed in British currency, the latter value being computed at the rate of exchange for the time being current between the two currencies at the date of purchase, and such rate of exchange shall be clearly stated on the invoice.		
	5. Where the importer is unable to produce particulars of all or any of the charges herein-before referred to the Comptroller of Customs may accept payment of import duty on such valuation additional to the purchase price as in his opinion shall represent the actual cost of the goods as defined in paragraph 2 of this schedule; but where the importer of the goods declines to accept such valuation for the purpose of assessment of import duty, entry of the goods may be permitted by the Comptroller of Customs on payment of the amount of the duty so assessed by him subject to adjustment of same on production of evidence to his satisfaction of the actual amount of such charges within six months of the date of entry of the goods.		
	6. Invoices and other documents relating to the importation of goods may be retained by the Comptroller of Customs.		
	7. Without prejudice to any right of final appeal contained in section 15 of the Customs Ordinance, 1906, the Comptroller of Customs shall decide any dispute which may arise as to the rate of duty to be assessed or dues to be charged on a particular article imported or re-exported whether specifically mentioned or not in these schedules.		
	8. No import duty shall be levied or collected upon the goods set forth in Table VI hereto.		
9. Where the import duty amounts to less than 3d., a sum of 3d. shall be charged, and where such duty exceeds 3d. or any multiple thereof an additional 3d. shall be charged, in lieu of such excess; provided that in the case of goods imported by post the minimum duty shall be 3d. and thereafter duty shall be calculated to the penny next above.			
10. A rebate of the full import duty on all goods lawfully re-imported into the Protectorate shall be allowed upon the following conditions :—			
(1) That a certificate containing a full description of the articles to be re-imported be obtained from a Customs Officer at the time of exportation, which certificate must be produced on re-importation.			
(2) That the articles re-imported are those actually described in the certificate and are re-imported within eighteen months from the date of exportation.			
11. A drawback of the full import duty paid on all goods other than perishables lawfully imported into the Protectorate shall be allowed if such goods are exported by the importer hereof within twelve months of the first entry of such goods.			
12. A drawback of the full import duty paid on goods used in the construction or repair of railway rolling-stock shall be allowed on proof being given to the Comptroller of Customs that the goods have been so used.			
TABLE I.			
IMPORT DUTIES: SPECIFIC.			
1.	Ale, beer, stout, porter, cider, and perry	per Imp. gall.	£ s. d. 2 9
2.	Candles	per cwt.	12 0
3.	Cards, Playing	per pack.	1 0
4.	Coffee	per lb.	6
5.	Ghee	per lb.	1 0
6.	Matches :—		
	(I) in boxes or packages of not more than 100 matches	per gross boxes or packages.	3 0
	(II) in boxes or packages containing more than 100 but not more than 200 matches	„	6 0
	(III) and for every 100 additional matches in boxes or packages	per gross of 100 matches.	3 0

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Customs Duties	IMPORTS—(continued).		Govt. Notice No. 247 of 1930
	7. Motor vehicles, motor chassis and motor engines or cylinder blocks, not being exempt under Table VI :—		£ s. d.
	(I) under 12 horse power, except motor cycles, ...	each vehicle	10 0 0
	(II) of 12 horse power and not exceeding 15 horse power ...	per horse power	2 0 0
	(III) exceeding 15 h.p. and not exceeding 25 horse power ...	"	3 0 0
	(IV) exceeding 25 h.p. ...	"	4 0 0
	(V) Motor cycles ...	"	10 0
	(VI) Motor vehicles engines or cylinder blocks imported to replace engines or cylinder blocks developing lower power ...	{ the difference in accordance with the scale specified above, otherwise 17% ad valorem.	
	8. Motor Spirit ...	per gall.	2
	9. Rice ...	per cwt.	5 0
	10. Salt, but not including table salt ...	" "	1 0
	11. Sewing Machines ... (or 25% ad valorem whichever shall be the greater)	each	1 0 0
	12. Soaps ... (or 17% ad valorem whichever shall be the greater)	per cwt.	7 0
	13. Spirits :—		
	(a) Liqueurs, cordials, syrups, bitters and mixed spirits exceeding 3 per cent. proof spirit ...	per Imp. gall.	1 6 0
	(b) Other sorts exceeding 3 per cent. of proof spirit, viz : brandy, whisky, rum, gin and geneva ...	per proof gall.	2 0 0
	14. Tea ...	per lb.	6
	15. Tobacco :—		
	(a) Cigars ...	per lb.	5 0
	(b) Cigarettes ...	"	7 6
	(c) Tobacco manufactured ...	"	5 0
	(d) Snuff ...	"	5 0
	(e) Tobacco unmanufactured ...	"	1 6
	16. Wines viz :—		
	(a) Vermouth ...	per Imp. gall.	4 6
		and in addition 10 per cent. ad valorem	
	(b) Other still wines :—Imported in bottle ...	per Imp. gall.	3 0
		and in addition 10 per cent. ad valorem	
	Imported in cask or demijohn ...	per Imp. gall.	1 6
		and in addition 10 per cent. ad valorem	
	(c) Sparkling wines ...	per Imp. gall.	9 0
		and in addition 10 per cent. ad valorem	

NOTES.

For the purpose of ascertaining the horse-power of any motor-car deriving its motive power wholly from a steam, internal combustion or other engine worked by a cylinder or cylinders there shall be taken:—

- (i) in the case of a single-cylinder engine, the horse-power attributable to the cylinder of the engine;
- (ii) in the case of an engine having two or more cylinders, the sum of the horse-powers attributable to the separate cylinders.

The horse-power attributable to any cylinder shall be deemed to be proportional to the square of the internal diameter of such cylinder measured in inches, and shall be determined according to the number of square inches contained in such square, the unit being taken to be:—

- (iii) in the case of a single-acting cylinder having a single piston, one horse-power for every $2\frac{1}{2}$ square inches;
- (iv) in the case of a single-acting cylinder having two pistons, one horse-power for every $1\frac{1}{2}$ square inches;
- (v) in the case of a double-acting cylinder having a single piston, one horse-power for every $1\frac{1}{4}$ square inches.

Any motor vehicle deriving its motive power or any part of its motive power otherwise than from an engine worked by a cylinder or cylinders shall be deemed to be of a horse-power exceeding 12 but not exceeding 15, provided that, where the motive power is derived in the part from an engine worked by a cylinder or cylinders the horse-power of the vehicle shall not be deemed to be less than the horse-power attributable to the cylinder or cylinders of such engine.

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Customs Duties	IMPORTS—(<i>continued</i>).		Govt. Notice No. 247 of 1930
	<p>Where it appears that in consequence of the exceptional design or construction of the engine of any motor vehicle the horse-power as calculated under the foregoing rules is substantially less than the power which the engine is actually capable of developing, the horse-power of the vehicle shall for the purposes of these regulations be taken to be the same as that of a vehicle of equal efficiency deriving its motive power from a cylinder engine of the ordinary type.</p> <p>In measuring cylinders and calculating horse-power, fractions of an inch and fractions of an unit of horse-power are to be taken into account.</p> <p>For purposes of duty a fraction of an unit of horse-power shall be taken as one horse-power, except under item 7 (1).</p> <p>The duty on whisky, brandy, rum and gin shall be calculated on the proof strength as shewn by Sikes' hydrometer at as low a temperature as possible. When such spirits are mixed with colouring, sweetening or other matter in solution tending to conceal the actual strength, an addition of 5 per cent. shall be made to the apparent strength as shewn by the hydrometer in lieu of the test for obscuration.</p> <p>Six reputed quart bottles or twelve reputed pints shall be assumed to contain one liquid gallon.</p> <p>Reputed 12 oz., 14 oz., and 16 oz. packets of candles to be deemed to be of those weights respectively.</p> <p>Goods chargeable with duty by weight shall, except where otherwise provided for, be charged with duty on the net weight, which may be arrived at either by weighing net, or deducting from the gross weight the actual tare or an average tare agreed to by the importer.</p> <p>A complete article imported in an unassembled condition is liable to the rate of duty which would be applicable to that article if imported in a fully set-up condition, notwithstanding that the constituent parts are packed separately and are provided for elsewhere in the tariff.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">TABLE II.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">IMPORT DUTIES: AD VALOREM 25 PER CENT.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Clothing (second-hand) imported for sale. Spirits, perfumed. <p style="text-align: center;">TABLE III.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">IMPORT DUTIES: AD VALOREM 20 PER CENT.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Beads. Beverages, viz: Fruit juice, cordials and syrups not elsewhere enumerated. Clocks and watches and parts thereof, not elsewhere enumerated. Gold and silver plate and gold and silver-plated wares. Jewellery, including imitation jewellery and rolled gold, enamel and gilt jewellery, precious stones and pearls and imitations thereof whether mounted or unmounted, ornamental buckles, necklaces, and similar articles of adornment, not elsewhere enumerated. Lamps, lanterns and lampware, not being parts of vehicles or cycles nor electric lamp bulbs, not elsewhere enumerated. Patent and secret medicinal preparations. Oils, essential and perfumed. Perfumery, cosmetics, dyes, powders and other preparations for toilet use, not elsewhere enumerated, but not including toilet soap, tooth pastes, tooth powders and tooth washes. <p style="text-align: center;">TABLE IV.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">IMPORT DUTIES: AD VALOREM 10 PER CENT.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Asbestos sheetings. Beehives and bee-keeping appliances. Bolts, nuts, nails, screws, staples and iron or steel washers. (a) Buildings, complete, imported for factories or dwelling houses. (b) Angle iron, rod and bar iron, H and T iron and iron and steel joists not elsewhere enumerated. Cement, except when imported under Table VI. (20). Doors and windows, metal; door and window fittings, viz: fanlight openers, fastenings, handles, hinges, pulls, springs, stops, window glass and window glass substitutes and putty. Down piping, guttering, and their supports, and ridging. Fire extinguishing appliances and apparatus and parts thereof. 		

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Customs Duties	IMPORTS—(<i>continued</i>).		Govt. Notice No. 247 of 1930
	9. Fish, dried, fresh, bottled or tinned.		
	10. Galvanised iron, corrugated or flat.		
	11. Gauze, mosquito, metal.		
	12. Lightning arresters and conductors.		
	13. Locks.		
	14. Milk, condensed.		
	15. Oil, linseed.		
	16. Painters' colours, including oxides, white lead, varnishes, dryers and colour washes (but not including enamels or artists' colours), turpentine and turpentine substitutes.		
	17. Provisions ordinarily used as food for human consumption not elsewhere enumerated.		
	18. Roofing and ceiling materials.		
	19. Timber not elsewhere specified.		
	20. Tyres and tubes, rubber, when not imported as parts of the initial equipment of a complete vehicle or cycle.		
	21. Weighing machines, platform.		
	22. Wire netting, not elsewhere specified.		
	23. Wood preservatives, viz : creosote, solignum and similar substances.		

TABLE V.

IMPORT DUTIES: AD VALOREM 17 PER CENT.

All goods, wares and merchandise, not elsewhere charged with duty and not enumerated in Table VI and not prohibited to be imported shall be charged with a duty of 17 per centum ad valorem.

TABLE VI.

IMPORT DUTY FREE.

1. Acetic and other acids and preparations for use as mediums for the disinfection or coagulation of fluid latex, on proof to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs that they will be used solely for that purpose.
2. Aeroplanes, airships and other aircraft, including completed parts thereof and accessories thereto.
3. Animals, living, and other live-stock.
4. Boats, vessels, yachts, or parts of such not elsewhere specified.
5. Bottles, empty.
6. Camp kit, one pair of field glasses, one revolver or other pistol permitted by the Army Regulations, with 100 rounds of ammunition for same, one .303 rifle and 200 rounds of sporting ammunition for same imported by military and police officers stationed in the Protectorate. The luggage, equipment and stores of the Inspector-General, King's African Rifles, and of his staff officer when they are travelling on duty.
7. Cinematograph films and lantern slides hired for the purposes of display, provided that the importer satisfies the Comptroller of Customs that such films shall be re-exported within three months of the importation thereof or for such other period as the Governor may, in special cases, direct.
8. Coal, coke, patent fuel and undressed timber fit only for firewood. Liquid fuel, being crude or residual oil not suitable for purposes of illumination.
9. Coin, bullion, specie, bank-notes and other paper currency.
10. Containers, including boxes, tins, bottles, jars and other packages, imported full of any article liable to a specific rate of duty and being ordinary trade packages for the goods contained therein.
11. Cups, medals and other trophies bona fide imported for presentation as prizes at exhibitions, shows or other public competitions.

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Customs Duties	IMPORTS—(continued.)		Govt. Notice No. 247 of 1930
	<p>12. (a) Drugs, medicines, ointments, antiseptics, and animal medicines, not elsewhere specified, vaccine, serum, lymph, rectified spirits, optical lenses (but not their frames), surgical instruments, appliances and dressings, hospital and dental equipment for actual use in medical or surgical treatment, medical and surgical materials and sundries, on proof to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs that they are imported for <i>bona fide</i> medical and surgical purposes.</p> <p>(b) Artificial limbs.</p> <p>13. Fencing material: droppers, gates, hurdles, posts, standards, strainers, staples, winders and other materials or fastenings of metal ordinarily used for agricultural and railway fencing, but not including wire netting of less than 3 inch mesh.</p> <p>14. Foodstuffs, vegetable, for feeding natives, grown or raised in adjacent territories.</p> <p>15. Goods imported by and for the use of the Government of the Protectorate, and all goods imported by the Governor for his private use.</p> <p>16. Gunny bags, gunny cloth, sacking, hooping and rivets and other materials to be used for packing produce of the Protectorate, not elsewhere specified.</p> <p>17. Insecticides and their sprayers, dip testers, disinfectants and rat traps and virus.</p> <p>18. Machinery for industrial purposes and parts thereof, metal gauze for sieving and screening in connection with machinery, agricultural machinery and parts thereof, bands and belting for driving machinery, cream separators and churns, and ingredients for dairy work, viz: rennet, annato and similar substances, flue iron, farming implements and all apparatus and plant not elsewhere specified usually and principally employed in farming and dairy operations.</p> <p>19. Manures.</p> <p>20. Materials for making roads, bridges, railways, tramways, telephones, telegraphs (including wireless), and municipal water schemes, also railway rolling-stock and parts thereof not elsewhere specified, electric light plant (but not including electroliers, lamps and fancy fittings, portable batteries or electric appliances for use in connection with motor vehicles).</p> <p>21. Materials imported by the Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, which are certified by the Director of Agriculture to be necessary for the proper performance of their work in Nyasaland.</p> <p>22. Power lorries constructed with a carrying capacity of a ton or more, trailers, traction engines, agricultural wagons and carts, which are proved to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs to be constructed for use and which will be used solely for the conveyance or haulage of goods, and chassis and finished parts not elsewhere enumerated which are so proved to be imported solely for any such vehicles.</p> <p>23. Naval, military and civil service uniforms imported by officers in the Protectorate services, including the necessary arms, badges and accoutrements. War medals and decorations and their miniatures.</p> <p>24. Personal effects of the kinds mentioned below, whether used or unused, when accompanying and belonging to a passenger and intended for his own use and not for any other purpose, not exceeding in value £100 for each adult passenger, namely:—</p> <p>Bedding, crockery and glassware: cutlery: field glasses or telescope (not more than one): sewing machine (not more than one): kitchen utensils and stove: lamps and lanterns: linen: medicines and toilet articles in use: perambulators and go-carts: photographic camera (not more than one): photographic materials for such camera: pictures: instruments and tools for the professional use of the passenger: silver and plated ware: sports equipment: typewriter (not more than one): watches, clocks and jewellery: wearing apparel and materials therefor.</p> <p>(a) Personal effects landed at any Customs port within two months before or after the passenger's arrival shall be regarded as accompanying the passenger. Provided that if such effects be delayed after shipment by circumstances beyond the control of the importer the Comptroller of Customs may, in his discretion, extend this period.</p> <p>(b) Two members of a family, being children, may be reckoned as one adult.</p> <p>25. Plant and materials which are proved to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs to be necessary for the manufacture and packing for sale of alcoholic fuels and their by-products.</p> <p>26. (a) Printed matter, which term shall include printed books, newspapers, periodicals, music, catalogues and price lists, and all paper and binding cloth intended for use in the local printing thereof respectively, but, except when elsewhere specified, shall not include stationery, or sensitised, tracing, carbon, blotting, wall, wrapping or sanitary paper.</p> <p>(b) Inks for use in printing, lithography, ruling, blocking and stamping, and roller composition.</p>		

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Customs Duties	IMPORTS—(<i>continued</i>).		Govt. Notice No. 247 of 1930
	(c) School stationery and equipment which is proved to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs to be imported solely for use in schools.		
	27. Quinine.		
	28. Samples and advertising material which the Comptroller of Customs shall decide to be of no commercial value.		
	29. Scientific apparatus imported by persons who have satisfied the Comptroller of Customs that such apparatus is intended solely for purposes connected with the collection and preparation by them of specimens for a public institution or for other research work.		
	30. Service pattern .303 rifles, but not ammunition, imported under special licence by members of the Nyasaland Volunteer Reserve for use only on rifle ranges.		
	31. Side-cars for motor bicycles.		
	32. Such goods imported exclusively for the use of consuls and consulates as the Governor may from time to time determine.		
	33. Tombstones and ornaments for graves, tablets, brasses and other memorials or parts thereof, altars, pulpits, fonts, bells, organs, harmoniums and other church furniture, plate, vestments and wine <i>bona fide</i> imported for church or religious purposes.		
	34. Trees, plants and seeds intended for cultivation, the importation of which is not expressly prohibited.		
	35. Tourists' motor vehicles, firearms and camp equipment admitted in transit through the Protectorate at the discretion of the Comptroller of Customs.		
	36. Uniforms and equipment imported by or on behalf of the Boy Scout, Girl Guide or other similar Association.		
	SCHEDULE II.		
	ROAD, RIVER AND WHARFAGE DUES, RE-IMPORTATION CERTIFICATES AND OTHER CHARGES.		
	1. In respect of all imports and import goods in transit through the Protectorate there shall be charged road, river and wharfage dues at the rate of 8 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> save as hereinafter provided.		
	In respect of goods re-exported from the Protectorate there shall be charged road, river and wharfage dues at the rate of 2 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> save as hereinafter provided.		
	Such dues are payable on goods entering or leaving the Protectorate at the time of their arrival or departure, as the case may be, and at the rate then in force. Goods in transit or warehoused shall not be subject to any modification of these dues that may have been made during the time they are under bond.		
	Where such dues amount to less than 3d. a sum of 3d. shall be charged, and where such dues exceed 3d. or any multiple thereof an additional 3d. shall be charged in lieu of such excess; provided that in the case of goods imported through the post such dues shall be calculated to the penny next above.		
	For the purposes of this schedule <i>ad valorem</i> shall be (1) in the case of goods imported for consumption in the Protectorate and of goods in transit through the Protectorate by way of imports into adjacent territories, the value as defined by para. 2 of Schedule I. A; (2) in the case of re-exports from the Protectorate, the value of the goods at the place of despatch.		
	2. No such dues shall be charged in respect of:—		
	1. Aeroplanes, airships and other aircraft, including completed parts thereof and accessories thereto.		
	2. Animals, living and other live-stock.		
	3. Artificial limbs.		
	4. Cinematograph films as defined in Schedule I A, Table VI (7).		
	5. Coal, coke, patent fuel and undressed timber fit only for firewood. Liquid fuel, being crude or residual oil not suitable for purposes of illumination.		
	6. Coin, bullion, specie, bank-notes and other paper currency.		

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.																		
Customs Duties	IMPORTS—(continued).		Govt. Notice No. 247 of 1930																		
	<p>7. Goods imported by and for the use of the Government of the Protectorate, and all goods imported by the Governor for his private use.</p> <p>8. Goods exported by post.</p> <p>9. Hoes (native) re-exported.</p> <p>10. Insecticides and their sprayers, diptesters, disinfectants and rat traps and virus.</p> <p>11. Luggage, equipment and stores of the Inspector-General of the King's African Rifles and of his staff officer when they are travelling on duty.</p> <p>12. Manures.</p> <p>13. Materials imported by the Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, which are certified by the Director of Agriculture to be necessary for the proper performance of their work in Nyasaland.</p> <p>14. Native foodstuffs as defined in Schedule I A, Table VI (14).</p> <p>15. Personal effects as mentioned in Schedule I A, Table VI (24).</p> <p>16. Personal baggage of soldiers of the King's African Rifles.</p> <p>17. Printed matter as defined in Schedule I A, Table VI (26) (a).</p> <p>18. Quinine.</p> <p>19. (a) Railway rolling-stock and parts thereof as defined in Schedule I A, Table VI (20).</p> <p>(b) Any plant, materials or goods imported for the purpose of the construction or equipment of the northern extension railway to Lake Nyasa.</p> <p>20. Such goods imported exclusively for the use of consuls and consulates as the Governor may from time to time determine.</p> <p>21. Tourists' motor vehicles, firearms and camp equipment admitted in transit through the Protectorate at the discretion of the Comptroller of Customs.</p> <p>22. Travellers' samples if re-exported.</p> <p>23. All articles lawfully re-imported into the Protectorate upon the same conditions as those set out in Schedule I in respect of import duty under the like circumstances.</p> <p>3. A fee of 2s. 6d. shall be charged for each re-importation certificate.</p> <p>4. In addition to the ordinary import duty, the following charges are prescribed :—</p> <p>1. On each licence to import firearms and ammunition, 10s. (except where the importation is in transit or on a re-importation certificate or accompanying a tourist in transit under an approved triptique).</p> <p>2. On each permit to remove alcoholic liquors from bond or King's Warehouse :—For each consignment, 2s. 6d.</p> <p>5. Storage charges :—For the first week subsequent to the free storage period of three days, per day or part thereof :—</p> <table><tr><td>Bag cargo, barrels, casks, drums, kegs, tins and demijohns (per package)</td><td>...</td><td>2d.</td></tr><tr><td>Cases and packages (other than passengers' baggage), not exceeding 2 cubic feet (per case or package)</td><td>... ..</td><td>2d.</td></tr><tr><td>Exceeding 2 cubic feet (per case or package)</td><td>... ..</td><td>4d.</td></tr></table> <p>For the second week double the above rates.</p> <p>For the third week and each succeeding week, per week or part thereof, per package</p> <table><tr><td>...</td><td>...</td><td>6d.</td></tr></table> <p>Passengers' baggage, per week or part thereof, after the third day from day of off-loading, per package</p> <table><tr><td>...</td><td>...</td><td>6d.</td></tr></table> <p>6. Rent in King's Warehouse :—For each package, per week or part thereof</p> <table><tr><td>...</td><td>6d.</td></tr></table> <p>7. Charges for Customs forms :—Four for one penny, minimum charge</p> <table><tr><td>...</td><td>1d.</td></tr></table> <p>8. A drawback of the full road, river and wharfage dues paid on goods used in the construction or repair of railway rolling stock shall be allowed on proof being given to the Comptroller of Customs that the goods have been so used.</p>			Bag cargo, barrels, casks, drums, kegs, tins and demijohns (per package)	...	2d.	Cases and packages (other than passengers' baggage), not exceeding 2 cubic feet (per case or package)	2d.	Exceeding 2 cubic feet (per case or package)	4d.	6d.	6d.	...	6d.	...
Bag cargo, barrels, casks, drums, kegs, tins and demijohns (per package)	...	2d.																			
Cases and packages (other than passengers' baggage), not exceeding 2 cubic feet (per case or package)	2d.																			
Exceeding 2 cubic feet (per case or package)	4d.																			
...	...	6d.																			
...	...	6d.																			
...	6d.																				
...	1d.																				

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Fees.	BILLS OF SALE.	£ s. d.	
	On filing a Bill of Sale ...	2 0	Bills of Sale
	On filing the affidavit of execution of a Bill of Sale ...	2 0	Registration
	On the affidavit used for the purpose of re-registering a Bill of Sale (to include the fee for filing) ...	5 0	Ordinance, 1916
	BIRTHS AND DEATHS.		
	<i>Fees taken by Registrars of Births and Deaths.</i>		
	On Registration of a Birth or Death ...	2 6	Registration of Births and Deaths
	On a Certified Copy of an entry in the Register of Births or Deaths ...	2 6	Ordinance, 1904,
	On Inspection of Register, Return or Index ...	2 6	and Rules of 30th
	On Registration of name under section 8 of The Births and Deaths Ordinance, 1904 ...	2 6	June, 1904
	COURT FEES.		The High Court
	SCALE OF FEES LEVIED IN THE HIGH COURT.		Practice and
	<i>Service.</i>		Procedure
	1. For Service of summons, petition, answer, motion paper, notice, warrant, decree, order, or other document on a party, witness, juror, assessor, or other person under any branch whatever of the Civil Jurisdiction—		Ordinance, 1906
	Within one mile (English) of Court ...	2 6	
	Beyond, for every further complete mile ...	1 0	
	<i>Decision of Questions without Formal Suit.</i>		
	2. On summons for issue or special case ...	1 0 0	
	3. On issue or special case ...	10 0	
	4. On hearing ...	1 0 0	
	<i>Summary Procedure for Administration of Property of Deceased Persons.</i>		
	5. On summons ...	1 0 0	
	6. On order ...	1 0 0	
	<i>Summary Orders before Suit.</i>		
	7. On application for order ...	10 0	
	8. On recognizance ...	10 0	
	9. On order ...	5 0	
	<i>Bankruptcy Fees.</i>		
	TABLE A. FEES OF COURT.		
	On filing a declaration by debtor of inability to pay his debts ...	10 0	The Bankruptcy
	On issuing a bankruptcy notice ...	10 0	Ordinance, 1928,
	On presenting a bankruptcy petition		Gazette Notice
	(i) if presented by the debtor ...	5 0 0	No. 179 of 1928
	(ii) if presented by a creditor ...	6 0 0	
	On filing a petition under section 117 of the Ordinance ...	6 0 0	
	On sealing a receiving order under section 99 of the Ordinance ...	6 0 0	
	On sealing an order dismissing a petition or granting leave to withdraw a petition ...	1 0 0	
	On sealing an order adjourning a petition ...	5 0	
	On sealing an order of adjudication ...	10 0	
	On sealing a vesting order under section 55 of the Ordinance ...	1 0 0	
	On filing application for discharge ...	1 10 0	
	and for each creditor to be notified ...	1 0	
	On filing application for annulment of adjudication ...	2 10 0	
	On application to Court to approve a scheme of arrangement or composition, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the composition:—		
	(i) On every £100 or fraction of £100 up to £5,000 ...	1 10 0	
	(ii) On every £100 or fraction of £100 above £5,000 ...	15 0	
	On filing appeal to Court under section 32 (5) of the Ordinance ...	1 10 0	
	On sealing an order approving a scheme of arrangement or composition ...	1 0 0	
	On order annulling an adjudication ...	1 0 0	
	On any application by Trustee to the Court including an application for directions ...	10 0	

Class.	Specification of Taxes. etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Fees.	COURT FEES—(continued).	£ s. d.	The Bankruptcy Ordinance 1928, Gazette Notice No. 179 of 1928
	SCALE OF FEES LEVIED IN THE HIGH COURT—(<i>contd.</i>)		
	On application by a party other than Trustee or Receiver to Court under section 55 (5) and (6), sections 79, 109, 133 (4), Schedule I (14) and Schedule II (24) of the Ordinance	1 0 0	
	On any order of the Court not hereinbefore specified	5 0	
	Where by the Rules or Ordinance the Registrar is required to gazette or publish in a local newspaper any matter, such sum as the Registrar requires		
	On administration of any oath, affirmation or declaration by Registrar or Receiver	2 0	
	(a) For each exhibit	1 0	
	(b) For authenticating an office copy	1 0	
	On any application to Court, not hereinbefore specified	10 0	
	On appeal to Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, such fee as is required by the Eastern African Court of Appeal Rules, 1925		
	On taxation of bills of costs, accounts, etc.	10 0	
	On issue of a subpoena	2 0	
	On filing any affidavit to include proof of debt under Schedule II (1) of the Ordinance	4 0	
	On inspection of proof of debt under Schedule II of the Ordinance	4 0	
	On inspection of any Court Record	4 0	
	For (a) certified copies of petitions, proceedings, affidavits, books, papers, and writings in the possession of the Registrar:—		
	(i) For first folio of 100 words	4 0	
	(ii) For each subsequent folio	2 0	
	For (b) uncertified copies of above:—		
	(i) For first four folios or part thereof	2 0	
	(ii) For each subsequent folio	0 6	
	On filing any document not elsewhere specified	4 0	
	On giving appointment to settle order with Registrar	5 0	
	On approval of memorandum setting forth conditions upon which security is to be furnished	5 0	
	On issue of any (including hearing notice) notice, for each notice	1 0	
	On witnessing a declaration by a debtor of his inability to pay his debts or attesting a bankruptcy petition	2 0	
	For filing report to Court where debtor or trustee dissatisfied with receiver's account	5 0	
	Application by Receiver to Court: No fee payable		
	TABLE B. PERCENTAGES.		
	On the net assets realised or brought to credit by the Official Receiver, whether acting as Interim Receiver, Receiver or Trustee, after deducting any sums paid to secured creditors in respect of their securities, and not being assets realised by a special manager or moneys received and spent in carrying on the business of the debtor, and on the net assets realised by an Official Receiver when acting as Trustee to administer a debtor's property under a composition or scheme, after deducting any sums paid to secured creditors in respect of their securities, and not being moneys received and spent in carrying on the business of a debtor, a percentage to the following scale:—		
	On the first £1,000 or fraction thereof	per cent. 7 10 0	
	On the next £1,500 or fraction thereof	" 6 0 0	
	On the next £2,500 or fraction thereof	" 4 10 0	
	On the next £5,000 or fraction thereof	" 3 0 0	
	On all further sums	" 2 0 0	
	On the amount distributed to creditors by the Official Receiver when acting as Trustee under a composition:—		
	On the first £500 or fraction thereof	per cent. 3 0 0	
	On the next £500 or fraction thereof	" 2 5 0	
	On the next £1,000 or fraction thereof	" 1 10 0	
	On all further sums	" 15 0	

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority
Fees.	COURT FEES—(contd.).	£ s. d.	The Bankruptcy Ordinance, 1928, Gazette Notice No. 179 of 1928
	SCALE OF FEES LEVIED IN THE HIGH COURT—(contd.).		
	On the amount distributed in dividend or otherwise to unsecured creditors by the Official Receiver when acting otherwise than as Trustee under a composition, a percentage according to the following scale:—		
	On the first £1,000 or fraction thereof ... per cent.	3 15 0	
	On the next £1,500 or fraction thereof ... „	3 0 0	
	On the next £2,500 or fraction thereof ... „	2 5 0	
	On the next £5,000 or fraction thereof ... „	1 10 0	
	On all further sums ... „	1 0 0	
	For the Official Receiver acting as Interim Receiver of the property of a debtor, in addition to the percentage chargeable on realisation, on every order	4 10 0	
	And, in addition, where the order is in force for a longer period than fourteen days, for every seven days after the first fourteen, and for every fraction of seven days ...	1 10 0	
	For each notice by an Official Receiver to a creditor of a first or any other meeting, or sitting of the Court:		
	Where the estimated value of the assets exceeds £100, each notice ...	1 6	
	Where the estimated value of the assets does not exceed £100:—		
	On the first twenty notices, each notice ...	1 6	
	For each notice above twenty ...	9	
	For each notice by an Official Receiver to a creditor of an adjourned meeting or an adjourned sitting of the Court ...	9	
	Travelling, keeping possession, and other reasonable expenses of the Official Receiver, the amount disbursed.		
	On every payment of money out of the Bankruptcy Estates Account, 3d. on each pound or fraction of a pound to be charged as follows:—		
	Where the money consists of unclaimed dividends, on each dividend paid out.		
	Where the money consists of undistributed funds or balances, on the amount paid out.		
	For the Official Receiver supervising a special manager or the carrying on a debtor's business, where the estimated assets exceed £100, a fee according to the following scale:—		
	If the gross assets are estimated by the Official Receiver not to exceed £500 ... per week	1 10 0	
	If to exceed £500 but not to exceed £5,000 ... „	3 0 0	
	If to exceed £5,000 but not to exceed £10,000 ... „	4 10 0	
	If to exceed £10,000 but not to exceed £20,000 ... „	6 0 0	
	If to exceed £20,000 ... „	7 10 0	
	Room for meeting or adjourned meeting or creditors summoned by Official Receiver, for each creditor to whom notice has been given of such meeting, a proportionate amount of such outlay as has been incurred.		
	For official stationery, printing, books, forms and postages, each estate:—		
	For every ten applications to debtors to an estate, or fraction of ten ...	3 0	
	For every ten creditors or fraction of ten where the estimated assets exceed £100 ...	15 0	
	Where the estimated assets do not exceed £100:—		
	For every ten creditors or fraction of ten up to twenty ...	15 0	
	For every ten creditors or fraction of ten above twenty ...	7 6	
	TABLE C. SHERIFF'S CHARGES.		
	Such charges as are chargeable for the time being in civil matters.		
	Probate and Administration.		
	24. On application for probate or administration ...	1 0 0	The High Court
	25. On oath for every executor, and administrator, and surety, or on renunciation by an executor ...	10 0	Practice and
	26. On every security ...	1 0 0	Procedure Ordinance, 1906

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.						
Fees.	COURT FEES—(continued).	£ s. d.	The High Court Practice and Procedure Ordinance, 1906. Notice No. 136 of 1915						
	SCALE OF FEES LEVIED IN THE HIGH COURT—(continued).								
27.	On probate or administration { The like sum as is payable in England under the Finance Acts for the time being in force. Death duties in accordance with the aforesaid Acts shall be levied on realty and chattels real.		Administrator-General's Ordinance, 1921 sec. 19						
28.	Where the Court appoints as administrator or an officer of the Court { In addition to the foregoing, 2½ per cent. on the value of the estate and effects.								
29.	On filing account	10 0							
30.	On passing account	1 0 0							
	Ordinary Suits.								
31.	In every suit of any kind whatever, other than such as are before specified	<table><tr><th>On Summons or Petition.</th><th>On Hearing.</th></tr><tr><td>3d. in the £ not exceeding a total of 25<i>l.</i>, but in no case less than 2<i>s.</i> 6<i>d.</i></td><td>3d. in the £ not exceeding a total of 25<i>l.</i>, but in no case less than 2<i>s.</i> 6<i>d.</i></td></tr><tr><td>£ s. d. 1 0 0</td><td>£ s. d. 1 0 0</td></tr></table>	On Summons or Petition.	On Hearing.	3d. in the £ not exceeding a total of 25 <i>l.</i> , but in no case less than 2 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	3d. in the £ not exceeding a total of 25 <i>l.</i> , but in no case less than 2 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	£ s. d. 1 0 0	£ s. d. 1 0 0	
On Summons or Petition.	On Hearing.								
3d. in the £ not exceeding a total of 25 <i>l.</i> , but in no case less than 2 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	3d. in the £ not exceeding a total of 25 <i>l.</i> , but in no case less than 2 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>								
£ s. d. 1 0 0	£ s. d. 1 0 0								
32.	Where judicial relief or assistance is sought, but not the recovery of money	<table><tr><th>£ s. d.</th><th>£ s. d.</th></tr><tr><td>1 0 0</td><td>1 0 0</td></tr></table>	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	1 0 0	1 0 0			
£ s. d.	£ s. d.								
1 0 0	1 0 0								
33.	On every summons, motion, application, notice or demand taken out, made or filed (not particularly charged)	5 0							
34.	On every rule	10 0							
35.	On every decree or order (not particularly charged)	2 6							
36.	On motion for new trial	1 0 0							
37.	On order for adjournment of hearing rendered necessary by default of either party (to be paid by that party)	7 6							
38.	On every warrant of execution against goods— For less than 50 <i>l.</i>	5 0							
	For 50 <i>l.</i> or upwards	1 0 0							
39.	For keeping possession per diem	10 0							
	Appeal to the High Court.								
40.	On lodging notice of appeal	10 0							
41.	On motion for leave to appeal	10 0							
42.	On every security	10 0							
43.	On order for leave to appeal	1 0 0							
44.	On appeal where judicial relief or assistance is sought, but not the recovery of money	<table><tr><th>On Petition or Motion.</th><th>On Hearing.</th></tr><tr><td>£ s. d. 2 0 0</td><td>£ s. d. 2 0 0</td></tr><tr><td>½ per cent. on amount involved not exceeding a total fee of 25<i>l.</i>, but in no case less than 5<i>s.</i></td><td>½ per cent. on amount involved not exceeding a total fee of 25<i>l.</i>, but in no case less than 5<i>s.</i></td></tr></table>	On Petition or Motion.	On Hearing.	£ s. d. 2 0 0	£ s. d. 2 0 0	½ per cent. on amount involved not exceeding a total fee of 25 <i>l.</i> , but in no case less than 5 <i>s.</i>	½ per cent. on amount involved not exceeding a total fee of 25 <i>l.</i> , but in no case less than 5 <i>s.</i>	
On Petition or Motion.	On Hearing.								
£ s. d. 2 0 0	£ s. d. 2 0 0								
½ per cent. on amount involved not exceeding a total fee of 25 <i>l.</i> , but in no case less than 5 <i>s.</i>	½ per cent. on amount involved not exceeding a total fee of 25 <i>l.</i> , but in no case less than 5 <i>s.</i>								
45.	On any appeal other than such as are before specified	<table><tr><th>£ s. d.</th><th>£ s. d.</th></tr><tr><td>2 0 0</td><td>2 0 0</td></tr></table>	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	2 0 0	2 0 0			
£ s. d.	£ s. d.								
2 0 0	2 0 0								
46.	On every application, motion, order or rule not particularly charged	10 0							
	Appeal from High Court to His Majesty's Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa.								
47.	On motion for leave to appeal where subject matter is less than £70 in value	10 0							
48.	On every security	10 0							
49.	On order for leave to appeal	1 0 0							
50.	On filing memorandum of appeal	2 0 0							
51.	On application or order to amend memorandum of appeal	10 0							
52.	On every application, motion, order or rule, not particularly charged	10 0							
	Miscellaneous.								
53.	On taxation of any bill of costs, for every 10 folios, from each party to the taxation	5 0							
54.	On every deposition taken before trial	10 0							

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Fees.	COURT FEES—(continued).	£ s. d.	The High Court Practice and Procedure Ordinance, 1906
	SCALE OF FEES LEVIED IN THE HIGH COURT—(continued).		
	Miscellaneous—(continued).		
55.	On balances of estates of deceased persons paid into Court otherwise than in a suit	2½ per cent. on amount	
56.	On registration or registration and deposit of any deed (except power of attorney) ...	1 0 0	
57.	On registration or registration and deposit of a power of attorney ...	5 0	
58.	On registration or registration and deposit of any other document ...	5 0	
59.	For taking inventory (per hour, with maximum of 4 <i>l.</i> per diem)	1 0 0	
60.	On notice of bill of sale filed ...	1 0 0	
61.	For protest of a bill of exchange, and copy ...	1 0 0	
62.	For noting a bill of exchange ...	5 0	
63.	For copy of such notation ...	2 6	
64.	For taking an affidavit ...	2 6	} Notice No. 111 of 1916
65.	For every exhibit ...	1 0	
66.	For drawing a will—		
	If not exceeding 200 words ...	1 0 0	
	For every subsequent 100 words or part thereof ...	5 0	
67.	For drawing land and other deeds in duplicate, if not exceeding 1,500 words ...	4 0 0	
	For every subsequent 100 words or part thereof ...	5 0	
68.	For drawing deeds and other documents whereby Crown lands are leased or granted by the Governor—		
	In the case of Leases:—		
	Where the annual rental does not exceed £10 ...	3 0 0	} Notice No. 58 of 1920
	Where the annual rental exceeds £10 but does not exceed £100 ...	5 0 0	
	Where the annual rental exceeds £100		
	For the first £100 ...	5 0 0	} Notice No. 58 of 1920
	For each subsequent £100 up to £500 ...	2 0 0	
	For each subsequent £100 over £500 ...	1 0 0	
	Fractions of £100 under £50 are to be reckoned as £50		
	Fractions of £100 over £50 are to be reckoned as £100		
	In the case of Grants:—		
	For the first £1,000 of consideration money, per £100 (but not less than £3) ...	1 10 0	} Notice No. 264 of 1928
	For every £100 after the first £1,000, per £100 ...	10 0	
	Fractions of £100 under £50 are to be reckoned as £50 ...		
	Fractions of £100 over £50 are to be reckoned as £100 ...		
69.	For drawing any other document (not particularly charged)		
	For the first 100 words ...	5 0	
	For every subsequent 100 words or part thereof ...	2 6	
70.	For certifying signature or seal ...	5 0	
70a.	For attesting a signature or administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation for the purpose of obtaining relief from British Income Tax ...	2 6	
71.	For a certified copy of document ... minimum	10 0	
	For every 100 words or part thereof after 200 words ...	1 0	
72.	For an official certified translation of any document—		
	For first 100 words ...	10 0	
	For every further 100 words or part thereof ...	5 0	
73.	For certifying a copy of any document or part of a document—		
	If not exceeding 100 words ...	5 0	
	For every subsequent 100 words or part thereof ...	1 0	
74.	For attaching documents under official seal ...	2 6	
75.	For affixing the seal of the Court to any document not in a proceeding ...	5 0	
76.	On reference to the archives ...	2 6	
77.	For attendance at a sale—		
	At request of parties interested or of local authorities, if absent less than two hours ...	2 0 0	
	At request of parties interested, for each additional hour or part thereof (with a maximum per day of 4 <i>l.</i>) ...	10 0	

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Fees.	COURT FEES—(continued).	£ s. d.	The High Court Practice and Procedure Ordinance, 1906
	SCALE OF FEES LEVIED IN THE HIGH COURT—(continued).		
	Miscellaneous—(continued).		
	78. For communication between two Courts ...	10 0	
	79. For communication in writing to a foreign Consulate or to local or foreign authority ...	10 0	
	80. For filing a request for survey, and issuing order for survey ...	10 0	
	81. For receiving report of survey, filing original and making certified copy of request, order and report of survey (if not exceeding in all 200 words) ...	1 0 0	
	For every subsequent 100 words or part thereof ...	1 0	
	82. For attendance of the Registrar or other Officer of the Court at any other Court, Office, or Tribunal, such sum as the Court may direct, and reasonable travelling expenses, not exceeding per diem ...	4 0 0	
	83. For attendance of an Interpreter at any Court, if required by a party in a suit, or ordered by the Court, such sum as the Court may direct, but not exceeding per diem ...	3 0 0	
	In Criminal Matters.		
	84. On every summons or warrant, unless specially directed by the Court to be issued ...	5 0	
	85. On hearing in summary case ...	5 0	
	86. On warrant of commitment ...	2 6	
	87. On recognizance ...	1 0	
	88. For service of notice on each juror or assessor ...	2 6	
	89. On trial either with or without a jury or assessors ...	1 0 0	
	90. On record of sentence on a trial ...	1 0 0	
	Native Cases (Civil or Criminal).		
	91. On summons and service, chargeable at discretion of a Judge, not exceeding ...	1 0	
	92. On hearing and judgment ...	1 0	
	Appeal from Subordinate Court to High Court.		
	93. On appeal or transference to the High Court, not exceeding ...	2 6	
	94. On hearing and judgment of such appeal or transference, not exceeding ...	2 6	
	NOTARIES PUBLIC AND COMMISSIONERS FOR OATHS.		The Notaries Ordinance, 1916
	SECOND SCHEDULE.		
	(a) Fees for Notarial Acts.		
	1. For any Protest, if not exceeding 200 words, filing the original and furnishing one certified copy if required. (This is to be exclusive of any fee for drawing, if required, the body of the protest) ...	1 0 0	
	2. If the Protest exceeds 200 words, for every additional 100 words, or fraction thereof ...	2 0	
	3. For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation, without attestation of signature ...	2 6	
	4. For administering an oath or receiving a declaration or affirmation, with attestation of signature ...	5 0	
	4a. For attesting a signature, or administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation for the purpose of obtaining relief from British Income Tax ...	2 6	
	5. For every exhibit thereto ...	1 0	
	6. For each signature attested by a Notary Public in any docu- ment not otherwise provided for ...	5 0	
	7. For certifying to a copy of any document or part of a document, if not exceeding 100 words ...	2 0	
	8. If the document or part of a document exceeds 100 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof ...	1 0	
	9. For directing search for, or obtaining from Public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and fees for attestation ...	4 0	
	10. For affixing Notary signature and seal if required to any document not otherwise provided for by this table ...	4 0	
	11. For every Notary Public seal affixed to a document, packet or article, when no signature is required ...	4 0	
	12. Any other Notarial Act not specified above ...	5 0	

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Fees.	COURT FEES—(Continued).	£ s. d.	The Notaries Ordinance, 1916
	<i>Fees for Notarial Acts—(continued).</i>		
	(b) <i>Fees which may be levied by Commissioners for Oaths.</i>		
	1. For taking an affidavit or declaration ...	2 6	
	2. For every exhibit to an affidavit or declaration ...	1 0	
	3. For attending to administer an oath or affirmation, or to take a declaration elsewhere than at the office or place of business of the Commissioner for Oaths, in addition to expenses incurred and the ordinary fee thereon ...	5 0	
	RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF JUDGMENTS ORDINANCE, 1922.		Notice No. 187 of 1922
	<i>Fees.</i> —On filing Affidavit in support of Application ...	10 0	
	Any Other Affidavit ...	2 6	
	On issuing Summons for leave to register ...	10 0	
	Any other Summons ...	5 0	
	On the Order for registration ...	10 0	
	On issuing execution :—		The same fee as on a Judgment of the High Court.
	On a certified Copy Judgment ...	10 0	
	Other fees the same as those payable in the High Court.		
	COTTON MARKETS.		The Cotton Ordinance, 1910, Rules of 31st January, 1913
	Native grown seed cotton purchased per cwt.	3	
	FOREST DUES.		
	<i>Timber.</i>		
	Mbawa (Mahogany), per cubic foot ...	1 0	Notice No. 125 of 1926 (Sched. II)
	Mkungusa (Mlanje Cypress), per cubic foot ...	1 0	
	Mpingo (Ebony), per cubic foot ...	6	
	Kweranyani, Kalinguti, Lifefe, Mwabvi, Mwenya, Mlombwa, Msopa, Mpindimbi, Mkongomwa, Chikwani and Ntanga-tanga per cubic foot ...	5	
	Other kinds of indigenous trees, per cubic foot ...	3	
	<i>Poles.</i>		
	Poles of unreserved trees, or of reserved trees when specially marked for removal by a Forest Officer :—		
	Full length from 2 to 4 inches diameter at base, each ...	5	
	Full length over 4 inches and up to 6 inches diameter at base, each ...	8	
	Full length over 6 inches and up to 8 inches diameter at base, each ...	1 0	
	Full length over 8 inches and up to 9 inches diameter at base, each ...	1 3	
	<i>Bamboos.</i>		
	Bamboos up to 2½ inches diameter at base, per 100 ...	2 6	
	Bamboos over 2½ inches diameter at base, each ...	5	
	<i>Firewood.</i>		
	Firewood, per cubic yard, stacked ...	1 3	
	For obtaining and removing up to two headloads of firewood daily for domestic purposes only, per household, per calendar month ...	5 0	
	For obtaining and removing up to two headloads of firewood daily for domestic purposes only, per household, per calendar quarter ...	12 0	
	<i>Rubber.</i>		
	Royalty on rubber collected under licence per lb. ...	2	
	<i>Grazing.</i>		
	Where the area in respect of which a grazing licence is granted amounts to or exceeds one thousand acres, per acre, per annum ...	2	
	Where the area is less than one thousand acres, per quarter, per every ten head of animals :—		
	For cattle and horses ...	6 0	
	For sheep, goats and pigs ...	3 0	
	ROYALTIES FOR BARK FIBRE WILL NORMALLY BE THE ROYALTY VALUE OF THE TREES STACKED AS FIREWOOD FROM WHICH THE FIBRE IS OBTAINED.		
	LANDS		
	<i>Fees taken in Lands and Survey Office.</i>		The Crown Lands Ordinance, 1912
	On application for grant or lease ...	2 0 0	

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Fees.	MARRIAGE.	£ s. d.	The Marriage Ordinance, 1902, The Marriage (Amendment) Ordinance, 1920
	<i>Fees taken by the Marriage Registrars.</i>		
	Marriage—Filing every notice and entering same	3 0	
	On issue of each certificate and certified copy thereof	2 0	
	Certifying any extract	2 0	
	On every marriage in Registrar's Office	4 0	
	Where both parties are natives the Fees shall be as follows:—		
	On registration of the marriage (including certificate)	1 0	
	For certified copy of entry	1 0	
	MEDICAL PRACTITIONER.		The Registration of Medical Practitioners Ordinance, 1906
	<i>Fees taken in the Office of the Chief Secretary.</i>		
	Registration of Medical Practitioner	... { Such fee not exceeding £5 as the Medical Committee may decide.	
	MINES. [See also Royalties]		The Mining Regulation (Oil) Ordinance, 1910
	<i>Fees taken in the Office of the Director of Mines.</i>		
	By every licence holder, for each hole drilled	10 0 0	
	By every assignment or transfer of licence	20 0 0	
	By every assignment or transfer of lease, for every quarter sq. mile or part thereof	1 0 0	
	PASSPORTS.		Notice No. 210 of 1924
	Passports (valid for 5 years) for each	7 6	
	Renewals (for any period from 1 to 5 years) for each year	1 0	
	REGISTRATION OF BUSINESS NAMES.		Registration of Business Names Ordinance, 1922, Notice No. 74 of 1922
	1. On application to register a business name	1 0 0	
	2. For altering address in the register	10 0	
	3. For every entry in the register or ratification thereof or an alteration therein not otherwise charged	10 0	
	4. For cancelling an entry or a part of an entry upon the register	5 0	
	5. Every certificate under the Seal of the Registrar	10 0	
	6. For inspecting, each inspection	2 6	
	7. For certified copy of certificate of registration	5 0	
	8. For copies of any registered document, per folio of 72 words	6	
	9. For filing statements, etc., each document	10 0	
	REGISTRATION OF DOCUMENTS.		The Lands Registration Ordinance, 1916
	1. On registration or registration and deposit of any document under seal (except a Power of Attorney)	1 0 0	
	2. On registration of every agreement for a lease for a term exceeding three years	1 0 0	
	Provided that if a deed of lease be subsequently registered the fee on registration thereof shall be	5 0	
	3. For a certified copy of a document not exceeding 200 words	10 0	
	For every 100 words or part thereof after 200 words	1 0	
	4. For certifying a copy of a document or part of a document if not exceeding 100 words	5 0	
	For every subsequent 100 words or part thereof	6	
	5. For an official certified translation of any registered document not exceeding 100 words	10 0	
	For every further 100 words or part thereof	5 0	
	6. For certificate of registration of charge	5 0	

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Fees.	REGISTRATION OF DOCUMENTS—(continued).	£ s. d.	The Lands Registration Ordinance, 1916
	7. For making a copy of any document filed for registration, minimum ...	5 0	
	For every 100 words or part thereof over 200 words ...	1 0	
	8. For certificate of official search of the index of names For the first or only ownership returned ...	5 0	
	For each subsequent ownership ...	1 0	
	9. On registration or registration and deposit of a Power of Attorney ...	5 0	
	10. On registering assignees in bankruptcy ...	10 0	
	11. On noting Lis Pendens, bond entered into by order of Crown, Recognizance, Presentation of petition in Bankruptcy ...	10 0	
	12. On cancellation of Lis Pendens, bond entered into by order of Crown or Recognizance ...	2 6	
	13. On registration or registration and deposit of any other document ...	5 0	
	14. For certifying a signature or seal ...	5 0	
	15. For attaching documents under official seal ...	2 6	
	16. For comparing a copy of any instrument retained (per folio of 100 words) ...	1 0	
	17. For search docket entitling the holder to search the indexes and registers relating to any one title in any one day ...	2 6	
	18. On requisition to produce a document or documents in Court (exclusive of outlay) ...	7 6	
	19. Making a copy map for registration per hour surveyor employed ...	10 6	
	20. For every note or entry not provided for herein ...	5 0	
	SHIPPING.		The Shipping Ordinance, 1902
	<i>Fees payable on the Registration, Transfer and Mortgage of Ships.</i>		
	<i>I.—On initial Registry.</i>		
	Vessels under 50 tons gross ...	1 0 0	
	" 50 to 100 " " ...	1 10 0	
	" 100 to 200 " " ...	2 0 0	
	with 10s. for every additional 100 tons or fraction of 100.		
	<i>II.—Transfer and Mortgage.</i>		
	On Transfer, Transmission, Registry Anew, Transfer of Registry, Mortgage, and Transfer of Mortgage:— According to the gross tonnage represented by the ships or shares of ships trans- ferred, etc. (e.g., the transfer of a one sixty-fourth share of a ship of 640 tons to be registered as the transfer of 10 tons):—		
	Under 10 tons ...	2 6	
	10 tons and under 20 tons ...	5 0	
	20 " " 30 " ...	7 6	
	30 " " 40 " ...	10 0	
	40 " " 50 " ...	12 6	
	50 " " 75 " ...	15 0	
	75 " " 100 " ...	17 6	
	100 " " 125 " ...	1 0 0	
	and a further fee of 2/6 for every additional 50 tons or part of 50 tons, up to 500 tons, after which 2/6 for every 100 tons or part of 100 tons.		
	Issue of every Certificate of Registry where the original has been lost or destroyed (by Rule dated 31st January, 1907) ...	2 6	
	<i>Annual Survey of Vessels.</i>		
	Fees payable on each annual survey:—		
	(a) On vessels of 15 tons burthen and upwards ...	3 0 0	
	(b) On vessels of less than 15 tons burthen, navigated by steam ...	2 0 0	

Class.	Specification of Taxes, Duties, Fees, etc.										Authority.		
Fees.	SURVEYS.										Land Surveyors Ordinance, 1912, Land Surveyors (Amendment) Ordinance, 1920 Gazette Notice No. 299 of 1927		
	Survey Fees chargeable for surveys made by Government Surveyors.												
				£	s.				£	s.			
	1	to	15	acres	5	5	1,680	to	1,800	acres	62 10		
	15	"	20	"	6	5	1,800	"	1,920	"	64 15		
	20	"	25	"	7	0	1,920	"	2,040	"	66 15		
	25	"	30	"	7	15	2,040	"	2,160	"	68 15		
	30	"	35	"	8	10	2,160	"	2,280	"	70 15		
	35	"	40	"	9	5	2,280	"	2,400	"	72 10		
	40	"	50	"	10	0	2,400	"	2,550	"	74 15		
	50	"	60	"	11	5	2,550	"	2,700	"	76 15		
	60	"	70	"	12	0	2,700	"	2,850	"	79 0		
	70	"	80	"	13	0	2,850	"	3,000	"	81 0		
	80	"	90	"	13	15	3,000	"	3,160	"	83 5		
	90	"	100	"	14	10	3,160	"	3,320	"	85 10		
	100	"	110	"	15	5	3,320	"	3,480	"	87 10		
	110	"	120	"	16	0	3,480	"	3,640	"	89 10		
	120	"	140	"	17	0	3,640	"	3,800	"	91 10		
	140	"	160	"	18	5	3,800	"	3,960	"	93 10		
	160	"	180	"	19	0	3,960	"	4,120	"	95 5		
	180	"	200	"	20	15	4,120	"	4,280	"	97 5		
	200	"	220	"	21	15	4,280	"	4,440	"	99 0		
	220	"	270	"	23	10	4,440	"	4,600	"	100 15		
	270	"	320	"	25	15	4,600	"	4,760	"	102 10		
	320	"	380	"	28	0	4,760	"	4,920	"	104 5		
	380	"	440	"	30	5	4,920	"	5,080	"	106 0		
	440	"	500	"	32	10	5,080	"	5,240	"	107 15		
	500	"	570	"	34	5	5,240	"	5,400	"	109 10		
	570	"	640	"	37	0	5,400	"	5,560	"	111 0		
	640	"	720	"	39	0	5,560	"	5,720	"	112 15		
	720	"	800	"	41	5	5,720	"	5,880	"	114 5		
	800	"	890	"	43	10	5,880	"	6,040	"	115 15		
	890	"	980	"	45	15	6,040	"	6,200	"	117 5		
	980	"	1,080	"	48	5	6,200	"	6,360	"	118 15		
	1,080	"	1,200	"	50	15	6,360	"	6,520	"	120 5		
	1,200	"	1,320	"	53	5	6,520	"	6,680	"	121 15		
	1,320	"	1,440	"	55	15	6,680	"	6,840	"	123 5		
	1,440	"	1,560	"	58	0	6,840	"	7,000	"	124 15		
	1,560	"	1,680	"	60	5							
Areas of 1 acre or under, including township plots, £3 8s.													
Areas from 7,000 acres upwards to be surveyed at rates to be mutually arranged.													
The above rates include the preparation of deed plans and all surveying expenses other than travelling to and from the estate and the cost of erecting beacons.													
Travelling to and from estate will be charged for at the rate of 1s. per mile.													
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.										£	s.	d.	The Weights and Measures Ordinance, 1905
Fees taken by Inspectors of Weights and Measures.													
On verification of each weight												3	
" " " balance												6	

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Royalties	ROYALTIES. [<i>See also Fees—Mines.</i>]	£ s. d.	The Mining Ordinance, 1906, Proclamations Nos. 6 and 7 of 1917 and Notice No 118 of 1914
	<i>Royalties taken in the Office of the Director of Mines.</i>	{ 10 per cent on current market value in United Kingdom	
	Royalty on gross output of Mica ...		
	" " " Plumbago ...	{ 5 per cent on current market value in United Kingdom	
	" " " Asbestos ...		
	The following fees shall be payable :—		
	To excavate clay or earth and burn bricks per 1,000 bricks	1 0	
	To excavate raw limestone ... per ton	2 0	
	In respect of lime excavated and burnt ... per ton	2 9	
	To excavate sand or other like substance ... per ton	6	
	To excavate building stone ... per ton	6	
	In calculating the number of bricks in a kiln the cubic area of the kiln (less the fire holes) shall be measured and 14 bricks of the standard size of 9" × 4½" × 3" shall be allowed for each cubic foot.		
	Royalty on gross output of oil	{ 5 to 12½ per cent in accordance with Section 4 of Ordinance.	The Mining Regulation (Oil) Ordinance, 1910
	Royalty on timber cut on Lands held under Crown lease	{ At the rate prescribed by the Forest Ordinance No. 1 of 1926 in respect of wood cut on Crown Lands	The Crown Lands Ordinance, 1912
Postal.	INLAND TARIFFS.		
	<i>Rates of Postage.</i>		
	LETTERS.		
	Not exceeding 1 oz.	1 oz. 1d.	Post Office Ordinance, 1916, Gazette Notices Nos. 17 of 1920, 192 of 1920 and 215 of 1926
	For every additional 1 oz.	1d.	
	POSTCARDS. (each)	1d.	
	NEWSPAPERS.		
	Not exceeding 4 ozs.	½d.	
	Each additional 2 ozs.	½d.	
	PRINTED PAPERS. (Excluding newspapers but including books and commercial papers.)		
	For every 2 ozs. or fraction thereof up to a limit of 7lbs.	½d.	
	SAMPLE PACKETS.		
	Each 2 ozs.	½d.	
	Minimum	1d.	
	PARCELS.		
	Not exceeding 2 lbs.	1/-	
	Exceeding 2 lbs. but not exceeding 5 lbs.	2/-	
	Exceeding 5 lbs. but not exceeding 8 lbs.	3/-	
	Exceeding 8 lbs. but not exceeding 11 lbs.	4/-	
	OVERSEA TARIFFS.		
	RATES OF POSTAGE.		Notice No. 119 of 1922
	LETTERS, to (a) United Kingdom, British Possessions and the Province of Mocambique.		To (a) the limit of weight is 4 lb. and no letter may exceed 18 inches in any direction.
	Not exceeding 1 oz.	2d.	
	Each additional oz.	1½d.	

Class.	Description.	Rate.	Remarks.	Authority			
Postal.	OVERSEA TARIFFS—(continued).			Notice No. 119 of 1922			
	To (b) other foreign countries.		To (b) the limit of weight is 4 lbs. and the limit of size is 18 inches in any direction.				
	Not exceeding 1 oz. ...	3d.					
	Each additional oz. ...	2d.					
	POSTCARDS, to (a) each ...	1½d.	In the form of a roll letters may not, in either case, exceed 30 inches in length by 4 inches in diameter.				
	„ to (b) „ ...	1½d.	May not exceed 5½ inches by 4½ inches or less than 4 by 2½ ins.	Notice No. 296 of 1927			
	PRINTED PAPERS (including newspapers) per 2 ozs. to (a) ...	½d.	To (a) limit of weight is 5 lbs.	Notice No. 215 of 1926			
	„ „ to (b) ...	½d.	To (b) „ „ „ „ 4 lbs. Limit of size is similar to Letters respectively.				
	COMMERCIAL PAPERS per 2 oz. to (a) ...	½d.	To (a) same as Printed Papers.				
	Minimum charge to (a) ...	3d.					
	„ „ to (b) ...	½d.	To (b) „ „ „ „				
	Minimum charge to (b) ...	3d.					
	SAMPLE PACKETS, per 2 oz. to (a) ...	½d.	To (a) same as Printed Papers.				
	„ „ „ to (b) ...	½d.	To (b) limit of weight 1 lb.				
	Minimum charge to (a) ...	1d.	To (a) limit of size 18" x 8" x 4"				
	„ „ „ to (b) ...	1d.	To (b) „ „ „ „				
	Fee for registration of a postal packet ...	4d.	If in the form of a roll the limit of size is 18 by 6 inches to (a) and (b).				
	„ „ acknowledgment of delivery of a registered article if demanded at time of posting ...	4d.					
	„ „ acknowledgment of delivery of a registered article if demanded subsequently ...	6d.					
	„ „ enquiry re disposal of unregistered article ...	4d.					
	Express fee minimum abroad ...	10d.					
	„ „ „ local ...	6d.					
	OVERSEAS PARCEL POST.						
Place of Destination.		2 lb.	3 lb.	7 lb.	11 lb.	22 lb.	Authority.
		s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.		
* United Kingdom ...		4 0	4 0	6 0	7 6	11/-	Gazette Notice No. 69 of 1924
Aden ...		1/10 first,	lb. 1/-	every subsequent lb.			
Kenya Colony (B.E.A.) & Uganda ...		3 6	3 6	5 10	8 1		
Ceylon ...		1/10 first,	lb. 1/-	every subsequent lb.			
India ...			do.	do.			
Irish Free State ...			5 0	7 0	8 3		Gazette Notice No. 51 of 1924
Mesopotamia ...		3/6 first,	lb. 1/-	every subsequent lb.			
Rhodesia (Southern) ...		2 6	2 6	4 6	6 6		
do. (Northern) Ft. Jameson and Petauke ...		1/- per lb.	(minimum charge 2/- for which 2 lb may be accepted).				
do. (Northern) Remainder via Salisbury ...			3 6	6 6	10 0		
South Africa, Union of (Provinces of Cape of Good Hope, Natal, Orange Free State & Transvaal) ...		1/- per lb.	(minimum charge 2/- for which 2 lb may be accepted).				
Zanzibar ...		2 4	2 4	3 10	5 4		

* All parcels forwarded in transit through United Kingdom have increased postage on rates 7lb and 11lb. of 1/- and 2/6 respectively. Gazette Notice 212 of 1926. This includes West and Northern Africa, Europe, North and South America.

Class.	Place of Destination.	2 lbs.	3 lbs.	7 lbs.	11 lbs.	Authority.
Postal.	OVERSEAS PARCEL POST.—(<i>continued</i>).	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	Gazette Notice No. 69 of 1924
	Tanganyika Territory (late German East Africa)					
	1. Provinces of Langenburg and Songea ...	2 0	2 0	3 9	5 6	
	2. Places in the Lake Victoria Area	4 0	4 0	6 6	9 0	
	3. Dar-es-Salaam ...	3 0	3 0	5 0	7 0	
	South West Africa ...	1/3 per lb. Minimum charge 2/6 for which 2 lb may be accepted.				
	Australia (including Tasmania, British New Guinea and Norfolk Is.) ...	2/6 for first lb. 1/3 each subsequent lb.				
	Bahamas ...	5 3	5 3	8 6	10 9	
	Barbados ...	4 9	4 9	7 9	10 0	
	Bermuda ...	5 3	5 3	8 6	10 9	
	British Guiana ...	5 0	5 0	7 9	10 0	
	British Honduras ...	4 9	4 9	7 9	10 3	
	British North Borneo ...	5 0	5 0	7 9	10 3	
	Brunei ...	5 3	5 3	8 0	10 3	
	Cameroons ...	5 9	5 9	8 3	10 6	
	Canada ...	5 3	5 3	8 3	11 9	
	1. Chinese Post Offices (except Yunnan) via Beira ...	5 0	5 0	6 0	7 6	
	2. Yunnan only, via Beira ...	5 3	5 3	7 3	8 0	
	Cyprus ...	5 9	5 9	8 6	10 9	
	Falkland Islands ...	5 0	5 0	8 0	10 3	
	Fiji Islands ...	6 3	6 3	10 6	14 0	
	Gambia ...	5 6	5 6	8 3	10 6	
	Gibraltar ...	4 9	4 9	7 6	9 6	
	Gold Coast Colony ...	5 9	5 9	8 3	10 6	
	Grenada ...	5 0	5 0	8 0	10 9	
	Honduras (Republic of) ...	5 6	5 6	8 3	10 6	
	Hong Kong ...	5 0	5 0	7 6	9 6	
	" " via Beira ...	4 0	4 0	5 6	7 6	
	Jamaica ...	4 9	4 9	7 9	9 9	
	Labuan ...	Same as Straits Settlements.				
	Lagos ...	See Nigeria.				
	Leeward Islands ...	5 3	5 3	8 6	10 9	
	Malay States ...	5 3	5 3	8 0	10 3	
	Malta ...	4 6	4 6	7 3	9 0	
	Mashonaland and Matabeleland ...	Same as Southern Rhodesia.				
	Mauritius ...	2/6 for first lb. 1/- for each subsequent lb.				
	Morocco, British Agencies ...	5 0	5 0	8 0	10 6	
	" Tangier ...	5 0	5 0	7 9	10 0	
	" French Zone ...	5 9	6 9	8 3	10 0	
	Newfoundland ...	5 9	5 9	9 0	11 6	
	New Guinea ...	Same as Australia.				
	New Hebrides ...	3/- for first lb. 1/- each subsequent lb.				
	New Zealand (including Cook, Fanning and Hervey Is.) ...	2/6 for first lb. 1/- each subsequent lb.				
	Nigeria ...	5 6	5 6	8 3	10 6	
	Queensland ...	Same as Australia.				
	St. Helena ...	2/6 first lb. 1/- each subsequent lb.				
	St. Kitts ...	See Leeward Islands.				
	St. Lucia ...	5 0	5 0	8 0	10 9	
	St. Vincent ...	5 3	5 3	8 6	11 3	
	Samoa ...	3/- for first lb. 1/- each subsequent lb.				
	Santa Cruz Is. ...	Same as New Hebrides.				
	Sarawak ...	5 3	5 3	8 0	10 3	
	Seychelles ...	3/- first lb. 1/- each subsequent lb.				
	Siam ...	6 9	6 9	9 6	11 6	
	Sierra Leone ...	5 0	5 0	8 3	10 6	
	Somaliland, British ...	5 0	5 0	8 3	10 6	
	South Australia ...	See Australia.				
	Straits Settlements ...	5 3	5 3	8 0	10 3	
	Tobago ...	Same as Trinidad.				

Class.	Place of Destination.	2 lbs.	3 lbs.	7 lbs.	11 lbs.	Authority.
Postal.	OVERSEAS PARCEL POST.—(continued).	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	Gazette Notice No. 69 of 1924
	Trinidad	5 0	5 0	8 0	10 6	
	Turks and Caicos Is.	5 3	5 3	8 6	10 9	
	United States of America	5 3	5 3	8 6	10 9	
	Walfish Bay ...	See South West Africa.				
	TABLE B.					
	Algeria ...	5 0	6 0	7 0	9 0	
	Argentine Republic ...	6 3	6 3	9 0	11 3	
	Austria ...	5 9	6 6	8 0	9 6	
	Azores ...	6 9	6 9	9 3	10 6	
	Belgium ...	5 0	5 0	7 3	8 9	
	Bolivia ...	7 0	7 0	9 9	11 9	
	Brazil ...	6 6	6 6	9 0	11 0	
	Bulgaria ...	5 0	5 0	7 3	9 0	
	Chile ...	6 6	6 6	9 3	11 3	
	Colombia, Republic of, Depts. of Cauca, El. Valle and Narino ...	6 3	6 3	10 6	14 6	
	" Other places ...	6 3	6 3	9 6	11 6	
	Comoro Islands ...	Not known				
	Congo Belge ...					
	(1) Via Beira and Kenya including Katanga ...	4 3	4 3	5 9	8 0	
	(2) Via Beira and Rhodesia, Katanga only ...	5 0	5 0	7 3	10 0	
	Congo, French Sabon ...	6 0	7 6	9 0	10 9	
	" " Moyon ...	6 9	9 6	11 0	12 9	
	Corsica ...	5 0	6 0	7 6	9 0	
	Costa Rica ...	5 6	5 6	8 9	9 0	
	Denmark (including Greenland and Faroe Is.) ...	4 9	5 6	7 0	8 9	
	Dutch East Indies ...	7 3	7 3	8 9	10 3	
	Dutch Guiana ...	5 6	5 6	8 6	11 0	
	Dutch West Indies ...	6 6	6 6	8 3	10 0	
	Egypt (including the Egyptian Soudan)	5 6	5 6	7 9	9 6	
	Erithrea ...	6 9	8 6	10 0	11 6	
	Finland ...	5 9	7 0	8 6	10 0	
	France ...	5 0	5 9	7 3	8 2	
	French Guinea ...	5 0	5 0	7 6	9 6	
	" Indo-China ...	6 3	8 3	9 9	12 3	
	" Somali Coast ...	5 9	7 0	8 6	9 9	
	" Congo ...	5 9	7 3	7 9	8 9	
	" Guiana ...	5 9	7 3	8 9	10 3	
	" West Indies ...	5 9	7 0	8 6	10 0	
	Germany ...	5 0	6 0	7 6	9 0	
	Greece ...	5 9	5 9	8 3	9 9	
	Guadeloupe ...	Same as French West Indies.				
	Guatemala ...	5 9	5 9	8 3	10 6	
	Holland ...	5 0	5 0	7 3	8 9	
	Hungary ...	5 9	7 0	8 6	10 0	
	Iceland ...	5 6	5 6	8 0	9 9	
	Italy ...	5 6	6 6	8 0	9 6	
	Ivory Coast ...	5 0	5 0	7 6	9 6	
	Japan via Beira ...	4 0	4 0	5 6	6 0	
	Liberia ...	6 6	6 6	8 9	10 6	
	Luxembourg, Grand Duchy of ...	4 9	5 6	7 0	8 6	
	Madagascar ...	Not known				
	Madeira ...	5 3	5 3	8 0	9 9	
	Marshall Islands ...	2/6 first lb. 1/- each subsequent lb.				
	Martinique ...	5 9	7 3	8 9	10 3	
	Montenegro ...	Same as Serbs, Croats and Slovenes (Kingdom of).				
	Morocco ...					
	(1) Spanish Offices ...	5 0	5 0	7 9	10 0	
	(2) British Agencies ...	5 0	5 0	8 0	10 6	
	Mozambique ...	See Portuguese East Africa.				

Class.	Place of Destination.	2 lbs.	3 lbs.	7 lbs.	11 lbs.	Authority.
Postal.	OVERSEAS PARCEL POST.—(Continued).	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	Gazette Notice No. 69 of 1924
	New Caledonia	6 0	6 0	9 9	13 6	
	Norway	5 3	6 9	8 3	9 9	
	Panama (United States Territory)	See United States of America.				
	Panama (Republic of)	6 0	6 0	8 9	10 9	
	Paraguay	6 3	6 3	9 0	11 3	
	Persia	3/6 first lb. 1/- each subsequent lb.				
	Peru					
	(1) Except dept. of Loreto	6 6	6 6	9 3	11 3	
	(2) Dept. of Loreto	7 3	7 3	9 9	11 9	
	Philippines	6 6	6 6	11 0	15 0	
	Pitcairn Island	2/6 first lb.	1/- each subsequent lb.			
	Portugal via Beira	3 9	3 9	5 3	6 0	
	Portuguese East Africa (Mozambique)	2 6	2 6	3 6	4 6	
	Portuguese Timor (Dilly only) via Beira	5 0	5 0	7 0	7 6	
	Portuguese India, via Beira direct	3 6	3 6	4 9	5 3	
	Portuguese West Africa, via Beira	3 0	3 0	4 3	5 9	
	Reunion	6 0	7 6	9 0	10 9	
	Roumania	6 0	7 3	8 9	10 3	
	Russia in Europe	6 9	7 3	8 9	10 3	
	Russia in Asia	8 6	9 0	10 6	12 0	
	St. Pierre and Miquelon	6 3	6 3	9 0	11 0	
	Salvador	6 3	6 3	8 9	11 0	
	Samoa					
	(1) Apia	6 3	6 3	10 3	14 3	
	(2) Pago-Pago (United States)	6 3	6 3	10 3	14 3	
	Sandwich Islands	Same as United States of America.				
	Senegal and Upper Senegal and Niger	5 0	5 0	7 6	9 6	
	Serbs, Croats and Slovenes (Kingdom of)	5 9	6 9	8 3	9 9	
	Spain					
	(1) Continental	5 6	6 6	8 0	9 6	
	(2) Balearic Islands, via France and Spain	5 9	6 9	8 3	9 9	
	Sweden	5 3	5 3	7 9	10 0	
	Switzerland	5 3	6 3	7 9	9 0	
	Tripoli (Libya)	6 3	7 6	9 0	10 6	
	Tunis	6 0	7 0	8 6	10 0	
	Turkey in Europe					
	(1) By sea	5 3	6 3	7 9	9 3	
	(2) Via Switzerland	7 0	8 9	10 3	11 9	
	Turkey in Asia	6d. extra on each rate applicable to Turkey in Europe.				
	Uruguay	6 6	6 6	9 3	11 3	
	Venezuela	7 3	7 3	10 0	12 3	
Delivery Fee charged on Cash on Delivery Parcels, 6d.						
Gazette Notice No. 156 of 1924						
Specification of Taxes, etc.					Rate.	
MONEY ORDERS—RATES OF COMMISSION—					£ s. d.	Notice No. 123 of 1924
For Orders payable in Nyasaland:—						
For each pound or portion thereof					2	
With a minimum commission of					6	
For Orders payable outside Nyasaland:—						
For each pound or portion thereof					4	
With a minimum commission of					1 0	
Money Orders issued in Nyasaland and payable in the Irish Free State are exchanged through the intermediary of the British General Post Office. From the amount of every such order a commission will be deducted by the British Post Office as under:—						
For each pound or fraction thereof					2	Notice No. 122 of 1924
With a minimum charge of					4	

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Postal.	<p>A Money Order shall not be issued for a sum exceeding £40, and shall not contain a fractional part of 1d.</p> <p>Remittances of over £40 may be made by means of a number of Money Orders; but no remitter shall send more than four Orders of £40 each on the same day.</p> <p>Whenever the commission on a money order calculated at the rate prescribed by any regulations now or hereafter in force under this Ordinance shall amount to a less sum than would be the case were such commission calculated at the current bank rate of exchange on drafts from Nyasaland to the country of payment, there shall be payable by the remitter such additional charge as the Postmaster-General from time to time shall determine to be equivalent to the difference between the commission calculated at the said prescribed rate and commission calculated on the same amount at the bank rate as aforesaid.</p>	£ s. d.	Notice No. 133 of 1921
	<p>BRITISH POSTAL ORDERS—</p> <p>The following are the amounts for which Postal Orders are issued, together with the Poundage payable in Nyasaland in respect of each Order:—</p> <p><i>Amount of Order—</i></p> <p>0/6, 1/-, 1/6, 2/-, 2/6 3/-, 3/6, 4/-, 4/6, 5/-, 5/6, 6/-, 6/6, 7/-, 7/6, 8/-, 8/6, 9/-, 9/6, 10/-, 10/6, 11/-, 11/6, 12/-, 12/6, 13/-, 13/6, 14/-, 14/6, 15/- 15/6, 16/-, 16/6, 17/-, 17/6, 18/-, 18/6, 19/-, 19/6, 20/-, 21/-</p> <p>The sender of a Postal Order, whether made payable in the Nyasaland Protectorate or elsewhere, may increase its value by an amount not exceeding 5d. by affixing Nyasaland Postage Stamps not exceeding two in number to the face of the Order. No credit will be given for stamps which are in excess of two or which are affixed elsewhere than in the spaces provided. Odd halfpence will not be paid. Stamps perforated with initials or marks, or embossed or impressed stamps cut out of envelopes, post cards, etc., cannot be accepted for this purpose.</p> <p>§ <i>Places of Issue and Payment—</i></p> <p>Postal Orders are issued and paid at all Post Offices in the Nyasaland Protectorate, and are also issued and paid in the under-mentioned British Possessions and other places abroad:—</p> <p>Aden, Andaman Islands, Ascension, *Bahamas, Baluchistan, *Barbados, Basutoland, *Bechuanaland Protectorate, *Bermuda, *Beyrout (British Agency), British Bechuanaland, *British East Africa, *British Guiana, *British Honduras, *Antigua, *Dominica, *Montserrat, Nevis, *St. Kitts, *Virgin Islands, *Malta, Mauritius, *Morocco (British Agencies at Casablanca, Fez, Larache, Marrakesh, Mazagan, Mogador, Rabat Saffi, Tangier, and Tetuan), *Natal (Province of), *Newfoundland, *New Zealand, †Canada, *Cape of Good Hope (Province of), *Cayman Islands, Ceylon, Chatham Islands, China (British Agencies), *Constantinople (British Agency), Cook Islands, *Cyprus, Egypt (including the Soudan), *Falkland Islands, Fanning Island, *Nigeria (Northern), *Nigeria (Southern), *Orange Free State (Province of), *Panama (British Agency), Penrhyn Island, *Rhodesia (Northern), *Rhodesia (Southern), St. Helena, *St. Lucia, *St. Vincent, *Salonica (British Agency), Sarawak, *Savage Island, Seychelles, *Sierra Leone, Federated Malay States, *Fiji, *Gambia, *Gibraltar, *Gold Coast, *Grenada, Hong Kong, *India and Indian Post Offices on the Persian Gulf and in Tibet, *Jamaica, Labuan, *Leeward Islands (Anguilla), South-West Africa Protectorate, *Smyrna (British Agency), *Somaliland Protectorate, Straits Settlements, Swaziland, *Tobago, *Transvaal (Province of), *Trinidad, *Turks and Caicos Islands, *Uganda, *United Kingdom, *Zanzibar, *North Borneo (British).</p>	2 3 4	<p>Notice 179 of 1920</p> <p>The Post Office Ordinance, 1916</p>

* Postage stamps of these Colonies will be paid up to the value of 5d., excluding an odd halfpenny when affixed to British Postal Orders.

* Postage Stamps, whether British or Colonial, affixed to Postal Orders presented for payment in Canada will not be cashed. Purchasers of Postal Orders known to be intended for Canada should therefore be warned not to affix postage stamps in extension of value.

† British Postal Orders are not issued in Canada, and are only paid at certain offices there.

§ Postal Orders of the Irish Free State are payable in Nyasaland.

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Postal.	<i>Period during which Orders are payable.</i> If an Order be not paid within three months from the last day of the month of issue, a commission equal to the original poundage will be charged. The commission thus paid must be affixed in Postage Stamps to the back of the Order. Postal Orders which are not presented for payment within six months from the last day of the month of issue must be sent to the Postmaster-General, Zomba, with a request for payment at some specified office.		The Post Office Ordinance, 1916
	An enquiry fee of 2/- will be charged in the case of applications for duplicate Postal Orders of any denomination higher than 2/6 of which the serial number cannot be furnished. If an applicant can neither produce the counterfoil nor give the serial number, no claim in respect of an order belonging to any denomination up to and including 2/6 can be entertained.		Gazette Notice No. 225 of 1923
	EXPRESS DELIVERY SERVICE— Express messengers are provided for the performance of the following services:—		The Post Office Ordinance, 1916
	Service 1—Express throughout— The delivery of letters, etc., by special messenger within a distance of fifty miles	First 6 miles: 6d.	
	Letters sent by special messenger for the whole distance (Service 1) will be charged for at the rate of 6d. for the first 6 miles, and 1d. for each additional mile or portion of a mile.	Each additional mile or portion thereof: 1d.	
	The fee payable will in no case be less than the ordinary Postal Rates of the Protectorate.	Minimum charge: 1/-	
	In cases where a reply is sent a further charge is made calculated at half the original mileage fee; fractions of a penny being reckoned as one penny. This may be prepaid by the person at whose instance the original service is undertaken.	Replies charge half original mileage	
	Messengers may be kept waiting for a reply for one hour. If detained longer a charge of 3d. per hour is made. Persons desiring to send several packets for delivery to different addresses by the same messenger may do so if they choose to risk the chances of error and confusion by the native carriers. In no case, however, will a messenger be despatched with a greater weight than 20 lbs.	Detention over one hour 3d. per hour	
	Service 2—Express delivery after transmission by post— Letters forwarded by this service are sent out for delivery by special messenger upon arrival at the Post Office of destination. Articles to be forwarded by ordinary post and afterwards delivered by special messenger from the Post Office of destination (Service 2) should be marked "Express," and have affixed postage stamps to the amount of at least the minimum Express Fee (6d.) in addition to the ordinary postage. It is desirable that Express Packets should be brought to the Post Office counter and not posted in a letter-box.	Ordinary postage plus express fee 6d.	
	On arrival at the Post Office of destination the packet will be sent out for delivery accompanied by a form upon which is stated the name of the addressee, the time of the messenger's despatch, and, in the event of the distance being greater than that covered by the fee affixed to the letter, the amount of the additional charge payable on delivery. This form should be signed by the person receiving it, and after being marked with the time of the messenger's arrival, handed to him for return to the Post Office.		

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.		
Postal.	<p>Service 3—Express delivery on arrival of mail— By this service any person can arrange for the delivery of his correspondence arriving by a particular mail, or a delivery on fixed days of the week. Persons desiring that their correspondence arriving by any particular mails should be sent out for delivery (Service 3) should, previous to the arrival of the mail, make written application to the Postmaster, enclosing stamps for the payment of the fee calculated at the rate of 6d. for the first 6 miles and 1d. for each additional mile or portion of a mile. If there are no letters a messenger will (unless otherwise arranged) be despatched with an intimation to that effect, the fee paid being retained to pay for this service.</p>	<p>First 6 miles: 6d. Each additional mile or portion thereof 1d.</p>	The Post Office Ordinance, 1916		
	<p>PRIVATE BAGS—</p> <p>1. CONDITIONS OF RENTAL.—The Department undertakes to make up private post bags on the following terms:</p> <p>(a). Each bag must be provided by and at the cost of the person desiring the facility, and is subject to the approval of the Postmaster-General.</p> <p>(1) For routes served by native runner, a canvas bag weighing not more than 2½ lb must be supplied. The bag should approximate to the size 22 in. by 14 in. and be fitted with a canvas sling, neckstrap and hasp, and lock with at least two keys.</p> <p>A leather tab bearing the name and address of the renter should be riveted to the bag.</p> <p>(b). A rental of 10/- per annum (1st January to 31st December) must be paid in advance, and if the renter requires the bag to be made up at more than one Post Office, a separate rental will be chargeable for each office. In respect of new services rental is charged for the unexpired portion of the year, any portion of a quarter being considered a full quarter.</p> <p>All rentals are renewable on the 1st of January each year. It is to be clearly understood that the rental charged is purely for the making up of the bag, and not for the conveyance. The charges for a Private Bag conveyed by the Post Office are as follows:</p> <p>1. For each conveyance by the Post Office in one direction (either out or in) 15/- a year.</p> <p>2. For conveyance by Postman, on mail routes, for a distance of:</p> <table><tr><td>Not exceeding 10 miles</td><td>£2 a year.</td></tr><tr><td>and exceeding 10 „</td><td>£3 „</td></tr></table> <p>(c). If the renter resides on a postal route, the bag or bags will be conveyed by mail carrier providing circumstances permit. If the renter resides off a mail route, he must make his own arrangements for the conveyance of the bag to or from such route or the nearest Post Office.</p> <p>The bag must be made up at the nearest convenient office. (In order to avoid delay to the mail carrier, it is usual to make up private bags at the office situated at the starting point, or at an office en route at which a stoppage is made for sorting purposes, but a bag will not be made up at one Post Office for delivery at another.)</p> <p>(d). The bag may be used for letters for persons in the neighbourhood of the renter's residence, at an extra charge of 10/- a year for each person, provided that the permission of the renter is given to the Postmaster in writing. Where such permission is given, the renter will be held responsible for all unpaid postage on letters for such persons.</p> <p>Articles which cannot be delivered within a reasonable period should be returned to the Post Office endorsed with the reason for non-delivery. Mis-sent articles should be sent back by the first opportunity.</p>		Not exceeding 10 miles	£2 a year.	and exceeding 10 „
Not exceeding 10 miles	£2 a year.				
and exceeding 10 „	£3 „				

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Postal.	<p>PRIVATE BAGS—(continued).</p> <p>(e). Registered packages are usually not delivered until receipts therefor are obtained. An exception is made in the case of private post bags, the packets being enclosed therein with the relative receipt slips, provided the renter indemnifies the Postmaster in writing from all liability and guarantees to return the receipts by first post. The forwarding of parcels can similarly be arranged, but the Postmaster will use his discretion, based principally on the circumstances of conveyance, as to whether he will send out bulky or fragile parcels attached to the bag, or require them to be called for at his office.</p> <p>(f). The renter must provide for the bag being met on its arrival at the appointed place and for the return bag being handed to the proper officer on its return journey. Under no circumstance can the means of conveyance be kept waiting at any point en route should the bag not be ready for despatch, nor will a detour from a recognized route be made to deliver a private post bag.</p> <p>(g). Transfer of a private post bag can be effected only on a written request of the registered holder, and with the authority of the Postmaster-General.</p> <p>(h). At offices where private boxes are installed a private post bag cannot be rented by any resident without a private box being rented in addition.</p> <p>(i). All applications for private post bags should be made to the Postmaster of the office from which the service is desired: and that officer will obtain the authority of the Postmaster-General before instituting the service.</p> <p>(j). In the event of the above conditions not being complied with, or if in the opinion of the Postmaster-General improper use is being made of the bag, the Postmaster-General may discontinue the service forthwith.</p> <p>PRIVATE BOXES.—</p> <p>1. CONDITIONS OF RENTAL.—Private Post Office Boxes may be rented at certain Post Offices, and the renter of a Private Post Office Box will accept the lease under the following conditions, and will forfeit all rights by non-compliance or failure to carry out any or all of the rules hereinafter set forth. He will be held responsible for the observance of the regulations, and no other person will be recognized in connection therewith.</p> <p>(a). The rental fee for the box, is £1 1s. small box, £2 2s. for large box per annum, which is payable in advance, and is calculated to 31st December in each year, any portion of a calendar quarter being considered as a full quarter.</p> <p>(b). The hours for access to Private Post Office Boxes may be varied at any time by the Postmaster-General.</p> <p>(c). A box may not be rented in a fictitious name, or for an improper purpose.</p> <p>(d). The transfer of Private Post Office Box rights from one Post Office to another is not permitted; and the transfer of a box from one person to another is subject to the approval of the Postmaster-General and will only be considered in cases of bona fide change of business or other sufficient reasons.</p> <p>(e). No two persons, unless they are in business partnership, can jointly rent one private box, and persons or firms trading under two or more designations may be required to rent a box for each designation. Under this regulation any group of companies having a joint management may be required to rent a separate box for each company.</p> <p>(f). Delivery into a Private Post Office Box is in all respects equivalent to personal delivery to the addressee.</p> <p>(g). Mail matter will be placed in a box only when addressed to the renter of the box, or to his care, or specially addressed to the number of the box.</p> <p>(h). A person not being a renter, whose mail matter is</p>	<p>£ s. d.</p>	<p>Post Office Ordinance, 1916, Gazette Notice No. 184 of 1921</p> <p>Gazette Notice No. 185 of 1921</p>

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Postal.	PRIVATE BOXES.—(<i>continued</i>). addressed to a box, can only obtain such by means of the key of the box or through the renter. (i). Mail matter delivered in error, or accidentally addressed to a wrong box, must be immediately reposted, with the words "Not for box" written thereon. Should a case come under notice where this is not done or flagrant neglect is shown by the renter or person in possession of the key in detaining or delaying such mail matter, the box may be declared forfeited and the return of the keys demanded. (j). In exceptional circumstances—the loss of a key for instance—mail matter from any private box may temporarily be delivered at the counter, subject to compliance with the provisions of paragraph (k). (k). Unless the renter be well known, or be identified by some one known to a responsible officer of the Department, the only admitted "proof of identification" shall be the receipt for the box rent. (l). Mail matter will be re-addressed from one box to another only in exceptional circumstances, and upon application to the Postmaster-General. Postmasters are not obliged to re-address mail matter unless the box be closed. (m). A Private Post Office Box is provided exclusively for the reception of mail matter which has passed through the Post. Any private articles deposited therein by a renter will be surcharged as if posted out of course. (n). When a box is let two keys are supplied both of which are required to be returned to the Postmaster when the box is given up. Additional keys are only supplied upon payment of 2/- each. If a key is lost information must at once be given to the Postmaster in order that a new lock may be fitted, for which a charge of 5/6 will be payable. (o). No lock may be placed on any box other than a lock supplied by the Department, and no repairs to a box may be executed except by the Department. (p). The renter of a box must defray all expenses for damage to such box or to locks or keys thereof, if caused by him or due to his negligence. (q). The Postmaster-General may refuse to let or re-let a box to any person without assigning any reason for such refusal. (r). The foregoing conditions may at any time be augmented or revised, as the Postmaster-General may from time to time deem expedient, by notification in the Post Office Guide; and any such addition or revision shall apply to every box rented under the foregoing conditions.	£ s. d.	Post Office Ordinance, 1916. Gazette Notice No. 185 of 1921
	<i>Acknowledgment of Posting of Ordinary Letters—</i> (1) Acknowledgment by Postmaster once daily ... per annum (2) Acknowledgment by Postmaster more than once daily per „ (3) Number of letters, etc., for delivery entered by Postmaster once daily ... per annum (4) Number of letters, etc., for delivery entered by Postmaster more than once daily ... per annum The book in which the entries are made is to be provided by the subscriber.	1 1 0 1 10 0 1 1 0 1 10 0	Notice No. 234 of 1922
Rent of Crown Lands.	AGRICULTURAL LEASES.— The upset rental fixed for a lease of Crown Lands, other than Yearly Tenancy Agreement or Grazing Agreement, in the following districts:—North Nyasa, Mombera, West Nyasa, Kasungu, Kota-Kota, Fort Manning, Dowa, Lilongwe, and Dedza ... per acre, per annum In Central Shire District ... per acre, per annum In the following districts:— South Nyasa, Ncheu, Upper Shire, Zomba, Blantyre, Chiradzulu, Mlanje, Chikwawa, Cholo, and Lower Shire per acre, per annum The maximum period for which a lease of Crown Lands is granted is twenty-one years, except in the cases of leases for the purpose of growing a slow maturing product when the maximum period is ninety-nine years.	1 0 1 6 2 0	The Crown Lands Ordinance, 1912

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Rent of Crown Lands.	AGRICULTURAL LEASES—(continued). The rent in respect of a lease for a period up to twenty-one years is revisible septennially, and in the case of a lease for the purpose of growing slow maturing products after the expiry of one-third and two-thirds of the whole term of the lease.	£ s. d.	The Crown Lands Ordinance, 1912
	GRAZING AGREEMENTS.— The maximum area in respect of which a grazing agreement may be issued is 20,000 acres. The agreement shall be for one year only and six months' notice by either side will terminate the tenancy. Such agreements carry no right to cut timber, cultivate, build or otherwise deal with the land. No survey is required.	Rent from ½d to 1d. per acre.	
	YEARLY TENANCIES.— Yearly tenancies are granted in respect of nursery plots, trading store sites, etc. The area which is small is fixed by the Provincial Commissioner. The plot is not necessarily subject to survey unless the Lands Officer deems it advisable. The rentals depend upon the purpose for which the plot is required, and in the case of trading store sites on their situation.		
Miscellaneous.	REGISTRATION OF NATIVES.— On every agreement of employment of natives outside the Protectorate Native Employment Registers	0 2 6 0 0 6	Employment of Natives Ord., 1909, Employment of Natives (Amendment) Ordinance, 1920
	ELECTRIC LIGHT FEES, ZOMBA.— (32) c.p. metal filament or (32) c.p. gas filled per qr., Govt. buildings " " " " " private "	0 2 0 0 3 0	
	PUBLIC HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.— All patients not in the Nyasaland Government Service per diem Government Servants per diem A separate charge will be made for medical comforts as distinct from medicines, medical appliances of a special nature, cost of accouchements and operations. Out-patients, including medicine, per visit <i>Native In-patients.</i> To employers in respect of their native employees per diem ... After 14 days no further charge is made for any one illness. Post mortem examinations conducted by unofficial Medical Practitioners at the instance of a Court of Justice <i>Native Out-Patients.</i> For each attendance, including medicine	0 12 6 0 6 0 0 7 6 0 1 0 3 3 0 0 0 3	
	SERVICE TO THE PUBLIC OF GOVERNMENT VETERINARY OFFICERS.— The services of Government Veterinary Officers are available free for the following purposes:— (1). Professional attendance and advice in connexion with the diseases of Anthrax, Epizootic Lymphangitis, Glanders and Farcy, Lung Sickness, Distomiasis, Osteo Porosis, Rabies, Red Water, Rinderpest, Intestinal Parasites, Swine Fever, Ophthalmia, Scabies and any other contagious diseases. (2). Professional attendance and advice in connexion with diseases which, though not of a contagious or infectious character, may in the opinion of the Veterinary Officer be of general public importance. (3). The application of tests for Glanders and Tuberculosis. (4). The Inoculation for Lung Sickness, Black Quarter, Rinderpest, Red Water and Horse Sickness. In these cases a fee to cover the cost of serum and virus will be charged.		Govt. Notice No. 125 of 1922

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Miscellaneous.	CHARGES TO BE PAID TO GOVERNMENT FOR THE SERVICES MENTIONED BELOW.	£ s. d.	Notice No. 125 of 1922
	1. SPECIAL INOCULATIONS AND TESTS.		
	Testing with Mallein ... per head	1 1 0	
	Testing with Tuberculin ... " "	0 10 0	
	Inoculation or vaccination against Anthrax, Blackquarter and Redwater ... per head (plus cost of vaccine or serum)	0 1 6	
	Testing immunity to East Coast Fever ... " "	0 7 6	
	2. QUARANTINE DUES.		
	Horses, Mules and Donkeys ... per head per diem	0 2 0	
	Cattle ... " " "	0 1 6	
	Sheep and Goats ... " " "	0 0 6	
	Pigs ... " " "	0 0 9	
	Dogs ... " " "	0 1 0	
	Bitch with litter of pups ... " " "	0 1 6	
	Where food is provided by the Veterinary Department for animals during quarantine such reasonable charges, in addition, as may be determined by the Veterinary Officer.		
	3. EXAMINATION OF ANIMALS. (ON IMPORTATION OR ON RELEASE FROM A QUARANTINE AREA).		
	Horses, Mules and Donkeys ... per head	0 10 0	
	Cattle ... " "	0 2 6	
	Sheep and Goats ... " "	0 0 6	
	Pigs ... " "	0 1 0	
	Dogs and Cats ... " "	0 2 6	
	4. DIPPING CHARGE.		
	Cattle ... per head	0 0 1½	Notice No. 40 of 1925
	Cattle (native owned) ... " "	0 0 0½	
	Sheep and Goats ... " "	0 0 0½	
	Where travelling expenses are incurred by Veterinary Officers charges will be made according to rates laid down by Government Regulations, i.e. :—		
Motor car ... per mile	0 0 9½		
" " 10 h.p. or under ... per mile	0 0 7		
Motor cycle ... per mile	0 0 3		
Motor cycle and sidecar ... per mile	0 0 4		
CHARGES TO BE PAID TO GOVERNMENT VETERINARY OFFICERS FOR THE SERVICES MENTIONED BELOW.		Notice No. 125 of 1922	
1. Professional attendance for the treatment of diseases of animals at or within 5 miles of the Veterinary Officer's headquarters ... for each attendance			
Beyond 5 miles and up to 10 miles ... " " "	0 5 0		
Beyond 10 miles and up to 20 ... " " "	0 10 0		
For journeys over 20 miles 1/- per mile, but in no case to exceed a total fee of £3 3s. 0d. for each attendance.	0 15 0		
2. Surgical operations, according to the nature of the operation and the distance from his headquarters, a fee of from 5s. 0d. to £3 3s. 0d. at the discretion of the Veterinary Officer.			
3. Special examination and reports, including valuation, etc.—according to the number of animals examined.			
EQUINES—One animal ...	1 1 0		
Each additional animal up to a total of ten, in one place ...	0 10 6		
Each additional animal over ten, in one place ...	0 5 0		
CATTLE—One animal ...	1 1 0		
Each additional animal up to a total of five, in one herd ...	0 5 0		
Each additional animal up to a total of twenty in one herd ...	0 2 6		
Each additional animal over twenty, in one herd ...	0 1 0		
SHEEP AND GOATS—Half the fees charged for cattle with a minimum fee of ...	0 10 6		
In addition to the above, travelling expenses, when incurred, will be charged according to the rates laid down by Government, i.e. :—			
Motor car ... per mile	0 0 9½		
" " 10 h.p. or under ... per mile	0 0 7		
Motor cycle and sidecar ... per mile	0 0 4		
Motor cycle ... per mile	0 0 3		

Class.	Fees.	Title of Officer drawing Fee.	Total of proportion retained by Officers.	Authority.
Miscellaneous.	Overtime 20/- per hour paid by Importer. 5/- per hour retained by Customs Officer. Native staff paid according to grade.	Customs Officers.	£ s. d. 69 2 2	Customs Ordinance, 1906, and Gazette Notices of 31st October, 1906, and 31st March, 1915.
	Language Bonuses and Fees paid to Government Examiners of Languages	Government Officials and Examiners of Languages appointed by the Governor.	40 4 0	C. O. Despatches Nos. 207 of 23rd August, 1911, and 204 of 25th July, 1912.

REVENUE.

	£	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Customs—						
Import Duty ...	113,309	11	10			
Export Duty ...						
Sundries ...	138	5	0	113,447	16	10
Port, Harbour, Wharfage and Lighthouse Dues—						
Road, River, Wharfage Dues, etc. ...	34,853	5	10	34,853	5	10
Licences, Excise, and Internal Revenue, not otherwise Classified—						
Native Hut Tax ...	129,087	4	8			
Income Tax ...	14,179	0	0			
Non-Native Poll Tax ...	4,746	0	0			
Land Tax ...	2,459	13	10			
Fines and Forfeitures ...	1,320	17	10			
Arms and Ammunition ..	958	9	0			
Bankers' ...	140	0	0			
Game ...	888	5	0			
Hawkers' ...	112	10	0			
Liquor Trading ...	998	10	0			
Trading, Retail and General ...	9,924	15	0			
Motor Vehicle ...	4,261	5	0			
Bonded Warehouse ...	50	0	0			
Miscellaneous ...	190	11	6			
Tobacco ...	1,862	0	0			
Cycles ...	426	18	6			
Other Stamp Duties ...	2,967	17	11	174,573	18	3
Fees of Court or Office, etc.—						
Court Fees ...	2,217	1	5			
Customs Overtime ...	137	0	0			
Electric Light Receipts ...	602	18	3			
Estate Duty ...	1,243	1	1			
Government Vessels Receipts ...	5,485	4	4			
"Government Gazette" and Printing Office Receipts ...	602	4	1			
Hospital Receipts ...	992	16	5			
Land Application Fees ...	78	0	0			
Miscellaneous Fees ...	63	10	0			
Motor Transport Receipts ...	403	7	3			
Prison Industries Receipts ...	98	6	6			
Registration Fees ...	464	7	3			
Registration of Land Documents ...	611	3	0			
Survey Fees ...	416	0	0			
Sale of Maps ...	49	16	6			
Sale of Agricultural Produce ...	59	1	0			
Native Cotton ...	2,364	7	2			
Veterinary Fees ...	363	6	4			
Warehouse Fees ...	465	14	0			
Widows and Orphans Pension Fund ...	4,839	5	2			
Contribution to Police Force ...	30	0	0			
Commission Ministry of Pensions ...	137	15	0			
Government House Furniture ...						
Carnegie Corporation Contribution to "Jeanes School" ...	1,000	0	0	22,724	4	9
Posts and Telegraphs—						
Stamp Sales (Postal) ...	8,506	17	11			
Telegraph Receipts ...	5,204	14	4			
Telephone Receipts ...	1,167	6	9			
Commission on Money and Postal Orders ...	953	12	6			
Rents of Private Boxes and Bags ...	210	15	0			
Refund for Mail Services ...	2,851	16	5			
Sundries ...	45	14	2	18,940	17	1
Rents of Government Property—						
Rents of Land and Buildings ...	11,324	13	5	11,324	13	5
CARRIED FORWARD ...				375,864	16	2

REVENUE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
BROUGHT FORWARD ...				375,864	16	2
Miscellaneous Receipts—						
Timber Sales and Royalties ...	2,215	14	3			
Fuel Sales and Royalties ...	1,590	16	3			
Grazing Permits ...	60	4	8			
Royalties on Minerals ...	197	5	9			
Sale of Stores, etc. ...	1,557	14	10			
Sundry Receipts ...	2,551	4	6			
Sale of Plants and Seeds ...	63	0	2	8,236	0	5
Interest—						
Interest on Public Account ...	150	16	3			
Interest on Post Office Savings Bank Fund ...	469	10	2			
Municipal Loans ...	500	0	0	1,120	6	5
Land Sales—						
	2	0	0	2	0	0
Total Revenue ...				385,223	3	0
Loan—						
Trans-Zambesia Railway Guarantee Loan in Aid of Annuities						
Trans-Zambesia Railway Guarantee Loan ...				41,740	2	1
Colonial Development Fund ...				15,700	0	0
Total Revenue ...				442,663	5	1

EXPENDITURE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Charge on Account of Public Debt— ...	53,000	12	9	53,000	12	9
Pensions— ...	28,526	9	8	28,526	9	8
The Governor & Legislature—						
Personal Emoluments	3,615	14	6			
Travelling Expenses	434	12	8			
Upkeep of Government House Grounds	44	1	10			
Presents to Chiefs	213	6	7			
Incidentals	10	8	9			
Uniforms	24	1	3			
K. A. R. Conference at Dar-es-Salaam-Expenses of Visit	39	15	0			
Legislative Council—						
Personal Emoluments	59	0	0			
Travelling Expenses of Unofficial Members	57	12	6	4,498	13	1
Secretariat—						
Personal Emoluments	6,136	14	0			
Travelling Expenses	116	13	2			
Passages	732	18	4			
Uniforms	21	1	8			
Typewriter, Spares, etc.	13	14	8			
Office Sundries	6	5	10			
Library	48	19	0			
Upkeep of Grounds	17	9	6	7,093	16	2
Printing Department—						
Personal Emoluments	2,745	5	9			
Stationery and Printing Material	1,684	1	6			
Travelling Expenses	12	3	0			
Uniforms	8	17	1			
Passages	215	16	8			
Upkeep of Machinery	17	12	8			
Incidentals	4	17	3	4,688	13	11
District Administration—						
Personal Emoluments—	39,737	5	9			
Other Charges—						
Station Upkeep	630	9	3			
Travelling Expenses	3,849	2	8			
Special Travelling and Transfers between Stations	269	7	9			
Robes, Chains and Sundries	105	11	1			
Passages	3,758	7	2			
Station Flags	24	17	9			
Office Sundries	28	19	2			
Witnesses' Expenses	48	10	10			
Native Shelters	227	8	10			
Uniforms, Equipment, etc.	494	17	2			
King's Birthday Celebrations	136	4	3			
Ammunition for Firearms on Free Issue	151	5	10	49,462	7	6
Treasury—						
Personal Emoluments	8,006	2	2			
Travelling Expenses	246	4	8			
Passages	703	12	7			
Uniforms	22	12	9			
Office Equipment	2	10	0			
Incidentals	20	16	10			
Cash Chests	17	19	9	9,019	18	9
Customs and Immigration—						
Personal Emoluments	5,325	18	9			
Drawbacks	1,014	4	4			
Travelling Expenses	84	2	2			
Passages	639	17	4			
Uniforms	69	2	9			
Sundries	13	12	4	7,146	17	8
CARRIED FORWARD ...				163,437	9	6

EXPENDITURE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
BROUGHT FORWARD ...				163,437	9	6
Audit—						
Personal Emoluments ...	2,629	18	1			
Travelling Expenses ...	231	5	6			
Passages ...	192	5	4			
Share of Home Expenditure ...	96	0	0			
Uniforms ...	8	13	11			
Incidentals ...	3	7	9	3,161	10	7
Marine Transport Department—						
Personal Emoluments ...	4,347	14	7			
Rations for Crews ...	53	11	9			
Travelling Expenses ...	85	15	4			
Passages ...	291	4	3			
Deck and Engine Room Stores and Uniforms ...	854	16	11			
Repairs of Boats ...	59	12	2			
Fuel ...	451	16	2			
Insurance and Depreciation Fund for Government Steamers ...	500	0	0			
Maintenance of Slipway ...	3	12	0			
Incidentals ...	12	11	5	6,660	14	7
Judicial and Legal Departments—						
<i>High Court—</i>						
Personal Emoluments ...	3,181	17	7			
Travelling Expenses ...	227	18	10			
Passages ...	235	14	1			
Uniforms ...	11	2	5			
Witnesses' Expenses ...	132	0	6			
High Court Library ...	51	9	3			
Incidentals ...	8	12	5			
<i>Town Magistrate—</i>						
Personal Emoluments ...	900	6	6			
Travelling ...	73	9	10			
Library ...	82	16	1			
Witnesses' Expenses ...	2	4	5			
Incidentals ...	10	0	3			
Uniforms ...	2,781	17	1			
<i>Legal—</i>						
Personal Emoluments ...	124	0	7			
Travelling ...	478	13	3			
Passages ...	295	6	9			
Court Fees ...	7	13	0			
Uniforms ...	1	11	7			
Law Books ...	31	0	2	8,637	14	7
Lands and Surveys Department—						
Personal Emoluments ...	3,124	18	4			
Passages ...	235	18	3			
Travelling and Field Expenses ...	298	3	10			
Instruments and Upkeep ...	100	14	2			
Uniforms ...	8	4	0			
Office Sundries ...	4	16	8			
Tour of Col. Winterbotham ...	58	6	9	3,831	2	0
Police, Prisons and Lunatic Asylum—						
<i>Police—</i>						
Personal Emoluments ...	16,249	14	0			
Arms and Ammunition ...	16	12	2			
Uniforms and Equipment ...	1,363	9	4			
Soap and Rifle Oil and Cleaning Materials ...	63	1	0			
Travelling Expenses ...	837	10	2			
Passages ...	1,089	6	2			
CARRIED FORWARD ...	19,619	12	10	185,728	11	3

EXPENDITURE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
BROUGHT FORWARD ...	19,619	12	10	185,728	11	3
<i>Police—continued.</i>						
Finger Print Bureau ...	16	18	5			
Secret Service ...	25	3	0			
Station Upkeep ...	23	8	3			
Targets and Ranges ...	10	16	11			
Sundries ...	19	4	9			
Musketry Prizes ...	9	15	2			
<i>Prisons—</i>						
Personal Emoluments ...	2,528	4	6			
Rations for Prisoners and Staff ...	1,785	15	4			
Uniforms " " ...	496	10	7			
Travelling ...	35	17	4			
Transport of Prisoners ...	12	1	5			
Passages ...	72	4	7			
Tools and Workshop Materials ...	121	15	10			
Prison Stores ...	241	13	6			
<i>Lunatic Asylum—</i>						
Personal Emoluments ...	354	15	4			
Rations, Uniforms, etc. ...	329	13	6	25,703	11	3
Medical and Sanitation—						
<i>Medical—</i>						
Personal Emoluments ...	22,093	3	5			
Travelling Expenses ...	1,690	1	9			
" " of Members of Medical Council ...	5	1	6			
Passages ...	2,322	19	9			
Drugs, Instruments and Medical Stores ...	5,563	8	8			
Packing Material and Local Transport of Stores ...	103	18	3			
Retaining Fee, Blantyre Mission Hospital ...	275	0	0			
Entomological Research ...	51	13	5			
Maintenance of Patients in Hospital ...	995	8	6			
Upkeep of Hospitals and Dispensaries ...	982	9	6			
Incidentals ...	61	19	10			
Indian Pension Fund, Contributions ...	37	16	5			
Household Equipment—Nursing Staff ...	53	5	11			
Uniforms for Native Staff ...	262	19	10			
Contribution to African Medical Advisory Committee ...	20	0	0			
" " Indian Hospital, Blantyre ...	50	0	0			
Fees to non-official Practitioners ...	9	11	6			
Books for Medical Library ...	23	10	11			
Fees to Colonial Medical Advisers ...	50	19	0			
Transport of Patients ...	10	2	9			
Contribution to Leper Camps ...	799	8	0			
Leprosy Drugs ...	128	3	10			
Treatment of Hook-worm ...	86	2	0			
Laboratory Equipment ...	93	15	3			
Dental Treatment ...	675	0	0			
Transport of Stores ...	108	12	8			
<i>Sanitation—</i>						
Personal Emoluments ...	3,520	4	5			
Travelling ...	282	12	1			
Sanitary Equipment ...	205	13	0			
Calf Lymph ...	711	13	1			
Investigation and Treatment of Epidemic Diseases ...	551	3	11			
Passages ...	106	5	8			
Uniforms ...	70	4	4			
Sanitary Rates ...	13	4	0	42,015	13	2
CARRIED FORWARD ...				253,447	15	8

EXPENDITURE.

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	BROUGHT FORWARD ...				253,447	15	8
Education—							
Personal Emoluments	...	3,880	10	6			
Passages	...	404	11	6			
Travelling	...	573	3	11			
Grants in aid of Native Education	...	7,621	8	7			
Office Equipment	...	3	3	3			
Books	...	42	1	1			
Uniforms	...	4	15	1			
Sundries	...	2	14	0			
Grants in aid of European Education	...	1,014	0	6			
Upkeep Government Schools	...	250	1	8			
Bursaries Jeanes Training Centre	...	259	19	9			
Examiners Fees	...	99	15	0			
Advisory Committee on Native Education	...	24	0	0	14,180	4	10
Transport Department—							
Personal Emoluments	...	4,501	17	5			
Travelling	...	70	6	0			
Tents and Repairs	...	335	11	7			
Passages	...	420	10	6			
Motor Vehicles, Upkeep and Running	...	3,500	0	0			
Plant and Tools	...	55	3	5			
Transport of Goods	...	274	15	9			
Uniforms	...	22	19	11			
Sundries	...	2	17	3			
Loss and Depreciation on Mechanical Transport Stores	...	6	11	10			
	EXTRAORDINARY						
New Vehicles	...	834	12	1	10,025	5	9
Military—							
<i>Inspector-General and Staff and 1st Battn. K.A. Rifles—</i>	...	26,000	0	0			
<i>Nyasaland Volunteer Reserve—</i>							
Personal Emoluments	...	931	13	0			
Uniforms	...	2	5	6			
Arms and Ammunition	...	4	17	10			
Miscellaneous	...	17	15	5			
Transport and Travelling	...	272	3	9			
Capitation Grants	...	268	0	0			
Range, Limbe-Blantyre	...	25	7	0			
Equipment	...	42	13	5	27,564	15	11
Miscellaneous Services—							
Personal Emoluments	...	2,597	16	0			
Postage	...	146	4	11			
Local Telegrams	...	54	18	8			
Foreign Telegrams	...	195	9	9			
Contribution to Township Rates	...	161	0	0			
Language Bonuses and Examiners' Fees	...	40	4	0			
Fees for Technical Appointments	...	22	16	4			
Travelling Expenses of Candidates at Tropical Medical Schools and other Courses	...	1,264	16	9			
Incidentals	...	1,042	1	10			
Annual Contribution Representation in Exhibitions and Trade Fairs	...	198	19	6			
" " Imperial Bureau of Entomology	...	250	0	0			
" " Imperial Bureau of Mycology	...	200	0	0			
" " Imperial Institute	...	100	0	0			
" " Institute of African Languages and Cultures	...	20	0	0			
" " E. A. Trade and Information Bureau	...	300	0	0			
" " Forestry Training Institute	...	122	0	0			
	CARRIED FORWARD ...	6,716	7	9	305,218	2	2

EXPENDITURE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
BROUGHT FORWARD ...	6,716	7	9	305,218	2	2
Miscellaneous Services—Continued.						
Annual Contribution Amani Institute ...	300	0	0			
" " Tropical Diseases Research Fund ...	150	0	0			
" " East Africa Protectorates Conference						
Secretariat ...	155	7	11			
" " Mechanical Transport Conference ...	100	0	0			
" " Agricultural Scholarships ...	323	0	0			
Relief of Distressed British Subjects ...	133	10	8			
Expense of Working Widows and Orphans Fund ...	107	9	4			
" Political Prisoners and Deportees ...	164	9	5			
Interest and Commission on Public Account ...	5,918	7	9			
House Rents and Allowances ...	875	7	9			
Passages ...	76	10	11			
Typewriters ...	143	2	3			
Upkeep Chinde Cemetery ...	18	0	0			
Rewards for destruction of Carnivora ...	14	12	9			
Repatriation of Natives ...	9	19	9			
Rewards for found Ivory ...	24	2	4			
Imperial Agricultural Bureau ...	115	0	0			
Oxford and Cambridge Tropical Service Course ...	169	9	11			
Colonial Veterinary Scholarship Fund ...	70	0	0			
Dr. Hetherwick's Dictionary ...	251	18	4			
Aviation Landing Ground, Limbe ...	220	8	3			
Contribution towards Expenses Tobacco Delegates to						
England ...	350	0	0	16,407	5	1
Post Office and Telegraphs—						
<i>Posts and Telegraphs—</i>						
Personal Emoluments ...	12,584	16	3			
Travelling ...	285	6	2			
Passages ...	1,103	12	11			
Carriage of Mails, by Railway and Motor ...	1,171	1	0			
Stores and Equipment ...	590	9	9			
Mail Transit Dues ...	1,606	19	9			
Return Commission on Money and Postal Orders ...	264	19	2			
Maintenance of Telephones and Telegraphs ...	708	10	8			
Savings Bank, Interest on Deposits ...	346	6	0			
Mail Carriers' Rest Houses ...	7	19	4			
Supply of Postage Stamps ...	61	7	10			
Uniforms ...	194	15	5			
Rent of Post Office Buildings, Telegraph Lines, etc. ...	28	2	9			
Zomba-Blantyre Telephone ...	482	12	8			
Firearms for Mail Carriers ...	28	19	0			
Sales ...	32	14	8			
Contribution to Postal Union and International Telegraph						
Bureau ...	1	5	0	19,499	18	4
Agricultural Department—						
Personal Emoluments ...	5,840	12	0			
Travelling ...	1,081	17	8			
Passages ...	731	17	4			
Experimental Work ...	151	9	3			
Distribution of Cotton Seed ...	200	0	0			
Treatment of Plant Diseases and Tobacco Pests ...	122	6	3			
Sundries ...	36	19	0			
Botanical Gardens ...	59	0	9			
Uniforms ...	41	17	9			
Seeds and Plants ...	212	2	3			
Books ...	39	16	8			
Tools and Equipment ...	174	4	5			
Native Cotton Industry ...	140	0	0			
Contribution to Agricultural Shows ...	120	0	0			
Contribution to Dowa Station ...	150	0	0			
CARRIED FORWARD ...	9,102	3	4	341,125	5	7

EXPENDITURE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
BROUGHT FORWARD ...	9,102	3	4	341,125	5	7
<i>Special Expenditure—Contribution to Empire Cotton Growing Corporation.—</i>						
Experimental Stations ...	450	0	0			
Travelling ...	385	1	0	9,937	4	4
Forestry Department—						
Personal Emoluments ...	4,015	11	8			
Travelling Expenses ...	602	16	4			
Passages ...	511	13	10			
Afforestation ...	763	15	3			
Tools and Seeds ...	32	14	10			
Books ...	4	7	2			
Uniforms ...	27	18	7			
Plateau Paths ...	15	0	0			
Incidentals ...	5	0	0			
Trout Conservation ...	28	1	2	6,006	18	10
Veterinary Department—						
Personal Emoluments ...	4,289	10	6			
Travelling Expenses ...	620	2	9			
Passages ...	382	14	11			
Drugs, Instruments and Equipment ...	96	5	6			
Uniforms ...	77	11	0			
Upkeep of Dipping Tanks ...	273	4	3			
Upkeep of Livestock ...	20	6	11			
Periodicals ...	17	14	8	5,777	10	6
Game Department—						
Personal Emoluments ...	691	0	10			
Travelling ...	211	17	2			
Uniforms ...	2	15	2			
Ammunition, Arms, etc. ...	257	4	0			
Tsetse-Fly Control ...	141	12	1	1,304	9	3
Geological Survey—						
Personal Emoluments ...	2,371	9	6			
Passages ...	201	7	5			
Travelling ...	459	10	10			
Boring Operations ...	34	0	8			
Instruments, Tools, etc. ...	67	2	0			
Transport and Examination of Specimens ...	53	9	7			
Incidentals ...	2	4	7			
Books, Maps, etc. ...	26	18	5			
Uniforms ...	14	5	3			
Construction of Wells ...	270	13	7	3,501	1	10
Public Works Department—						
Personal Emoluments ...	15,899	17	0			
Travelling Expenses ...	2,412	0	0			
Passages ...	950	6	10			
Uniforms ...	50	6	0			
Office Equipment ...	6	5	5			
Publications and Advertisements ...	11	17	5			
Loss and Depreciation of Stores ...	30	4	5			
Public Works Annually Recurrent—						
Buildings ...	2,500	5	7			
Roads and Bridges ...	11,712	9	11			
Miscellaneous ...	2,226	6	4			
Public Works Extraordinary—						
Buildings ...	8,984	2	1			
Miscellaneous ...	817	15	2	45,601	16	2
CARRIED FORWARD ...				413,254	6	6

EXPENDITURE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
BROUGHT FORWARD ...				413,254	6	6
London, Bombay and Beira Agencies ...	921	17	5	921	17	5
North Nyasa Native Reserve Commission ...	5	9	6	5	9	6
Zomba Electric Light and Power Scheme ...	44	3	5	44	3	5
Colonial Development Scheme ...	14,674	1	5	14,674	1	5
Total Expenditure ...				428,899	18	3
Loan Expenditure—						
Advance E. A. £10,000,000 Loan ...				41,577	8	5
Zambesi Bridge Construction ...				35,000	0	0
Trans-Zambesia Railway Guarantee ...				113,777	16	4
Zambesi Bridge—South Approach ...				26,000	0	0
Northern Railway Extension ...				25,000	0	0
Total Expenditure including Loan Expenditure ...				670,255	3	0

**COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENTS OF
REVENUE and EXPENDITURE**

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE

Head of Revenue.	Head No.	Amount collected in the year 1929.	Amount collected in the year 1930.	Increase.	Decrease.	Cause of Increase or Decrease.
Customs	1	£ 106,255 18 4	£ 113,447 16 10	£ 7,191 18 6		Increased duties
Road and River Dues	2	34,810 2 4	34,853 5 10	43 3 6		
Licences, Excise and Internal Revenue not otherwise classified	3	177,029 4 9	174,573 18 3		2,455 6 6	Decrease in Land Tax collections
Fees of Court or Office, etc.	4	17,999 9 3	22,724 4 9	4,724 15 6		{ Increase in Court Fees £918 " " Contributions to Widows & Orphans Fund £640 " " Sales of Native Cotton 365 " " Lake Steamer receipts 2,485 }
Posts and Telegraphs	5	19,202 9 0	18,940 17 1		261 11 11	Fall in Telegraph receipts
Rent of Government Property	6	9,225 2 3	11,324 13 5	2,099 11 2		
Interest	7	837 14 7	1,120 6 5	282 11 10		Interest on Municipal Loan
Miscellaneous	8	7,097 16 10	8,236 0 5	1,138 3 7		Increased sales of Timber and Stores
Land Sales	9	50 0 0	2 0 0		48 0 0	
Total		372,507 17 4	385,223 3 0	15,480 4 1	2,764 18 5	

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE.

Head of Expenditure.	Expenditure 1929.			Expenditure 1930.			Increase.			Decrease.			Remarks.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Charge on Account of Public Debt	54,699	0	8	53,000	12	9	...			1,698	7	11	
Pensions and Gratuities	30,366	15	5	28,526	9	8	...			1,840	5	9	
The Governor and Legislature	4,355	19	9	4,498	13	1	142	13	4	...			
Secretariat	7,493	6	5	7,093	16	2	...			399	10	3	
Printing Department	4,665	12	5	4,688	13	11	23	1	6	...			
District Administration	48,653	17	6	49,462	7	6	808	10	0	...			
Treasury	9,389	17	10	9,019	18	9	...			369	19	1	
Customs and Immigration	6,712	4	6	7,146	17	8	434	13	2	...			
Audit	3,364	15	4	3,161	10	7	...			203	4	9	
Marine Transport Department	6,704	19	9	6,660	14	7	...			44	5	2	
Judicial and Legal Departments	7,299	4	2	8,637	14	7	1,338	10	5	...			
Lands and Surveys Department	4,385	0	2	3,831	2	0	...			553	18	2	
Police, Prisons & Lunatic Asylum	25,724	5	2	25,703	11	3	...			20	13	11	
Medical and Sanitation	34,655	10	1	42,015	13	2	7,360	3	1	...			
Education	13,742	18	1	14,180	4	10	437	6	9	...			
Transport Department	9,941	18	11	10,025	5	9	83	6	10	...			
Military	30,521	18	7	27,564	15	11	...			2,957	2	8	
Miscellaneous Services	14,478	0	3	16,407	5	1	1,929	4	10	...			
Posts and Telegraphs	18,162	8	10	19,499	18	4	1,337	9	6	...			
Agricultural Department	9,351	5	1	9,937	4	4	585	19	3	...			
Forestry Department	5,697	5	0	6,006	18	10	309	13	10	...			
Veterinary Department	5,614	3	3	5,777	10	6	163	7	3	...			
Public Works Department	18,080	10	1	19,360	17	1	1,280	7	0	...			
Public Works Annually Recurrent	16,411	11	1	16,439	1	10	27	10	9	...			
Public Works Extraordinary	10,009	2	0	9,801	17	3	...			207	4	9	
Government Store Department	1,206	18	1	...			...			1,206	18	1	Included under P. W. D.
Geological Survey	3,257	19	9	3,501	1	10	243	2	1	...			
Agencies	799	3	7	921	17	5	122	13	10	...			
Game Dept. & Tsetse Fly Control	1,071	5	7	1,304	9	3	233	3	8	...			
North Nyasa Native Reserve Com- mission	830	1	11	5	9	6	...			824	12	5	
Zomba Electric Light and Power Scheme	41	9	6	44	3	5	2	13	11	...			
Famine Relief Measures	3,000	0	0	...			...			3,000	0	0	
Zambesi Bridge Construction	10,000	0	0	35,000	0	0	25,000	0	0	...			
Zambesi Bridge Southern Approach	...			26,000	0	0	26,000	0	0	...			
Northern Railway Extension	...			25,000	0	0	25,000	0	0	...			
E.A.P. Loan (1915) Expenditure— Rlys. and Rds.	135	10	3	...			...			135	10	3	
Advance E.A. £10,000,000 Guar- anteed Loan	32,355	9	4	41,577	8	5	9,221	19	1	...			
Trans-Zambesia Railway Guarantee	104,068	9	10	113,777	16	4	9,709	6	6	...			
Colonial Development Fund	...			14,674	1	5	4,674	1	5	...			
Totals	£ 557,247	18	2	670,255	3	0	126,468	18	0	13,461	13	2	

WITH PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS DISTINGUISHED FROM OTHER CHARGES

Heads of Expenditure, as in the Estimates.	1929								
	Personal Emolu- ments			Other Charges.			TOTAL.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Public Debt ...				54,699	0	8	54,699	0	8
Pensions ...	30,366	15	5	...			30,366	15	5
The Governor and Legislature ...	3,748	19	1	607	0	8	4,355	19	9
Secretariat ...	6,906	10	7	586	15	10	7,493	6	5
Printing Department ...	2,706	14	8	1,958	17	9	4,665	12	5
District Administration ...	39,486	15	5	9,167	2	1	48,653	17	6
Treasury ...	8,014	16	1	1,375	1	9	9,389	17	10
Customs & Immigration Department ...	4,958	18	6	1,753	6	0	6,712	4	6
Audit Department ...	2,744	9	2	620	6	2	3,364	15	4
Marine Transport Department ...	4,432	7	8	2,272	12	1	6,704	19	9
Judicial and Legal Departments ...	6,058	7	4	1,240	16	10	7,299	4	2
Lands and Survey Department ...	3,379	10	6	1,005	9	8	4,385	0	2
Police, Prisons and Lunatic Asylum ...	18,253	4	7	7,471	0	7	25,724	5	2
Medical and Sanitation Department ...	22,176	10	1	12,479	0	0	34,655	10	1
Education ...	2,694	7	1	11,048	11	0	13,742	18	1
Transport Department ...	4,415	16	6	5,526	2	5	9,941	18	11
Military ...	20,002	13	8	10,519	4	11	30,521	18	7
Miscellaneous Services ...	1,902	13	4	12,575	6	11	14,478	0	3
Posts and Telegraphs ...	11,628	16	8	6,533	12	2	18,162	8	10
Agricultural Department ...	5,797	7	5	3,553	17	8	9,351	5	1
Forestry " ...	3,767	14	10	1,929	10	2	5,697	5	0
Veterinary " ...	3,972	11	6	1,641	11	9	5,614	3	3
Public Works Department ...	14,590	18	10	3,489	11	3	18,080	10	1
Public Works Annually Recurrent ...	...			16,411	11	1	16,411	11	1
Public Works Extraordinary ...	...			10,009	2	0	10,009	2	0
Govt. Store Dept. ...	966	5	10	240	12	3	1,206	18	1
Geological Survey ...	2,266	18	11	991	0	10	3,257	19	9
Agencies ...	...			799	3	7	799	3	7
Game Dept. and Tsetse Fly Control ...	359	3	6	712	2	1	1,071	5	7
N. Nyasa Native Reserve Commission ...	...			830	1	11	830	1	11
Zomba Electric Light and Power Scheme ...	...			41	9	6	41	9	6
Famine Relief Measures ...	...			3,000	0	0	3,000	0	0
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ...	225,599	7	2	185,089	1	7	410,688	8	9
Loan Expenditure—									
E.A.P. Loan (1915) Expenditure Rlys. & Roads ...	...			135	10	3	135	10	3
Advance E.A. £10,000,000 Guaranteed Loan ...	...			32,355	9	4	32,355	9	4
Trans-Zambesia Railway Guarantee ...	...			104,068	9	10	104,068	9	10
Zambesi Bridge Construction ...	...			10,000	0	0	10,000	0	0
" " Southern Approach ...	...			...			...
Northern Railway Extension ...	...			...			...
Colonial Development Fund ...	...			...			...
Total £	225,599	7	2	331,648	11	0	557,247	18	2

WITH PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS DISTINGUISHED FROM OTHER CHARGES.

1930									Remarks.
Personal Emoluments.			Other Charges.			TOTAL.			
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
...			53,000	12	9	53,000	12	9	
28,526	9	8	...			28,526	9	8	
3,615	14	6	882	18	7	4,498	13	1	
6,136	14	0	957	2	2	7,093	16	2	
2,745	5	9	1,943	8	2	4,688	13	11	
39,737	5	9	9,725	1	9	49,462	7	6	
8,006	2	2	1,013	16	7	9,019	18	9	
5,325	18	9	1,820	18	11	7,146	17	8	
2,629	18	1	531	12	6	3,161	10	7	
4,347	14	7	2,313	0	0	6,660	14	7	
6,864	1	2	1,773	13	5	8,637	14	7	
3,124	18	4	706	3	8	3,831	2	0	
19,132	13	10	6,570	17	5	25,703	11	3	
25,613	7	10	16,402	5	4	42,015	13	2	
3,880	10	6	10,299	14	4	14,180	4	10	
4,501	17	5	5,523	8	4	10,025	5	9	
...			27,564	15	11	27,564	15	11	Includes Personal Emoluments.
2,597	16	0	13,809	9	1	16,407	5	1	
12,584	16	3	6,915	2	1	19,499	18	4	
5,840	12	0	4,096	12	4	9,937	4	4	
4,015	11	8	1,991	7	2	6,006	18	10	
4,289	10	6	1,488	0	0	5,777	10	6	
15,899	17	0	3,461	0	1	19,360	17	1	
...			16,439	1	10	16,439	1	10	
...			9,801	17	3	9,801	17	3	
...			...			...			Included under P.W.D.
2,371	9	6	1,129	12	4	3,501	1	10	
...			921	17	5	921	17	5	
691	0	10	613	8	5	1,304	9	3	
...			5	9	6	5	9	6	
...			44	3	5	44	3	5	
...					
212,479	6	1	201,746	10	9	414,225	16	10	
...					
...			41,577	8	5	41,577	8	5	
...			113,777	16	4	113,777	16	4	
...			35,000	0	0	35,000	0	0	
...			26,000	0	0	26,000	0	0	
...			25,000	0	0	25,000	0	0	
...			14,674	1	5	14,674	1	5	
212,479	6	1	457,775	16	11	670,255	3	0	

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT 31ST DECEMBER.

LIABILITIES.				ASSETS.			
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Deposits—				Advance—East African Guaranteed Loan			
Customs	338	3	0	Advances—			229,676 5 0
Land Applications	273	10	0	Government Assistance to Planters 1928/29	734	14	10
Money Orders	2,852	12	3	do. do. 1929/30	612	16	9
Native Remittances	230	16	3	do. do. 1930/31	1,525	10	0
Native Tobacco Board	4,833	8	6	Government of Northern Rhodesia	480	7	0
Registrar's Deposit Account	4,337	15	3	do. do. Somaliland	81	14	11
Sundry Deposits	1,668	15	7	do. do. Southern Rhodesia	436	13	11
Post Office Savings Bank Fund				do. do. Tanganyika Territory	2,305	12	11
Government Steamers Insurance and Depreciation Fund ...				do. do. Zanzibar	275	17	1
Ewing Bequest Library Fund				Ministry of Pensions	1,287	15	5
Administrator-General's Trustee Fund				Officials, Miscellaneous	383	7	11
Imperial Loan 1915 Roads and Telegraphs				Officials, Motor Vehicles	5,930	4	5
Drafts				Salaries	606	17	1
Cash Account				Sundry Advances	609	18	9
Balance of Assets over Liabilities				Unallocated Stores—			12,398 9 5
Contingent Liabilities :—				Grain and Miscellaneous*	1,677	19	2
Imperial Loan to meet War, Expenditure				Public Works Material	15,700	16	3
Local Forces	42,000	0	0	Mechanical Transport	3,765	9	7
War Office Loan	55,499	7	5	Medical	673	7	1
	97,499	7	5	Education	52	11	6
				King's African Rifles Clothing Store			21,870 3 7
				King's African Rifles Suspense Account			1,240 0 0
				Investments—			5,237 13 2
				Post Office Savings Bank	11,955	14	6
				Government Steamers Insurance & Depreciation Fund	14,624	4	11
				Ewing Bequest Library Fund	1,127	3	3
				Administrator-General's Trustee Fund	2,600	0	0
				Local Government and Municipal Loans—			30,307 2 8
				Blantyre Water Board, 5%			9,917 4 5
				Trans-Zambesia Railway Guarantee			45,202 3 11
Total	£358,722	3	9	Total	£358,722	3	9

*CASH

CASH
Overdraft at London Agents
" In Treasury and at Bank
On Deposit at Bank
With Bombay Agents
With Stations and Sub-Accountants
In Transit and Suspense

NOTE.—150,000 Ordinary £1 shares of the Trans-Zambesia Railway Company are held by the Crown Agents on behalf of this Government.

STATEMENT OF PUBLIC DEBT.

Amount of Original Debt.	Amount repaid.	Amount outstanding at end of year under review.	To whom due.	Rate of Interest.	When incurred and for what purpose.	State Provision for Payment of Interest or Sinking Fund, and refer to Enactments by which it is made.	Total amount paid into Sinking Fund.	Remarks.
£	£	£					£	
180,800	39,416	141,384	Imperial Treasury.	3½%	1912. Redemption of Subsidy Lands.	1% per annum accumulating at 3½% for a period of 41 years dating from 1st April, 1916.	39,416	
12,000	2,207	9,793	Do.	4%	1914/15. East Africa Protectorates Loan (1914). Railways and Roads.	Annuity of £626 17s. 6d. for 37 years.	2,207	Interest and annuity on second instalment of £28,000 was met by addition to capital until 1923-24.
28,000 5,348	2,149	31,149	Do.	6%		Annuity of £2,263 for 37 years.	2,199	
793,550	54,028	739,522	Do.	(a)	Loaned from Imperial Funds commencing in 1921-1922 to enable Protectorate to meet payment of guarantee to Trans-Zambesia Railway.		54,028	
9,672		9,672	(Accrued Interest)					A sum of £9,672 in respect of interest on the July and December issues has been waived and is added to the debt, although not interest earning.
1,029,370	97,850	931,520					97,850	

(a) 5% Interest and 2% Redemption of Principal.

RETURN OF ALL MUNICIPALITIES, LOCAL BOARDS

Name of Body.	Authority under which established.	Powers and Duties.	Sources of Revenue. If rates, state amount, and on what class of property (movable or immovable).	Amount of Assessment and whether on annual or capital value of property.	Total Revenue, including all sources.
1. Blantyre Town Council.	The Townships Ordinance, 1912, and Township Regulations, 1897.	Collection and Expenditure of Rates which are employed in maintenance and improvement of Township, as laid down in Regulations.	1—A General Rate in the Inner and Outer Ward 2—Sanitation Rate 3—Poundage Fees 4—Slaughter House Fees 5—Lease of endowed land 6—Electric Light & Power	On capital value of Property:—Inner Ward. 3½d. per £ Outer Ward. 3½d. per £ Asiatic Ward. 3½d. per £ Sanitation Rate 4/- per closet per month. Inner Ward value at £58,670 Outer Ward value at £44,209 Asiatic Ward value at £23,860.	£6,066 5 10
2. Zomba Town Council.	Ditto.	Ditto.	Rates and Slaughter House Fees:— Rates £213 5 4 Govt. Grant 30 0 0 Slaughter Fees 29 5 6 Ashpits 12 3 0 Market Dues 269 18 4 Township Fines 7 10 6 Clearing Ground 2 2 0 Sale Firewood 15 0 Night Passes 8 0 £505 12 8	1½d. in the £ (on assessed value).	£505 12 8
3. Fort Johnston Town Council.	Ditto.	Ditto.	Rates on Land and Buildings:— £96 5 1	2½d. per £ on annual value of occupied lands and tenements and 3d. per £ on all unoccupied lands. Sanitation Rate 2/6 per closet per month and 1/- per month for each extra closet.	£129 5 10
4. Port Herald Town Council.	Ditto.	Ditto.	Rates £100 8 6 Latrine Fees 11 17 0 £112 5 6	2½d. in the £.	£112 5 6
5. Limbe Town Council.	Ditto.	Ditto.	Rates £1,493 12 0 Market Fees 256 4 7 Sanitary Fees 220 16 6 Miscellaneous 126 16 4 £2,097 9 5	3d. per £ on capital value of property.	£2,097 9 5
6. Nyasaland Chamber of Commerce, Blantyre.	—	To forward the interests of Commerce in Nyasaland.	Yearly Subscription. £3 3 0	—	£167 4 7
7. Convention of Associations of Nyasaland.	—	Unofficial Representative Body.	Yearly Subscription. £1 per member per annum from affiliated associations up to £40—for 40 members or more.	Nil	£258 18 6
8. Nyasaland Tobacco Association	—	To promote the interests of the Nyasaland Tobacco Growing Industry.	Annual Subscription from individual members; grants, donations and bequests.	—	£78 3 6
9. Nyasaland Agricultural Society.	—	To hold competitive shows and exhibitions of Livestock, Produce Flowers and Machinery.	Annual subscriptions, donations.	—	£551 17 4

AND ANY OTHER PUBLIC BODIES IN THE PROTECTORATE.

Expenditure.	Net Amount of Debt.	Qualification of Electors and Number Registered.	No. of Electors voting at the last contested election, giving name of Municipality, etc., and Ward or District in which Election took place.	Governing Body (Names of, and Mode of Appointment).
£5,724 12 7	£18,756 9 11	Occupants of houses valued at £200— 1 Vote. Do. £400—2 Votes. No. of Registered Electors, 166. No. of Ratepayers, 87.	27 Blantyre Inner Ward. 27th March, 1930.	Mr. W. Tait-Bowie (Mayor), Mrs. L. G. Ryall, Messrs. A. G. O. Hodgson, P. W. Skerrett, G. Wright, H. R. Price, R. H. Kirkcaldy, E. Bartlett, J. W. Stratton, Rev. J. Reid., <i>vice</i> :—Messrs. D. Selkirk, R. S. Hynde, B. J. F. Francklin, N. J. C. Farmer. <i>Asiatic Ward</i> : Messrs. M. G. Dharap, Haji Abu Bakar Osman. <i>Medical Officer</i> : Dr. Raymond Bury. <i>Town Clerk</i> : Mr. A. Bishop.
£650 0 0	Nil	As in Blantyre. Number of Ratepayers 40.	No contested election.	District Commissioner (Chairman), Rev. J. F. Alexander, F. H. Dally, Dr. Stephens and Mr. Ismail Suleman.
£148 4 2	Nil	21 including Indians Owners or occupiers of buildings & land assessed at a value of not less than £100. Where the assessed value exceeds £200 one additional vote shall be allowed for each £200 of assessed value over and above the first £200. Asiatics owning or occupying land and buildings assessed at a value of £50 or upwards.	2. 1 European. Elected. 1 Asiatic. Appointed.	Land owners and occupiers of plots sit on Council. District Commissioner acts as Chairman ex-officio. Medical Officer acts as Medical Officer of Health to the Council ex-officio. Superintendent of Police ex-officio. Members. The Agent, African Lakes Corp., H. R. Swan, A. Green and J. W. Mahomed.
£160 0 4	Nil	Ratepayers or their representatives 5 (including 1 Asiatic).	No nominations were received.	District Commissioner (Chairman) W. J. Campbell, 1 Asiatic, Dr. W. L. Gopsill, Sanitary Officer.
£2,070 19 10	Nil	Qualifications of Electors same as for Blantyre. 169.	Limbe. 104.	The Council Elected by Nomination of Electors consists of :— Messrs. C. A. Barron, (Chairman), L. Arthur, H. G. Duncan, Q. S. Fiddes, T. M. Partridge, B. M. Mehta, and A. K. Pandit.
£141 14 2	Nil	Europeans having an interest in Commerce. No. of members, 46.	—	Committee—by appointment.
£245 15 10	Nil	Affiliated Associations numbering 8. European Associations in Nyasaland.	—	Executive Committee appointed by the Convention at the first session each year. <i>Chairman</i> :—The Hon. Lieut. Col. J. M. B. Sanders, M.C., <i>Vice Chairmen</i> :—Capt. W. H. Evans, M.C. and Major H. F. M. Pollatt, O.B.E., M.C. <i>Committee</i> :—Mr. W. Tait Bowie, O.B.E., Mr. G. T. Wenham, Mr. T. M. Partridge, Mr. W. H. Timcke, Mr. G. G. S. Hadlow, Mr. G. V. Thorneycroft, Mr. D. W. Hamilton, Glover.
£32 16 1	£70	Europeans interested in production, sale & manufacture of tobacco. No. of members 130.	—	<i>President</i> :—Mr. T. M. Partridge, <i>Vice Presidents</i> :—Mr. C. E. Ingall, Mr. G. V. Thorneycroft, <i>Committee</i> :—Mr. W. Tait Bowie, O.B.E., Mr. G. Cheston, Capt. W. H. Evans, M.C., Mr. G. S. Fiddes, Mr. H. M. Nourse, Hon. C. Burrey Seale and The Director of Agriculture.
£303 5 6	Nil	All interested in Society's objects.	—	<i>President</i> :—H. E. T. S. W. Thomas, C.M.G., O.B.E. <i>Vice Presidents</i> :—Mr. C. H. Wade, O.B.E., Mr. W. Tait Bowie, O.B.E., Dr. W. Small, M.B.E., <i>Committee</i> :—Messrs. J. Aitchison, G. Cheston, J. de Meza, W. H. Evans, M.C., T. H. Faure, G. S. Fiddes, A. M. Henderson, A. W. J. Hornby, M.B.E., C. E. Ingall, J. A. Lee, J. W. Ness, I. C. Ramsay, J. A. Rodger, M. Kincaid Smith, C. F. S. Shaw, A. J. Storey, J. W. Stratton, J. M. Thorburn and Lieut.-Col. W. Turnbull, D.S.O. <i>Secretary and Treasurer</i> :—F. M. Withers.

RETURN SHOWING MILEAGE AND EXPENDITURE ON ROADS DURING THE YEAR,
MAINTENANCE AND IMPROVEMENT.—(A) MAIN ROADS.

Name.	Class and Mileage.				Upkeep.	Remarks.	
	I.	II.	III.	IV.			
Zomba-Blantyre (including Limbe branch) ...	44½	...	...	...	1,401	
Luchenza-Mlanje		
(a) To Ruo River ...	28	...	...	...	446	
(b) Ruo River to Mlosa River (Portuguese boundary)	4	...	90		
Zomba-Liwonde ...	2	31	...	...	343	
Likwenu-Kawinga's-Namweras	81	193		
Liwonde-Fort Johnston	45	...	398		
Fort Johnston-Bar	6			
Fort Johnston-Namweras (with Nanjele Bypass)	31	...	167		
Liwonde-Dedza-Lilongwe-Fort Manning-Rhodesian Border	228	...	1,473	Fort Jameson Road.	
Lilongwe-Kasungu (Gt. North Road, 1st section)	83	...	246	(see E. A. Loan)	
Limbe-Mlanje		
(a) Limbe-Mikolongwe, including 3 miles to railway station	16	...	249		
(b) Mikolongwe to Fundis Cross	15	...			
Zomba-Namiwawa and Namiwawa Estates road	9	...	18		
Zomba-Palombe-Ft. Lister	42	...	126		
Blantyre Hospital	1	...	17	To Chikwawa Boma.	
Blantyre-Chikwawa (Mitoli)	31	357		
Blantyre-Matope-Ncheu road to junction with Liwonde-Ncheu road ...	6½	...	73½	...	1,292		
Blantyre-Neno	20	34	From Mwanza Road junction to Shire ferry.	
Blantyre-Mwanza P. O.	55	297	From Matope Road junction to Portuguese boundary to connect with Portuguese road to	
Limbe-Cholo-Luchenza ...	11	...	22	...	232	Bridged to 8 tons.	
Mlanje-Likulezi-Palombe, from junction with macadam to Palombe cotton market	22	...	79		
Balaka's-Mua	57	...	95		
Balaka's-Rivirivi	10	...	20		
Cholo-Chiromo (1st section)	56	...	251		
Limbe-Blantyre short cut	1	25		
Mlanje Mountain road	8	59	Carrier track only.	
Zomba Mountain road	6	295		
Zomba Township roads	10			
Ferries	97		
Danger boards and sundries	34		
Lombadzi-Dowa-Nchisi-Mbobo's	65	278		
Balaka's-Fort Johnston	63	150	Under construction. do. do.	
Ekwendeni-Nkata	49½	134		
Lilongwe-Chindidi	20	30		
Majiga-Kansepati	9	10		
Total ...	92	31	714½	424½	8,936		

NOTES:—MAIN ROADS.

Class I. Permanently bridged, culverted and drained. Macadamized.

Class II. Bridged for lorries of 4 tons gross weight. Culverted, drained, formed and lightly gravelled.

Class III. Bridged for lorries of 4 tons gross weight, partly culverted and drained. Earth road only.

Class IV. Bridged or drifted for light car or waggon traffic. Earth road, unformed and mainly uncultivated and undrained. Some were drifted to carry 4 ton lorries (1926).

(B) PRINCIPAL DISTRICT ROADS.

Name.	Mileage.	Expenditure.	Remarks.
		£	
Konjeni road, Cholo	14	18	
Naiwali road, Zomba	3	5	
Mitambi road, Mlanje	7	58	
Makwapala Cotton Station road	8	20	
Blantyre-Zomba (Old Road)	6		
Chikwawa-Chiromo	33	138	
Chiromo-Port Herald	35	836	Pontoon, Shire River
Kasungu-Kota-Kota	68	72	
Total	174	1,147	

(C) DISTRICT ROADS.

1. Lower Shire	148½		See Chiromo, Port Herald
2. Chikwawa	199	108	
3. Cholo	70	77	
4. Mlanje	65	54	
5. West Shire	54		
Blantyre	10	63	
6. Chiradzulu	52	47	
7. Zomba	63	11	
8. Upper Shire (Liwonde)	92	74	
9. South Nyasa (Fort Johnston)	222	61	
10. Ncheu	54	62	
11. Dedza	165	293	
12. Lilongwe	148	182	
13. Fort Manning	66	40	
14. Dowa	176	120	
15. Kasungu	119	66	
16. Kota-Kota	312	71	
17. Momberas	238	33	
18. West Nyasa	97	171	
19. North Nyasa	211	96	
	2,561½	1,629	

(D) LOAN FUNDS.

Name.	Expenditure.	Remarks.
EAST AFRICAN LOAN.		
ROAD.		
Lombadzi-Dowa-Nchisi-Mbobos	253	
Limbe-Cholo-Luchenza	696	
Lilongwe-Kasungu-Mzimba-Ekwendeni	1,869	
Luchenza-Mlanje	4,761	
Blantyre-Dedza-Lilongwe	356	
Liwonde-Fort Johnston-Namweras-Ka- wingas	1,404	
Zomba-Liwonde-Ncheu	2,108	
Limbe-Midima	58	
Blantyre-Mwauza	1,659	
Mlanje-Palombe	27	
Cholo-Chiromo-Port Herald	262	
Blantyre-Limbe and Short cut	763	
Fort Johnston-Balakas	1,341	
Lilongwe-Fort Manning	52	
Zomba-Palombe-Fort Lister	517	
Ekwendeni-Nkata Bay	609	
Kasungu-Mbobos-Kota-Kota	1,559	
Dowa-Domira Bay	184	
Feeder roads to Lake ports	252	
Machinery and Plant	5,856	
Temporary Staff	5,199	
Total	29,785	

RETURN OF PUBLIC WORKS NOT OF A MILITARY NATURE WHICH HAVE BEEN UNDERTAKEN DURING THE YEAR.

Description of Public Works and where situated.	Whether construction, completion, or repair.	Estimated expenditure.	Authority under which executed.	Fund from which expenses defrayed.	When commenced.	Whether finished or unfinished.	If finished,	
							actual expenditure.	If not finished, expenditure to present date.
ZOMBA.								
Completion of House for Medical Bacteriologist	Completion	£ 371	General Warrant	P. W. D. Estimates	1929	Finished	£ 223	622 Not proceeded with.
House for District Commissioner	Construction	815	"	"	1930	Unfinished		
House for Mycologist	"	665	"	"	"	Finished	688	
House for Asiatic Police Officers	"	700	"	"	"	Unfinished		
House for Sanitary Inspector	"	600	"	"	"	"		
Single Quarters	"	665	"	"	"	"		431 416
Completion of House for Nursing Sisters	Completion	546	"	"	1929	Finished	402	
Native Hospital								
Completion of Quarters for Senior Native Hospital Assistants	"	60	"	"	"	"	35	
Completion Laboratory Buildings	"	169	"	"	"	"	157	
Completion Extension to Shed, Transport Department	"	35	"	"	1930	"	35	
Completion Extension to Lunatic Asylum	Construction	607	G. W. and S. W. 27 £267	"	"	Unfinished		407
Completion Wire Fences	Completion	22	General Warrant	"	1929	"	11	Not proceeded with.
Mycological Laboratory	Construction	500	"	"	1929	Finished	26	
Tanks Central Prison	"	26	"	"	"	"		
Jeanes School Completion 1929	" and		"	"	"	"		
Buildings, etc.	Completion	1,295	G. W. and S. Ws. 2, 18, 30 for £600, £525, £150	"	1929-30	Unfinished		
Extension Printing Office	Construction	75	S. W. 16	"	1930	"		1,249 65
BLANTYRE.								
Law Library	"	145	G. W. & S. W. 15 £45	"	"	Finished	143	
Completion Bedroom Nursing Sisters Quarters	Completion	110	General Warrant	"	1929	"	105	
Magazine and Store	Construction	126	G. W. & S. W. 5 £113	"	1930	"	126	
CHINTECHE.								
Station Buildings	"	520	General Warrant	"	"	Unfinished		416
Prison	"	300	"	"	"	"		298
DEDZA.								
House for Assistant Conservator of Forests	"	765	"	"	"	"		718
Prison	"	300	"	"	"	"		239

Description of Public Works and where situated.	Whether construction, completion, or repair.	Estimated expenditure.	Authority under which executed.	Fund from which expenses defrayed.	When commenced.	Whether finished or unfinished.	If finished, actual expenditure.	If not finished, expenditure to present date.
DOWA.		£					£	
House for E.C.G.A. ...	Construction	600	General Warrant	P.W.D. Estimates	1930	Unfinished		84
Native Hospital Ward ...	"	920	"	"	"	"		354
FORT JOHNSTON.								
Completion of Police Post and Lock-up	Completion	50	"	"	"	Finished	29	
KARONGA.								
Completion of rebuilding of Assistant District Commissioner's House	"	392	S.W. 26	"	"	Unfinished		Not proceeded with. 581
Agriculturist's House ...	Construction	650	"	"	"	"		
KOTA-KOTA.								
Completion of Police Lines ...	Completion	27	General Warrant	"	1929	Finished	27	Funds transferred to Lilongwe.
LIMBE.								
Water supply for Officials' Houses ...	Construction	152	General Warrant and S.W. 6 £27	"	1930	"	152	...
Completion of Limbe Buildings ...	Completion	250	General Warrant	"	1929	"	241	...
NCHEU.								
Completion of Native Hospital Ward ...	"	70	General Warrant and S.W. 28 £30	"	"	"	58	
PORT HERALD.								
Purchase of B.C.G.A. House ...		400	General Warrant	"		"	400	...
MZIMBA.								
Roof, Native Hospital ...	Completion	55	General Warrant and S.W. 3	"	1929	"	53	...
MISCELLANEOUS.								
Office and Household Furniture ...		646	General Warrant and S.W. 19 £146	"		"	646	...
Petty Works ...	Construction	400	General Warrant	"		"	270	...
Unallocated ...	"	592	"	"		"	52	...
Rural Dispensaries ...	"	120	"	"		"	37	...
Typewriters ...	"	9	S.W. 9	"		"	9	...
Zomba Electric Light ...	"	7,000	General Warrant	"		Unfinished		45

LAW, PROCLAMATIONS, ORDERS IN COUNCIL, ETC.,
WHICH HAVE BEEN PROMULGATED IN THE PROTECTORATE DURING THE YEAR.

Date of Law, etc.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, ETC.				Transmitted to England.
1930.	ORDINANCES.				1930.
11th April	No. 1—Nursing Sisters (Retiring Allowances)	April
11th April	No. 2—Plant Pests and Diseases (Amendment)	...	...	...
11th April	No. 3—Sanitary Boards (Amendment)	...	...	...
11th April	No. 4—Appropriation	...	...	...
11th April	No. 5—Education	...	...	...
11th April	No. 6—Income Tax (Amendment)	...	...	...
11th April	No. 7—Bankruptcy (Amendment)	...	...	...
11th April	No. 8—Tobacco (Amendment)	...	...	...
25th September	No. 9—Affirmation of the Abolition of Slavery	October
25th September	No. 10—Fugitive Criminals Surrender (Amendment)	...	...	...
25th September	No. 11—Natives on Private Estates (Amendment)	...	...	...
25th September	No. 12—Supplementary Appropriation	...	...	...
25th September	No. 13—Appropriation 1931	...	...	...
PROCLAMATIONS.					
31st January	No. 1—Plant Pests and Diseases Ordinance, 1924: Cotton removal restriction North Nyasa	February
31st January	No. 2—Customs Ordinance, 1906: Cotton Export restrictions	...	...	...
28th February	No. 3—Forest Ordinance, 1926: Cholomwani Forest Reserve	March
28th February	No. 4—Wild Birds Protection Ordinance, 1924: Schedule varied	...	...	...
18th March	No. 5—Game Ordinance, 1926: Chidiampiri Game Reserve	April
31st March	No. 6—Game Ordinance, 1926: Abolition of Central Angoniland Game Reserve	...	...	...
18th March	No. 7—Customs Ordinance, 1906: Prohibited import Trade Spirits and certain Ditilled beverages	March
18th March	No. 8—Courts Ordinance, 1929: Date of operation	...	...	...
18th March	No. 9—Penal Code: Date of operation	...	...	...
18th March	No. 10—Criminal Procedure Code: Date of operation	...	...	...
30th April	No. 11—Customs Ordinance, 1906: Prohibited export of Native foodstuffs	May
30th April	No. 12—Forest Ordinance, 1926: Massenjere Forest Reserve	...	...	...
30th April	No. 13—Game Ordinance, 1926: Kasungu Game Reserve	...	...	...
30th April	No. 14—Game Ordinance, 1926: Operation of Ordinance suspended in certain districts	...	...	...
16th June	No. 15—District Administration (Native) Ordinance, 1924: Application to Protectorate	June
16th June	No. 16—District Administration (Native) Ordinance, 1924: Southern Province, Division into Districts and Sections	...	...	...
30th June	No. 17—Townships Ordinance, 1912: Chiromo declared as ceasing to be a township	July
30th June	No. 18—Game Ordinance, 1926: Ludzi Game Reserve abolished	August
31st July	No. 19—Forest Ordinance, 1926: Mudi Forest Reserve	...	...	...
30th August	No. 20—Nyasaland Order in Council, 1907: Appointment of Sheriff and Officers	September
30th August	No. 21—Forest Ordinance, 1926: Chegwaja Forest Reserve	October
30th September	No. 22—District Administration (Native) Ordinance, 1924: Application, Repeals Proclamation No. 15 of 1930	...	...	...
31st October	No. 23—Forest Ordinance, 1926: Bangwe Forest Reserve	November
29th November	No. 24—Forest Ordinance, 1926: Mangoche Forest Reserve	December
29th November	No. 25—Forest Ordinance, 1926: Dzalanyama Forest Reserve	...	...	...
RULES, ORDERS AND NOTICES.					
31st January	Natives on Private Estates Ordinance, 1928: Economic crops (section 20)	February
31st January	European Officers Pensions Ordinance, 1927: European Officers Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1930	...	...	...
28th February	Immigration Restriction Ordinance, 1922: Delegation of certain powers to Principal Immigration Officer	March
28th February	Immigration Restriction Ordinance, 1922: Appointments	April
10th March	Immigration Restriction Ordinance, 1922: Immigration Restriction Rules, 1930	...	...	...
10th March	Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1920: Rules, 2 (a) of Motor Traffic Rules, 1927 repealed and replaced	...	...	...
31st March	Natives on Private Estates Ordinance, 1928: Economic crops (section 20)	May
31st March	Confirmation of Ordinances, Nos. 13 to 17 and 19 to 27 of 1929	...	...	...
30th April	European Officers Pensions Ordinance, 1927: Pensionable offices	...	...	...
30th April	Confirmation of Ordinances, Nos. 12 and 18 of 1929	...	...	...

Date of Law, etc.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, ETC.	Transmitted to England.
1930.	<i>Rules, Orders and Notices—contd.</i>	1930.
30th April	Post Office Ordinance, 1916: Parcel Post Rates Southern Rhodesia ...	May
30th April	Game Ordinance, 1926: Area closed for hunting game ...	
31st May	Sanitary Boards Ordinance, 1929: Sanitary Boards Rules, 1930 ...	June
31st May	Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1920: Motor Traffic Rules, 1927 amended ...	
30th June	Forest Ordinance, 1926: Prohibited entry into Malabvi Forest Reserve ...	July
30th June	Sanitary Boards Ordinance, 1929: Sanitary areas and Boards appointed ...	
30th June	Confirmation of Ordinances Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5 and 8 of 1930 ...	August
30th June	Marriage Ordinance, 1902: Church of Scotland Mission Livingstonia Licensed for marriages ...	
30th June	Forest Ordinance, 1926: Forest Reserves. (Trout Fishing) Rules, 1930 ...	September
31st July	Plant Pests and Diseases Ordinance, 1924: Cotton (uprooting) Rules, 1926: Dates for uprooting cotton plants ...	
31st July	Immigration Restriction Ordinance, 1922: Appointments thereunder ...	October
31st July	Plant Pests and Diseases Ordinance, 1924: Coffee Diseases Rules, 1930 ...	
31st July	Confirmation of Ordinances, Nos. 4 and 7 of 1930 ...	November
30th August	Sanitary Boards Ordinance, 1929: Application of Sanitary Boards Rules, 1930 ...	
30th August	Confirmation of Ordinance, No. 6 of 1930 ...	December
24th September	Customs Ordinance, 1906: Schedules I and II amended ...	
30th September	Forest Ordinance, 1926: Forest Rules, 1926: Rule 24 repealed and replaced ...	January
30th September	Sanitary Boards Ordinance, 1929: Lilongwe Sanitary Area and Board appointed ...	
30th September	Townships Ordinance, 1912: Blantyre Township additional Bye-Laws ...	1931.
31st October	Waterworks Ordinance, 1926: Blantyre Water Bye-Laws ...	
31st October	Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1922: Diseases of Animals Rules, 1923 Rule 48 amended ...	1931.
31st October	Courts Ordinance, 1929: Places for holding Subordinate Courts ...	
31st October	Medical Practitioners and Dentists Ordinance, 1926: Examination for Hospital Assistants ...	1931.
18th November	Customs Ordinance, 1906: Schedules I and II repealed and replaced ...	
29th November	Forest Ordinance, 1926: Addition to Schedule I of Forest Rules, 1926 ...	1931.
29th November	Sanitary Boards Ordinance, 1929: Chiromo Sanitary Area Rates ...	
29th November	Plant Pests and Diseases Ordinance, 1924: Cotton (uprooting) Rules 1926 Date for uprooting cotton plants North Nyassa ...	1931.
29th November	Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1922: Compulsory dipping of cattle in certain districts ...	
29th November	Natives on Private Estates Ordinance, 1928: Economic crops (section 20) ...	1931.
29th November	Plant Pests and Diseases Ordinance, 1924: North Nyasa Cotton Rules, 1930 ...	
29th November	Mining Ordinance, 1906: Lands open to General Prospecting ...	1931.
29th November	Intoxicating Liquor Ordinance, 1911: Native Liquor Rules, 1930 ...	
31st December	Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1920: Rules 1927 Rule 3 (2) repealed and replaced ...	1931.
31st December	Native Hut and Poll Tax Ordinance, 1926: Students, etc., exempted ...	
31st December	Courts Ordinance, 1929: Town Magistrates Court. Jurisdiction ...	1931.
31st December	Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1920: Rules Form of Licence ...	
31st December	Confirmation of Ordinances Nos. 10, 11 and 12 of 1930 ...	1931.

NIL

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

RETURN OF MEMBERS COMPRISING THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Names.	Date of Appointment.	Date of Confirmation.	Whether holding any and what other Civil or Military Office.
<i>President.</i>			
T. S. W. Thomas, C.M.G., O.B.E.	7th Nov., 1929		Governor
<i>Official Members.</i>			
Lieut.-Col. W. B. Davidson-Houston, C.M.G.	2nd April, 1928		Chief Secretary
K. R. Tucker	14th Jan., 1924		Treasurer
W. Harragin	22nd Aug., 1927		Attorney-General
H. D. Aplin, C.M.G.	1st Jan., 1928		Senior Provincial Commissioner
C. H. Wade, O.B.E.	10th April, 1930		Acting Chief Secretary
G. H. Adams	27th April, 1930		Acting Treasurer
H. K. Ryan	10th Feb., 1930		Acting Attorney General
A. J. Brackenbury	24th April, 1930		Acting Senior Provincial Commissioner
<i>Clerk to the Councils.</i>			
W. J. Roper	15th March, 1928		Office Superintendent, Secretariat
H. P. Coombes	1st May, 1930		Acting Office Superintendent, Secretariat

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

RETURN OF MEMBERS COMPRISING THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Name.	Date of Appointment or Election.	Date of Confirmation, if appointed.	Term, if any, for which Elected or Appointed	Qualification, if any.	Payment, if any, to Members.	If elected from what source Election Expenses are paid.	Whether holding any and what other Civil or Military Office.
<i>President.</i>							
T. S. W. Thomas, C.M.G., O.B.E.	7th Nov., 1929	...	...	...	...	...	Governor
<i>Official Members.</i>							
Lt.-Col. W. B. Davidson-Houston C.M.G.	2nd April, 1928	...	...	..	...	...	Chief Secretary
K. R. Tucker	14th Jan., 1924	...	...	...	...	...	Treasurer
W. Harragin	22nd Aug., 1927	...	...	...	...	...	Attorney-General
H. D. Aplin, C.M.G.	1st Jan., 1928	...	...	...	...	...	Senior Provincial Commissioner
C. H. Wade, O.B.E.	10th April, 1930	...	...	...	...	...	Acting Chief Secretary
G. H. Adams	27th April, 1930	...	...	...	...	...	Actg. Treasurer
H. K. Ryan	10th Feb., 1930	...	...	...	...	...	Actg. Attorney-General
A. J. Brackenbury	24th April, 1930	...	...	...	...	...	Acting Senior Provincial Commissioner
<i>Unofficial Members.</i>							
Rev. D. R. Mackenzie	9th April, 1928	}	3 years	}	Expenses of travelling to Sessions defrayed by Government.		
C. Burberry Seale	9th April, 1928						
J. Hunter	9th April, 1928						
Lieut. Col. J. M. B. Sanders, M.C.	19th April, 1929						
<i>Clerk to the Councils.</i>							
W. J. Roper	15th March, 1928	...	...	...	...	...	Office Superintendent, Secretariat
H. P. Coombes	1st May, 1930	...	...	..	...	...	Acting Office Superintendent, Secretariat

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT OF NYASALAND PROTECTORATE FOR THE YEAR.
LIST OF OFFICERS.

Name of Officer.	Office.	Page in which his office is described.
Abraham, J. C., M.B.E.	District Officer	L 5
Adams, G. H.	Deputy Treasurer	5
Aitken, P. R.	Assistant Engineer, Transport Department	8
Alexander, J. E.	Lands Officer	6
Allan, R. C.	Assistant District Officer	5
Allen, R. E.	Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department	9
Anderson, G. B.	Provincial Commissioner	4
Anderson, S.	Veterinary Officer	8
Aplin, H. D., C.M.G.	Senior Provincial Commissioner	4
Archer, J., M.B.E., D.C.M.	Superintendent, Central Prison	7
Ardagh, O. C.	Assistant District Officer	5
Ault, Miss R. K.	Nursing Sister	7
Austin, T. A.	Medical Officer	7
Bacon, A. A.	Senior Clerk, Treasury	5
Bailey, A.	Government Architect, Public Works Department	9
Balderstone, A. R. E.	Accountant, Post Office	8
Barker, F.	District Agricultural Officer	8
Barker, H. C. J.	Assistant District Officer	5
Barlow, H.	Assistant Comptroller of Customs	6
Barnes, E. C.	Assistant District Officer	5
Barnicoat, W. J.	Electrical Engineer, Public Works Department	9
Bartlett, M. W.	Road Supervisor, Public Works Department	9
Batcock, P. L. J.	Clerk, Secretariat	4
Begg, Miss M. B.	Assistant Mistress, Jeanes School	7
Bingham, H. F.	Cadet, Administrative Service	5
Bishop, R.	Senior Clerk, Customs Department	6
Bisset, C. B.	Assistant Geologist	9
Bithrey, W. B.	Superintendent of Police	6
Black, D. M.	Customs Assistant	6
Bourke, P. A.	Medical Officer	7
Bowman, E. D.	Principal, "Jeanes" Training Centre	7
Brackenbury, A. J.	Provincial Commissioner	4
Branfill, G. D. A.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	7
Bryan, E. F.	Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department	9
Buckle, F.	Engineer, Marine Transport Department	6
Burden, G. N.	Assistant District Officer	5
Cain, Miss H. A.	Nursing Sister	7
Caldwell, R.	Assistant Director of Education	7
Calleja, R.	Senior Medical Officer	7
Callow, J. A.	Senior Clerk, Agricultural Department	7
Cammell, V. B.	Assistant Treasurer	8
Cameron, Miss K. R., M.B.E.	Matron, Zomba Hospital	5
Carver, J. E. A.	Forest Officer	7
Chamberlain, U. J.	Relief Clerk	8
Channer, J. A. A.	Agricultural Department	5
Charlton, W. H. D.	Customs Assistant	8
Christie, E. I.	Assistant Treasurer	6
Church, R. H. R.	Assistant District Officer	5
Clegg, N. D.	Assistant Master, "Jeanes" Training Centre	6
Clemence, Mrs. N. K.	Nursing Sister	7
Clements, J. B.	Conservator of Forests	8
Cole, C. L. L.	Postmaster	8
Compton, R. H. Keppel-	Assistant District Officer	5
Coombes, H. P.	Senior Clerk, Secretariat	4
Cremen, Miss N. M., M.B.E.	Nursing Sister	7
Crompton, J. W.	Postmaster	8
Culhane, J. M.	Veterinary Officer	8
Cumming, Miss M. E. S.	Nursing Sister	7
Curnock, V. C.	Asst. Superintendent, Criminal Investigation Dept.	7
Curran, C. R. P.	Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department	9
Cusack, H. V.	Senior Assistant Auditor	6
Dally, F. H. J.	Assistant Engineer, Transport Department	8
Davies, T. T.	Government Printer	4

Name of Officer.	Office.	Page in which his office is described.
Davy, E. W., M.B.E.	Assistant Director of Agriculture	L 8
de Meza, J.	Veterinary Bacteriologist	8
Dixey, F., O.B.E.	Director of Geological Survey	9
Dunn, E. G. R.	Assistant Government Printer	4
Fentum, R. G.	Assistant Treasurer	5
Fitzmaurice, H. G.	Medical Officer	7
Flanagan, M. J.	Auditor	6
Flavin, F.	Assistant Postmaster-General	8
Foote, G. B.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	7
Fort E. D.	Assistant Surveyor Lands	6
Foster, L. H. L.	District Officer	5
Foulger, H. C.	District Officer	5
Francklin, B. J. F.	District Officer	5
Gamble, J. L.	Relief Clerk	5
George, R., R.D., R.N.R.	Commander, Marine Transport Department	7
Gopsill, G. W.	Medical Officer	7
Green, Major H. E., O.B.E., D.S.O.	Staff Officer, N. V. R.	8
Green, J.	Superintendent of Police	6
Guise, C. P.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	7
Haig, R. A.	Assistant District Officer	6
Harmer, S.	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	8
Harragin, W.	Attorney-General	6
Harris, R. R.	Assistant Treasurer	5
Harvey, Captain E. I. B.	Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Governor.	4
Haselgrove, L. F.	Senior Clerk, Transport Department	8
Higman, C. A.	Assistant Surveyor, Lands Department	6
Hinds, T. S.	Customs Assistant	6
Hodgson, A. G. O.	District Officer	5
Holt-Biddle, E. C.	Stock Inspector	8
Hoole, M. C.	Assistant District Officer	5
Hornby, A. J. W., M.B.E.	Agricultural Chemist	8
Howard, Miss D. H.	Nursing Sister	7
Hudson, J. A.	Senior Postmaster	8
Inglis, G. S.	Assistant District Officer	5
Jennings, W. E. L.	Assistant District Officer	5
Jeremy, J. C.	Senior Clerk, Customs Department	6
Jones, J. E.	Assistant Registrar and Administrator-General	6
Kayser, G. W. A.	Assistant Auditor	6
Kidman, F. J.	Senior Clerk, Transport Department	8
Kirby, A. C.	District Officer	5
Kitson, G. H. W.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	7
Kenyon-Slaney, G. W.	Assistant District Officer	5
Lamborn, W. A. S., O.B.E.	Medical Entomologist	7
Langridge, L. R.	Postmaster	8
Lawrence, E.	District Agricultural Officer	8
Lawrence, H. G.	Clerk, Secretariat	4
Lawrie, S.	Assistant Postmaster	8
Leach, R.	Mycologist	8
Leslie, M. E.	Assistant District Officer	5
Llewellyn, H. W.	Senior Clerk, Public Works Department	9
Lloyd-Blood, L. I. N., M.C.	Assistant Attorney General	6
Lock, F. J.	Senior Assistant Treasurer	5
Locker, J. W. D.	Assistant District Officer	5
Macintyre, W. G.	Second Engineer, Marine Transport Department	6
Mackenzie, J., M.M.	Senior Clerk, Secretariat	4
Macrae, S.	Storekeeper, P. W. D.	5
Mahon-Daly, F. O. W. A.	Medical Officer	7
Malpass, H.	Lands Assistant	6
Martin, R. W. J.	Cadet, Administrative Service	5
Martyn, P. P.	Medical Officer	7
Marr, Miss J. H.	Nursing Sister	7
Mayne, L. C.	Medical Officer	7
Metcalfe, C. C., M.C.	Chief Transport Officer	8
McDonald, H. V.	Cadet, Administrative Service	4
McDonald, P. B.	Assistant District Officer	5
McKinnon, R. D.	Clerk, Education Department	7

Name of Officer.	Office.	Page in which his office is described.
Milner, J. D., M.B.E.	Assistant Director of Public Works	L 9
Mitchell, H. M.	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	9
Moir, I. B., M.C.	Assistant District Officer	5
Morgan, D. I.	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	9
Morgan, W. R. H.	Postmaster	8
Murphy, W. H.	Assistant District Officer	5
Murray, R. H.	Provincial Commissioner	4
Murray, S. S., M.B.E.	Senior Assistant Secretary	4
Nicholl, C. H.	Assistant Treasurer	5
Nichols, C. B., M.C.	Assistant District Officer	5
Northern, A. W. B.	Chief Accountant and Storekeeper, P. W. D.	9
O'Brien, J.	Assistant District Officer	5
Overton, T. E.	Telegraph Inspector	8
Ozanne, W. L.	Superintendent of Police	6
Parker, C. A. S.	Cadet, Administrative Service	5
Parker, C. E., M.C.	Assistant District Officer	5
Purse, F.	Telegraph Mechanic	8
Paul, R. J.	Superintendent of Police	6
Paveley, G. S.	Deputy Superintendent, Central Prison	7
Pearson, B. G.	Superintendent of Police	6
Pegg, R. W. G.	Clerk and Storekeeper, Medical Department	7
Pegler, S. J., D.S.O.	Assistant District Officer	5
Phelps, W. G.	Superintendent Engineer, Transport Department	8
Philip, G. F.	Assistant District Officer	5
Phillips, Miss H. M.	Nursing Sister.	7
Phillips, W. S.	Assistant District Officer	5
Pring, J. S.	Bookkeeper, Treasury	5
Peters B. R., M.B.E.	Director of Public Works	9
Pope, S.	Postmaster-General	8
Potter, Miss H. C.	Nursing Sister	7
Price, H. R.	Executive Engineer, P.W.D.	9
Pritchard, H. G.	Medical Officer	7
Ramsay, I. C.	Assistant District Officer	5
Ready, H. J.	Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department	9
Reed, E., M.M.	Relief Clerk	5
Reed, H.	Judge, High Court	6
Reilly, J. O.	Postmaster	8
Rider, W. H.	Well Borer, Geological Department	8
Roper, W. J.	Office Superintendent, Secretariat	4 & 8
Rossiter, W. A. E.	Clerk, Legal Department	6
Ruxton, A.	Senior Clerk, Printing Department	4
Ryan, H. K., O.B.E.	Town Magistrate	6
Sanderson, G. M.	Senior Health Officer	7
Savage, A. E.	Cadet, Administrative Service	5
Searle, C. G.	Forester	8
Selous, H. S.	Assistant District Officer	5
Shelley, H. M.	Medical Officer	7
Shimmins, P.	Postmaster	8
Sibley F. H.	Assistant Auditor	6
Small, W., M.B.E.	Director of Agriculture	8
Smee, C., M.C.	Entomologist	8
Smith, E.	Administrative Officer, 1st Grade	5
Smith, H. L.	Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department	9
Snow, E. G.	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	9
Stafford, G. T.	Clerk, Public Works Department	9
Stephens, F. T., O.B.E., M.C.	Chief Commissioner of Police	6
Stephens, T. W.	Medical Officer	7
Stevens, H.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	7
Stewart, A. C.	Marine Accountant and Transport Officer	6
Stone, A. J.	Registrar and Administrator-General	6
Switzer, K. W.	Assistant District Officer	5
Tate, A. T.	Assistant Inspector of Police	7
Taylor, W. T.	Cadet, Administrative Service	5
Tennant, J. E. S.	Assistant Inspector of Police	7
Thatcher, W. A. N.	Assistant District Officer	5
Thomas, T. S. W., C.M.G., O.B.E.	Governor and Commander-in-Chief	4

Name of Officer.	Office.	Page in which his office is described
Thomson, C. T. C.	Postmaster	8
Topham, P.	Forest Officer	8
Tonge, C. G., M.B.E., R.D., R.N.E.	Marine Superintendent, Marine Transport Dept.	L 6
Townsend, R. G. R.	Forest Officer	8
Tucker, K. R.	Treasurer	5
Turnbull, Lt.-Col. D. O., D.S.O.	Chief Veterinary Officer	8
Vassall, H. H.	District Officer	5
Wade, C. H., O.B.E.	Assistant Chief Secretary	4
Walker, A. H.	Controller, Police Department	6
Walker, L. G.	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	9
Wall, E.	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	9
Wallace, D.	Assistant Surveyor, Lands Department	6
Warren, E. H., M.B.E.	Comptroller of Customs	6
Watson, L. E.	Senior Clerk, Treasury	5
Watson, L. H. A.	Assistant District Officer	5
Watson, W. H.	Medical Officer	7
Weaver, F. E.	Sanitary Superintendent	7
West, K. W.	Clerk, Public Works Department	9
Westwood, G.	Customs Assistant	6
Whitechurch, N. A.	Cadet, Administrative Service	5
Whitehead, F. E., O.B.E.	Director of Medical and Sanitary Services	7
Wilks, A. D.	Cashier, Treasury	5
Wilkins, R. E. G.	Postmaster	8
Williams, J. F.	Relief Clerk	8
Williams, S. G., M.C.	Assistant District Officer	5
Willox, W. A.	Sanitary Superintendent	7
Wilson, A. E.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	7
Wiltshire, A. E.	Workshops Manager, Public Works Department	9
Wood, F.	Assistant Postmaster	8
Wood, R. C.	Game Warden	9

OFFICE. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any instrument, this should be stated.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and Date of First Appointment under the Nyasaland Government.	Annual Salary showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence, and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
Governor.			£	
Governor	His Excellency Thomas Shenton	3-10-1929	2,500	500l. Duty
Aide-de-Camp	Whitelegge Thomas, C.M.G., O.B.E. Capt. E. I. B. Harvey	3-10-1929	450	
Secretariat.				
Chief Secretary	Vacant			
Asst. Chief Secretary	Cecil Henry Wade, O.B.E.	1-6-1921 5-8-1911	1,100	
Senior Asst. Secretary	Stephen Samuel Murray, M.B.E.	1-4-1926 4-1-1912	750	
Office Superintendent	William James Roper	1-4-1927 15-1-1920	600	50l. Clerk to Councils.
Senior Clerks	Henry Philip Coombes	4-8-1923 17-5-1917	500	25l. Editor, Gazette
	James Mackenzie, M.M.	23-7-1928 23-7-1920	426	
Clerks—	Hubert Graham Lawrence	10-5-1924 3-3-1924	354	
	Percival Leslie Joseph Batcock	1-9-1928	336	
	Vacant			
Printing Dept.				
Government Printer	Tudor Thomas Davies	15-12-1923 12-10-1916	525	25l. as Comptroller of Stationery
Asst. Govt. Printer	Eric Geoffrey Rendell Dunn	4-9-1930		
Senior Clerk	Arthur Ruxton	1-7-1927 6-12-1918	426	

OFFICE. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and Date of First Appointment under the Nyasaland Government	Annual Salary showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
Provincial and District Administration.			£	
Senior Provincial Commissioner	Harold D'Auvergne Aplin, c.m.g.	9-1-1928 18-7-1901	1,200	
Provincial Commissioners—	Arthur Jocelyn Brackenbury	13-11-1925 23-1-1909	1,100	£50 Station allowance
	Robert Howson Murray	9-1-1928 10-12-1909	1,100	
	George Bartlet Anderson	8-7-1929 4-6-1909	1,100	
District Officers—	Henry Holland Vassall	9-12-1923 25-5-1911	810	
	John Conrad Abrahamson	9-12-1923 5-8-1911	810	
	Anthony George Owen Hodgson	30-12-1923 18-1-1913	810	Seconded to Secretariat
	Henry Cecil Foulger	1-1-1924 5-8-1914	780	
	Arthur Cecil Kirby	7-3-1925 3-1-1925	750	
	Lionel Hubert Lisle Foster	1-4-1925 30-1-1915	750	
	Bernard John Fairfax-Franklin	1-4-1925 3-1-1925	720	
	Eric Smith	13-11-1925 1-2-1918	750	
	William Stanley Phillips	7-10-1918	630	
	Harold Cecil James Barker	6-1-1919	630	
	William Haughton Murphy	20-6-1919	600	
	George Fleming Philip	28-5-1922 28-5-1920	575	
	Ion Campbell Ramsay	16-4-1922 16-4-1920	575	£50 Station allowance
	Robert Caldwell Allan	25-4-1922 19-3-1920	575	
	Sedley Gerald Williams, m.c.	21-5-1922 21-5-1920	575	
	Charles Brian Nichols, m.c.	19-9-1922 20-8-1920	575	
	John O'Brien	31-10-1922 31-10-1920	575	
	Sidney James Pegler, d.s.o.	5-5-1923 1-12-1920	575	
	George Stevens Inglis	11-6-1924 4-5-1922	550	
	Charles Edward Parker, m.c.	11-6-1924 5-5-1922	550	
	Harold Sherborn Selous	8-6-1924 5-5-1922	525	
	Gerald William Kenyon-Slaney	3-6-1924 5-5-1922	550	
	Osmond Charles Ardagh	23-4-1925 15-3-1923	550	
	Robert Herbert Keppel Compton	14-6-1925 10-5-1923	550	
	Ian Byres Moir, m.c.	20-3-1926 20-3-1924	550	
	William Edward Lardner Jennings	14-5-1926 1-4-1922	550	
	Eric Cecil Barnes	23-4-1927 12-3-1925	550	
	Geoffrey Noel Burden	23-4-1927 12-3-1925	550	
	Melville Eric Leslie	23-4-1927 20-3-1925	550	
	Maurice Caedmon Hoole, m.c.	16-10-1927 13-8-1925	550	
	James William Dunbar Locker	20-6-1928 6-5-1926	525	
	Luther Holden Alder Watson	9-9-1926	525	
	Kenneth Walker Switzer	6-5-1929 23-10-1924	500	
	William Arthur Norman Thatcher	27-6-1928 11-9-1926	475	
	Patrick Bladon McDonald	12-5-1930 5-4-1928	475	
	Rupert Alexander Haig	12-5-1930	475	
	Robert Henry Ross Church	12-5-1930 5-4-1928	475	
Cadets—	Noel Arthur Whitechurch	1-1-1929 5-6-1922	400	
	Hugh Vernon McDonald	25-7-1929	400	
	Humphrey Francis Bingham	24-7-1930	400	
	Colin Alfred Stuart Parker	24-7-1930	400	
	Ranald Denis Wordsworth Martin	24-7-1930	400	
	Albert Edward Savage	24-7-1930	400	
	William Thomson Taylor	15-8-1930	400	
Senior Clerk—	John Langmead Gamble	14-1-1921	408	£25 as Sheriff's Officer
Treasury and Income Tax.				
Treasurer	Keith Ravenscroft Tucker	14-1-1924 9-6-1916	1,250	
Deputy Treasurer	George Harry Adams	31-10-1929 3-7-1915	840	
Senior Asst. Treasurer	Frederick John Lock	31-10-1929 14-7-1915	750	
Assistant Treasurers—	Reginald Robert Harris	1-4-1925 18-6-1913	630	
	Rowland Geoffrey Fentum	1-4-1926 15-4-1915	600	
	Ernest Inverarity Christie	29-1-1927 11-3-1916	600	
	Claud Hall Nicholl	13-8-1927 13-8-1925	500	
	Vere Bernard Cammell	5-5-1927	500	
Senior Clerks—	Leslie Edward Watson	26-3-1927 26-3-1920	460	
	Aaron Arthur Bacon	29-10-1928 29-10-1920	426	
Cashier	Allen Douglas Wilks	1-4-1925 9-10-1915	550	
Bookkeeper	John Stanley Pring	1-4-1925 3-7-1922	372	

OFFICE. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any instrument, this should be stated.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and Date of First Appointment under the Nyasaland Government.	Annual Salary showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what Allowance, if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance or for any other purpose.
Customs.			£	
Comptroller of Customs	Edgar Herbert Warren, M.B.E.	16-3-1925 14-11-1908	1,000	
Asst. Comptroller of Customs	Harold Barlow	25-2-1929 14-8-1913	630	
Customs Assistants—	David Macrae Black	1-4-1925 14-4-1917	525	
	George Westwood	8-7-1929 9 10-1915	500	
	Thomas Stephen Hinds	2-10-1929 25-8-1927	450	
	William Hartley Denys Charlton	1-11-1929 22-9-1927	450	
Senior Clerks—	Richard Bishop	21-1-1927 21-1-1920	460	
	John Charles Jeremy	21-1-1929 21-1-1921	408	
Audit.				
Auditor	Maurice Joseph Flanagan	10-9-1925	920	
Senior Asst. Auditor	Henry Vernon Cusack	31-5-1928	720	
Asst. Auditors—	Frederick Huxley Sibley	13-8-1930	550	
	Gerald William Allison Kayser	30-5-1929	360	
Marine Transport.				
Marine Superintendent	Cecil Graham Tonge, M.B.E. R.D., R.N.R.	1-6-1918 23-1-1915	920	
Commander Engineer	Reginald George, R.D., R.N.R.	1-4-1919 23-1-1915	720	
Assistant Engineer	Frank Buckle	10-6-1926 9-6-1930	600	£36 allow. while in command of "Pioneer" and "Dove."
Marine Accountant and Transport Officer	William Gray Macintyre	21-8-1930	480	
	Archibald Colin Stewart	11-6-1928 17-4-1915	560	
Judicial and Legal.				
Judge of High Court	Haythorne Reed	31-5-1927	1,450	
Attorney-General	Walter Harragin	16-4-1927	1,200	
Assistant Attorney-General	Lancelot Ivan Neptune Lloyd Blood, M.C.	16-8-1924	780	
Town Magistrate	Hugh Kaye Ryan, O.B.E.	18-1-1929	690	
Registrar and Administrator-General	Arthur James Stone	15-7-1925 31-8-1912	690	£50 as Receiver in Bankruptcy.
Asst. Registrar and Admin.-General	John Ernest Jones	1-4-1927 1-1-1915	560	
Clerk	Wilfred Albert Edward Rossiter	24-9-1925	354	
Lands.				
Lands Officer	John Edward Alexander	21-7-1922	920	
Assistant Lands Officer	Harry Malpass	1-4-1927 23-4-1925	580	
Asst. Surveyors—	David Wallace	16-7-1913	600	
	Clarence Alfred Higman	7-1-1921	600	
	Edward Dimond Fort	5-8-1930	520	
Police and Prisons.				
Chief Commissioner of Police	Francis Trant Stephens, O.B.E., M.C.	19-7-1920	1,000	
Controller of Police	Arthur Henry Walker	29-11-1920 3-8-1906	720	
Superintendents—	Robert James Paul	12-3-1921	690	
	William Leslie Ozanne	12-10-1920	690	
	Bernard Garenieres Pearson	7-11-1920	690	
	William Barry Bithrey	10-12-1920	690	
	John Green	15-12-1920	600	

OFFICE. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and Date of First Appointment under the Nyasaland Government.	Annual Salary showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
Police and Prisons.				
Superintendent, C.I.D.	Victor Colin Curnock	14-9-1922	£ 690	{ £100 as Superintendent Lunatic Asylum £10 Uniform allowance £50 as Assistant Superintendent Lunatic Asylum
Asst. Superintendents—	Harry Stevens	18-11-1924 27-10-1922	550	
	Arthur Edward Wilson	5-12-1924 7-11-1922	550	
	Geoffrey Douglas Aylett Branfill	7-4-1925 29-3-1923	500	
	Christopher Probyn Guise	16-5-1927 9-4-1925	500	
	George Bernard Foote	16-5-1927 9-5-1925	500	
Cadet	George Hubert Wentworth Kitson	4-2-1929 30-12-1926	450	
Supt., Central Prison	John Archer, M.B.E., D.C.M.	9-5-1919	600	
Deputy Supt., Central Prison	George Sanders Paveley	1-4-1921	444	
Asst. Inspectors—	Allan Thomas Tate	16-9-1929	318	
	James Edward Stuart Tennant	23-10-1929	318	
Medical.				
Director of Medical and Sanitary Services	Frank Edred Whitehead, O.B.E.	9-11-1923 27-6-1922	1,300	{ £50 Duty allowance

OFFICE. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any instrument, this should be stated.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and Date of First Appointment under the Nyasaland Government.	Annual Salary showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
Transport.			£	
Chief Transport Officer	Charles Campbell Metcalfe, M.C.	27-2-1923 12-10-1911	920	
Supt. Engineer	William George Phelps	18-12-1907	580	
Asst. Engineers—	Peter Russell Aitken	11-8-1922	408	
	Frederick Harold John Dally	25-11-1926	408	
Senior Clerks	Francis James Kidman	24-12-1928 24-12-1920	426	
	Leonard Frederick Haselgrove	15-4-1929 15-4-1921	408	
Military, N.V.R.				
Staff Officer	Major Henry Edward Green, O.B.E., D.S.O.	24-8-1924	700	
Pay and Quartermaster	William James Roper	1-10-1925	48	Office Superintendent, Secretariat
Post Office.				
Postmaster-General	Stead Pope	21-3-1930	920	
Assistant Postmaster-General	Frank Flavin	3-2-1923 26-9-1919	690	
Senior Postmasters—	John Archibald Hudson	1-4-1927 15-10-1920	540	
	Vacant	...	...
Accountant	Ariel Ronald Eboracum Balderstone	1-1-1928 15-10-1920	520	
Postmasters—	Cyril Lancelot Lambert Cole	1-4-1921	480	
	Joseph Reilly	8-12-1924	480	
	Clifton Thomas Cooper Thomson	1-1-1926	480	
	Wesley Rowland Hill Morgan	1-1-1926	480	
	John Wilfred Crompton	1-1-1926	480	
	Leonard Richard Langridge	7-10-1926	480	
	Robert Ernest George Wilkins	7-10-1926	480	
	Paul Shimmins	7-11-1927	480	
Asst. Postmasters	Stewart Lawrie	21-6-1929	390	
	Frank Wood	28-2-1930	372	
Telegraph Inspector—	Thomas Edgar Overton	1-1-1928 11-10-1926	520	
Telegraph Mechanic	Frank Purse	1-1-1929	390	
Department of Agriculture.				
Director of Agriculture	William Small, M.B.E.	...	1,100	
Assistant Director	Ernest William Davy, M.B.E.	30-11-1920 18-1-1906	840	
District Agricultural Officers—	Frank Barker	6-8-1920	540	
	Edward Lawrence	3-10-1929	500	
Senior Clerk	John Albert Callow	7-5-1927 7-5-1920	460	£75 Secretary, Native Tobacco Board
Clerk	John Albert Addison Channer	1-4-1923 11-9-1922	372	
Agricultural Chemist	Arthur John Ward Hornby	9-9-1921	810	
Entomologist	Colin Smee, M.C.	5-8-1921	750	
Mycologist	Robert Leach	3-10-1929	630	£100 as Tobacco Inspector
Forestry Dept.				
Conservator of Forests	John Burton Clements	19-12-1923 10-9-1920	920	
Forest Officers—	John Edward Airey Carver	23-9-1921	600	
	Richard Gordon Ross Townsend	9-11-1922	575	
	Paul Topham	15-3-1924	550	
Forester	Cecil George Searle	1-4-1924 5-12-1921	426	
Veterinary Dept.				
Chief Veterinary Officer	David Oliver Turnbull, D.S.O.	3-1-1930	920	
Veterinary Bacteriologist	John de Meza	1-4-1921 24-10-1914	810	
Veterinary Officers—	Joseph Michael Culhane	25-6-1920	750	
	Samuel Anderson	8-12-1922	720	
Stock Inspector	Eric Charles Holt-Biddle	1-8-23	426	

OFFICE. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any instrument, this should be stated.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and Date of First Appointment under the Nyasaland Government.	Annual Salary showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence, and what Allowance, if any for Rent, or as Personal Allowance or for any other purpose.
Public Works Dept.			£	
Director of Public Works	Bernard Richard Peters, M.B.E.	14-6-1928	1,100	
Assistant Director	James Dalton Milner, M.B.E.	15-10-1920	920	
Executive Engineers—	Ernest Wall, M.C.	24-4-1929 9-12-1921	720	
	Harold Robert Price	9-11-1929	720	
Assistant Engineers—	Ernest Frederick Bryan	1-4-1927 13-9-1910	720	
	Richard Egerton Allen	12-12-1919	720	
	Howard Lamont Smith	11-3-1926	540	
	Cyril Robert Philpot Curran	12-8-1926	540	
Electrical Engineer—	William James Barnicoat	26-6-1929	500	
Inspectors of Works—	Edward George Snow	1-9-1919	444	
	David Isaac Morgan	27-8-1920	444	
	Sydney Harmer	18-6-1925	426	
	Harry Maxwell Mitchell	1-1-1927	426	
	Leslie George Walker	24-3-1927	426	
Paymaster—	Keith Herbert Wilson West	18-7-1927	400	
Road Supervisor	Manser William Bartlett	1-4-1926	426	
Government Architect	Arthur Bailey	8-9-1920	540	
Workshops Manager	Arthur Edward Wiltshire	1-4-1925 16-7-1918	462	
Chief Accountant	Albert William Beves Northern	29-1-1927 2-12-1909	720	
Storekeeper	Stewart Macrae	1-1-30 9-5-1914	520	
Senior Clerk—	Henry William Llewellyn	1-7-1924 3-1-1913	500	
Clerks	Geoffrey Tomson Stafford	22-5-1922	372	
	David Mason Paterson	6-6-1929	318	
Geological Dept.				
Director of Geological Surveys	Frank Dixey, O.B.E.	2-12-1921	1,000	
Asst. Geologist	Charles Barron Bisset	1-12-1927	660	
Well Borer	William Horace Rider	24-3-1922	500	
Records Officer	Eric Peter Hodgson	1-10-1930	318	
Game Dept.				
Game Warden	Rodney C. Wood	1-5-1929	500	
Miscellaneous.				
Relief Clerks—	James Frederick Williams	31-12-1930	408	
	Urian Joseph Chamberlain	25-2-1921	390	
	Ernest Reed, M.M.	11-7-1928	336	

Section 13

FOREIGN CONSULS

M

RETURN OF CONSULS OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

List of Countries represented.	Name of Consul.	Resident at.	If confirmed, state the date of his Exequatur.	If not confirmed, state reason why.
France.	M. Emile Feer.	Johannesburg.	May, 1930.	
Italy.	M. L. Toncker.	Cape Town.	February, 1926.	
Switzerland.	M. H. Tanner.	Tanga.	December, 1927.	
Czechoslovakia.	M. T. Duffek.	Cape Town.	June, 1927.	
Germany.	Dr. Paul Roh.	Pretoria.	May, 1929.	
Belgium	M. G. L. Stadler	Johannesburg.	October, 1921.	
Note—Consuls-General for the British possessions and territories in South Africa south of the Zambezi, territories of Northern Rhodesia and the Nyasaland Protectorate.				
Consular Agents.				
France.	M. G. F. Ponson.	Blantyre.	February, 1929.	
Italy.	Dr. I. Conforzi.	Blantyre.	August, 1929.	

PAYABLE OUT OF THE REVENUE OF THE PROTECTORATE.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling.			Authority under which the Pension was granted.	
	£	s.	d.		
Ewen McEwen Alexander	200	0	0	Colonial Office despatch	No. 9 of 26th Feb., 1914
Charles Edward D'Auvergne Aplin	382	10	0	" " "	Conf. (2) of 11th Jan., 1924
Hubert Arnbruster, M.B.E.	558	0	0	" " "	No. 355 of 21st Nov. 1923
Charles Alfred Armitstead	154	5	0	" " "	No. 19 of 20th January, 1922
Sgt. Major Bandawe	40	0	0	" " "	"
Joseph Bannerman	128	18	4	" " "	No. 228 of 11th July, 1913
Dr. Alexander H. Holgarth Barclay	303	6	0	" " "	No. 213 of 18th Sept., 1917
Capt. Cyril Frederick Beeching	180	0	0	" " "	No. 89 of 22nd April, 1909
Thomas Inglis Binnie, C.M.G.	425	0	0	" " "	No. 239 of 23rd Oct., 1917, and No. 176 of 14th Aug., 1918
George Neville Beaumont	93	6	8	" " "	No. 367 of 26th Nov., 1927
James Ernest Blenkiron	166	16	8	" " "	No. 101 of 30th April, 1909
Sir Charles Calvert Bowring, K.C.M.G., K.B.E.	35	6	0	" " "	"
Sir Horace Archer Byatt, K.C.M.G.	69	9	3	" " letter	No. 61113/29 of 10th Jan.,/30
Claude Ambrose Cardew, C.M.G.	646	13	4	" " despatch	No. 416 of 24th Nov., 1921
Joseph Charles Casson	440	8	4	" " "	No. 67 of 17th March, 1919
Bertie Chattah	9	5	6	" " "	No. 4 of 3rd January, 1921
Herbert Staley Chettle	142	16	0	" " "	No. 184 of 9th August, 1910
Donald Chilembwe	6	15	0	From 1st April, 1929	
Ernest Reginald Cosgrove	325	0	0	Colonial Office despatch	No. 167 of 12th Aug., 1918
Ernest Costley-White, O.B.E.	485	0	0	" " "	No. 246 of 17th Sept., 1928
James Francis Cunningham	94	3	4	" " "	No. 162 of 18th June, 1912
Dr. John Bernard Davey	275	0	0	" " "	No. 289 of 22nd Oct., 1924
Sir Hector L. Duff, K.B.E., C.M.G.	468	10	10	" " "	No. 199 of 11th Aug., 1920
Lieut.-Col. Wilfred Bennett Davidson-Houston, C.M.G.	193	14	4	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927.	
Arthur George Eldred, O.B.E.	421	13	4	" " "	Conf. 6th July, 1926.
John Francis Fernandez	160	4	6	" " "	No. 50 of 14th February, 1927
Thomas Freeman Firr	284	11	1	" " "	No. 306 of 4th October, 1923
Stanley Hewitt Fletcher	453	0	0	" " "	No. 234 of 18th October, 1917
Percival Wilfrid Fyson	432	0	0	" " "	No. 391 of 29th Dec., 1923
Francis Luke Garrick	315	7	6	" " "	No. 9 of 8th Jan., 1930
Miss Mary Gittins	39	9	9	" " "	No. 124 of 28th May, 1928
John Thomas Gosling, C.B.E.	174	8	6	" " "	No. 259 of 20th August, 1923
Colin Grant	415	18	0	" " "	No. 280 of 17th Dec., 1917
Dr. George Douglas Gray	58	12	4	" " "	No. 24 of 19th January, 1927
Eng.-Commander Frederick Gambier Haynes, O.B.E., R.D., R.N.R.	471	5	0	" " "	No. 361 of 29th Nov. 1923
Herbert Hyde Young Hearsey, O.B.E.	866	13	4	" " "	No. 339 of 8th Nov., 1923
Alan F. Hogg	65	13	4	" " "	No. 105 of 21st April, 1925
Henry Ievers Ingram	159	6	8	" " "	No. 39 of 17th Mar., 1915
C. P. Isaac	1	1	0	" " "	No. 52,084 of 10th Nov., 1916
Alwyn Hall Jepson	446	12	10	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927	
George Ernest Jones	171	4	11	Colonial Office despatch	No. 161 of 16th June, 1930
James	7	4	0	" " "	"
Gajanun Mahadeo Karekar	7	7	1	Colonial Office despatch	No. Kenya 854 of 2nd October, 1925
Saidi Kazuwa	7	4	0	" " "	Conf. of 12th May, 1924
John Bright Keeble	144	0	0	" " "	No. 317 of 16th Sept., 1913
Vincent John Keyte, O.B.E.	576	6	8	" " "	No. 378 of 28th Nov., 1922
John James Killingbeck	26	10	0	" " "	No. 202 of 4th July, 1923
William Kirby Green, C.M.G.	632	10	0	" " "	No. 182 of 24th June, 1929
Edward Milton Knox (1)	0	6	0	Colonial Office despatch	No. 34,381-10 to Crown Agents of 20th April, 1911
William E. Koma-Koma	25	6	3	" " "	Conf. of 8th Feb., 1929
J. A. P. Lambert (2)			9	" " "	No. 269 of 25th Aug., 1922
Edward John Letts	136	10	0	" " "	No. 227 of 21st Aug., 1919

(1) Proportion of £20 10s. 2d. (2) Proportion of £1 5s. 0d.

PAYABLE OUT OF THE REVENUE OF THE PROTECTORATE.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		£		
20 Dec., 1913	Accountant and Paymaster, 1st K. A. R.	450	61	Ill health
30 Dec., 1923	Administrative Officer, 1st Grade	675	59	Length of service
1 Jan., 1924	Administrative Officer, 1st Grade	700	...	Age
23 Dec., 1921	Deputy Treasurer	600	59	...
1899	...	...	...	...
28 May, 1913	Assistant Surveyor	425	54	Ill health
6 Sept., 1917	Medical Officer	500	63	Ill health
17 Nov., 1908	Resident, 1st Grade	500	63	Ill health
23 Oct., 1917	Director of Public Works	700	59	Ill health
12 Mar., 1927	Road Engineer	310	...	Length of service
17 Dec., 1908	1st Assistant Treasurer	425	61	Ill health
15 Oct., 1929	Local Auditor	...	58	Length of service
30 Oct., 1929	Administrative Officer	...	...	Length of service
1 July, 1921	Resident, 1st Grade	850	61	...
11 Jan., 1919	Superintendent of Native Affairs	600	67	Age
1 Jan., 1921	Native Interpreter Capitao	30	...	Age
23 Sept., 1910	Engineer Surveyor, Roads Dept.	320	71	Age
1920.	...	...	...	...
11 Apr., 1918	Resident, 2nd Grade	500	...	Ill health
31 Jan., 1928	Chief Secretary	850	...	Length of service
1 April, 1912	Secretary to B.C.A. Administration	525	72	Age
23 Dec., 1924	Medical Officer	...	...	...
22 Aug., 1920	Chief Secretary	870	59	Ill health
22 Sept., 1930	Chief Secretary	1,450	60	Ill health
9 Aug., 1926	Senior Medical Officer	1,000	55	Age
26 June, 1923	Assistant Director of Public Works	700	...	...
7 Feb., 1918	H. B. M. Consul and Agent, Chinde	660	66	Age
15 Dec., 1923	Government Printer	600	55	Length of service
25 Feb., 1929	Assistant Comptroller of Customs	780	53	Ill health
3 Nov., 1927	Nursing Sister	165	...	Length of service
4 Jan., 1923	Postmaster-General	405	...	Age
12 Dec., 1917	Resident, 1st Grade	650	...	Ill health
25 Feb., 1926	Medical Officer	475	...	...
1 Jan., 1924	Chief Engineer, Marine Transport Dept.	575	61	Age
9 Nov., 1923	Principal Medical Officer	1,000	62	Length of service
23 Aug., 1925	Attorney-General	575	61	Age
2 Dec., 1914	Auditor	500	56	Ill health
7 Nov., 1923	Postmaster General	920	52	Length of service
1 May, 1930	Postmaster	...	...	...
24 Mar., 1925	Clerk	...	...	Ill health
1 June, 1924	Native Clerk, 2nd Grade	36	...	Age and ill health
10 May, 1913	First Assistant Secretary	500	52	Post abolished
27 Feb., 1923	Chief Transport Officer	700	...	Age
31 Oct., 1922	Postmaster	245	54	...
8 July, 1929	Provincial Commissioner	1,265	54	Length of service
28 Feb., 1911	Colonial Audit Dept	...	...	...
24 June, 1928	Chief Native Printer	75	57	Ill health
11 July, 1922	Colonial Audit Dept.	...	...	Length of service
14 Oct., 1918	Postmaster	...	...	Ill health

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling.			Authority under which the Pension was granted.	
	£	s.	d.		
Dr. Norman MacLean Leys ...	83	3	0	Colonial Office Despatch	No. 150 of 18th June, 1919
Mrs. K. Livingstone	25	0	0	" " "	No. 82 of 22nd April, 1916
R. MacDonald, C.M.G., O.B.E. ...	774	0	0	" " "	No. 9 of 12th January, 1925
John MacIntosh McClounie	144	1	8	" " "	No. 47 of 14th Feb., 1907
Harold Folgrave McKay ...	187	10	0	" " "	Conf. of 20th August, 1923
Robert Arthur McRae ...	445	6	8	" " "	No. 328 of 12th Dec., 1924
Stephen Makosa ...	37	10	0	" " "	Conf. of 21st Dec., 1929
Viscount Melville ...	2	18	4	" " "	No. 107 of 28th March, 1923
Guy Henry Vinot Mercier ...	390	1	8	" " "	No. 174 of 16th June, 1925
Bernard Thomas Milthorp ...	619	6	7	" " "	No. 302 of 29th Sept., 1923
Augustine B. Mlanga ...	32	10	0	" " "	No. 327 of 11th Dec., 1924
John Wesley Mlanga ...	22	10	0	" " "	Conf. of 16th March, 1927
Lewis Traherne Moggridge ...	498	13	4	" " "	No. 143 of 8th May, 1922
James Nixon ...	112	0	0	" " "	No. 73 of 1st March, 1907
Sir Joseph John Nunan, K.C. ...	145	10	0	" " "	No. 276 of 9th October, 1925
Charles Oliver Ockenden ...	355	0	0	" " "	No. 56 of 16th March, 1916
William John O'Hara ...	12	15	0	" " "	No. 285 of 8th Aug., 1921
Joseph Edgar Sydney Old ...	387	15	2	" " "	No. 475 of 29th Dec., 1921
Wilfred Pickford ...	67	8	11		...
Peter David Handyside Shute Piers	207	7	0	" " "	No. 49 of 21st Feb., 1919
Sir G. Bettesworth Piggott, K.B.E.	42	16	7	" " "	No. 110 of 19th May, 1910
James McLennan Purves ...	530	16	8	" " "	No. 363 of 30th Nov., 1923
Edmund Lushington Rhoades ...	330	0	0	" " "	No. 75 of 27th May, 1915
Herbert Arthur Richards ...	8	6	8	" " "	No. 315 of 4th Nov., 1929
Arthur Ridge ...	128	0	0	" " "	No. 30 of 30th Nov., 1911
George le Harrirel Kerr Bainbridge Ritchie	513	0	0	" " "	Conf. of 2nd August, 1922
Charles Clifton Roberts ...	91	15	1	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927	
Robert Roberts ...	208	0	0	Colonial Office Despatch	No. 201 of 30th June, 1923
Robert Hugh Salmon ...	325	0	0	" " "	No. 25 of 30th Jan., 1919, and No. 114 of 11th June, 1919
Charles Burdett Scruby ...	12	0	0	" " "	No. 260 of 17th Sept., 1912
Sir Alfred Sharpe, K.C.M.G., C.B. ...	1,039	3	4	" " "	No. 282 of 18th Nov., 1910
Hubert Silberrad ...	396	10	0	" " "	No. 17 of 16th January, 1924
Tom Siska ...	6	0	0		...
Dr. H. S. Stannus ...	246	15	0	" " "	No. 394 of 31st Aug., 1920
Francis John Townsend Storrs ...	515	13	6	" " "	No. 196 of 28th June, 1923
Mrs Jane Emellor Swann ...	70	0	0	" " "	Conf. of 11th Sept., 1929
Lionel Edward Loraine Triscott ...	356	5	0	" " "	No. 381 of 21st Dec., 1923
George Henry Tuckett ...	576	6	8	" " "	No. 275 of 30th Aug., 1923
Andrew Urquahart ...	368	1	3	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927	
Cecil Tyrrell Verry ...	444	0	0	C. O. letter No. 261E A of 7th Feb., 1930	
Elford Bannerman Vertue ...	130	13	4	Colonial Office Despatch	No. 138 of 16th May, 1912
Charles Henry Walker ...	158	13	4	" " "	Conf. of 27th May, 1922
Henry Richard Wallis, C.M.G. ...	342	0	0	" " "	No. 172 of 19th Aug., 1918
Frank Webb ...	470	5	0	" " "	No. 232 of 26th July, 1923
John Stuart Kerr Wells, C.B.E. ...	180	10	4	" " "	No. 377 of 28th Nov., 1922
James Lionel Whitty ...	11	12	6	" " "	No. 22 of 25th Jan. 1924
Arthur Ernest Wightman ...	277	18	4	" " "	No. 85 of 11th Mar., 1921
Charles Wilkins ...	234	0	0	" " "	No. 180 of 6th June, 1924
Archibald Jay Williams ...	234	13	4	" " "	No. 213 of 6th Sept., 1910
Sir Alfred Karney Young, Kt. ...	61	2	11	" " "	No. 168 of 14th June, 1929

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
4 Nov., 1918	Medical Officer	£ 500	...	Ill health
23 Jan., 1915	Husband killed in Chilembwe Rebellion	...	...	...
16 March, 1925	Comptroller of Customs	...	61	Length of service
18 July, 1906	Head of Forestry and Botanical Dept.	425	62	Ill health
28 April, 1923	Chief Accountant, Public Works Dept.	490	50	Ill health
2 Mar., 1926	Administrative Officer, 1st Grade	650	52	Length of service
1 Aug., 1929	1st Grade Native Clerk	75	61	Length of service
1 July, 1922	Assistant Collector of Revenue	150	...	Abolition of office
7 Mar., 1925	Administrative Officer, 1st Grade	700	...	Length of service
17 Dec., 1923	Administrative Officer, 1st Grade	750	58	Age
1 May, 1927	Head Clerk, General Post Office	75	...	Length of service
11 Feb., 1925	Native Clerk and Interpreter	75	...	Length of service
30 Mar., 1922	Resident, 1st Grade	700	58	Length of service
18 July, 1906	Warrant Officer, Marine Transport Dept.	300	75	Age
10 Mar., 1925	Judge of the High Court	800	...	Length of service
16 Oct., 1915	Resident, 1st Grade	650	60	Ill health
9 Oct., 1920	Postmaster	235	53	Ill health
3 July, 1921	Medical Officer	700	62	Age
...	Resident, 2nd Grade	...	...	...
12 Mar., 1919	Clerk Medical Department	...	...	...
1 Jan., 1910	Chief Judicial Officer	600	63	Age
19 Dec., 1923	Chief Forest Officer	700	54	Length of service
20 April, 1915	First Officer, Marine Transport Dept.	600	64	Ill health
8 Dec., 1928	Third Assistant Collector	250	...	...
21 Oct., 1911	Clerk in Treasury	300	63	Ill health
5 July, 1922	Resident, 1st Grade	700	61	Length of service
16 Jan., 1930	Assistant Attorney-General	600	...	...
17 Dec., 1922	Customs Officer	460	57	Ill health
26 Feb., 1919	Deputy Treasurer	500	...	Ill health
2 Sept., 1910	Assistant Resident	220	54	Ill health
20 Oct., 1910	Governor	2,000	77	Age
9 Dec., 1923	Administrative Officer, 1st Grade	700	50	Length of service
1 Jan., 1928	...	...	...	...
9 Dec., 1919	Medical Officer	...	...	...
27 Feb., 1923	Administrative Officer, 1st Grade	750	...	Length of service
29 Dec., 1928	Wife of late A. J. Swann	...	...	...
11 Dec., 1923	Administrative Officer, 1st Grade	675	57	Age
3 Feb., 1923	Postmaster-General	700	55	Length of service
...	Engineer, Marine Transport Dept.	690	51	Length of service
6 Sept., 1929	District Officer	888	45	Length of service
20 Mar., 1913	Resident, 2nd Grade	450	63	Ill health
9 May, 1922	Assistant Treasurer	500	53	Abolition of office
13 Sept., 1918	Assistant Deputy Governor	...	...	...
31 July, 1923	Administrative Officer, 1st Grade	675	59	Length of service
1 Nov., 1922	Resident, 2nd Grade	420	58	Ill health
1 Oct., 1923	Clerk, Treasury	...	...	...
8 Oct., 1920	Engineer	500	...	Age
8 May, 1924	Assistant Treasurer	700	52	Length of service
6 July, 1910	Chief Assistant Secretary	600	57	Reorganization of Department
15 June, 1929	Attorney General	550	...	...

EAST AFRICAN WIDOWS AND ORPHANS PENSIONS.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling.	Authority under which Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.
	£ s. d.		
Carey, Mrs. F.	74 17 11	Crown Agents letter No. 210/P/DF,7485 of 13th June, 1930.	10 May, 1930
Dove, Mrs. G. E. M. ...	107 15 0	Crown Agents letter No. 111P/DF,5487 of 12th March, 1925.	21 Feb., 1925
Smith, Mrs. H. ...	202 14 1	Crown Agents letter No. P/DF,5247 of 12th September, 1925.	23 July, 1925
Gaunt, Mrs. R. W. ...	81 9 2	Crown Agents letter No. P/DF,7159 of 26th November, 1928.	27 Oct., 1928
Gaunt, Miss. C. E. ...	84 5 11	Crown Agents letter No. P/Pensions, P.I. of 8th March, 1929.	27 Oct., 1928
Mrs. M. M. Milne Tough	161 18 7	Crown Agents letter No. P/DF,5714 of 4th December, 1928.	9 Nov., 1928

RETURN OF POPULATION, AND OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS.

RETURN OF PAUPERS, IMMIGRANTS, AND EMIGRANTS.			ESTIMATE OF POPULATION. INFANTILE MORTALITY
Paupers.	Number of Immigrants.	Number of Emigrants.	Estimate of the population, male and female, at the end of the year under review—distinguishing between white and coloured.
	Europeans 1,103	Europeans 1,033	Whites 1,905
	Indians 542	Indians 335	Coloured 1,388,104
	Natives 3,738	Natives 3,485	
			Total of Infantile Mortality.

RETURN OF POPULATION, AND OF BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES.

District.	Area in Square Miles.		European race or origin		Asiatic.		Native.		Totals.		Total Population.	Aliens.	Population to the Square Mile.		Europeans only.				Deaths.			
															Persons employed in							
	Land area.	Water area.	Males	Fe- males.	Males	Fe- males.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.			Land area.	Whole area.	Agric.	Manf. Com.	Births.		Mortality rate per 1,000	Rate per 1,000		
																	Nos.	Rate per 1,000				
Lower Shire ...	747		18	8	100	12	34,000	36,000	34,118	36,020	70,138	1	93.89	93.89	5	3	2	...	...	1	...	...
Chikwawa ...	1,897		6	1	33	1	14,966	16,208	15,005	16,210	31,215	3	16.45	16.45	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cent. Shire ...	951		11	6	6	...	6,912	8,556	6,929	8,562	15,491	4	16.29	16.29	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cholo ...	624		113	84	66	9	32,359	34,955	32,538	35,048	67,586	25	108.31	108.31	71	1	1	...	...	1	...	...
Mlanje ...	1,531		84	58	76	5	50,000	52,081	50,160	52,144	102,304	6	66.82	66.82	63	...	2	...	...	2	...	...
Blantyre ...	860		395	311	659	63	26,514	37,382	27,568	37,756	65,324	28	75.96	75.96	58	6	136	21	29.74	11	11	15.58
Chiradzulu ...	270		21	11	60	10	30,804	33,024	30,885	33,045	63,930	12	236.68	236.68	10	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Zomba ...	903	259	180	131	113	24	43,466	47,650	43,759	47,805	91,564	3	101.4	78.8	34	1	19	7	22.5	...	2	6.43
Upper Shire ...	2,045		8	5	12	1	26,222	28,956	26,242	28,962	55,204	...	26.99	26.99	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
S. Nyasa ...	2,468	1,246	45	27	46	5	47,017	56,830	47,110	56,362	103,472	1	41.92	27.86	19	...	9	...	...	...	...	...
Ntcheu ...	1,132		26	14	28	1	29,345	36,682	29,399	36,697	66,096	8	58.9	58.9	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dedza ...	1,818	353	39	27	29	3	52,400	58,200	52,468	58,230	110,698	25	60.89	50.99	15	...	7	...	...	1	2	30.3
Ft. Manning ..	1,453		16	12	23	3	11,950	14,460	11,989	14,475	26,464	...	18.21	18.21	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lilongwe ...	2,334		61	30	109	13	61,341	73,610	61,511	73,653	135,164	4	57.9	57.9	29	...	11	1	11	1	1	11
Dowa ...	2,145	737	36	25	54	2	46,500	61,600	46,590	61,627	108,217	...	50.45	37.55	11	...	...	2	32.8	...	...	...
Kota Kota (Marimba)	1,962	2,289	12	16	5	2	29,037	34,326	29,054	34,344	63,398	...	32.31	14.91	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
Kasungu ...	3,948		4	7	10	...	16,792	20,300	16,806	20,307	37,113	...	9.4	9.4	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Mombasa ...	3,458		7	7	3	...	37,536	50,177	37,546	50,184	87,730	...	25.37	25.37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
W. Nyasa ...	2,572	4,352	11	1	4	...	21,126	26,578	21,141	26,579	47,720	...	18.55	6.89	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
N. Nyasa ..	4,478	1,117	18	13	7	...	22,461	24,919	22,486	24,932	47,418	...	10.6	8.5	7	...	4	...	...	1	2	64.5
Totals	37,596	10,353	1,111	794	1,445	154	640,748	751,994	643,304	752,942	1,396,246	120	37.16	29.1	358	11	197	31	16.27	19	18	9.44
	47,949		1,905		1,599		1,392,742			1,396,246												

Denomination or Missionary body.	Estimated total number of followers.	Name and Situation of Churches or Chapels.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination or mission from Public Funds, if any.	Remarks.
Universities' Mission to Central Africa (Church of England)	20,053	Likoma, Chisumulu, Kota Kota, Lungwena, Malindi, Mponda's, Mkope Hill, Likwenu, Matope, with 141 out-stations ...	Grant-in-Aid £740 4s. 10d.	The European Chaplain at Blantyre is a member of the Mission staff and regular European services are held at Zomba, Blantyre and Fort Johnston.
Church of Scotland Mission. (Presbyterian)	44,644	BLANTYRE, Chiradzulu, Ntumbi, Soche, Nsoni, Lunzu, Ngumbe, Luchenza, Nguludi, Lirangwe, Chikwawa, Malabvi, Ndunde, Namadzi, Mbame, Chigumula, Linjisi, Mpira, Malika, Limbe, Rivirivi ... ZOMBA, Matiti, Ulumba, Ntondwe, Namadidi, Palombe, Pirimiti, Chizimba ... MLANJE, Cleland Memorial, Chole, Chikuli, Mitembe, Chemwabvi, Machemba, Chiringa, Chengoli, Kambenje, Chiopsya, Matawa, Sambani, Mloza, Lauderdale, Mlemba, Mombesi, Zoa (Sandama) ST. ANDREWS (European) DOMASI, Msondole, Kasonga's, Nampeyas, Chembeta, Mpyupyu, Mchisi Island, Mifumo ...	Grant-in-Aid £1,372 13s. 0d.	50 Europeans at service at Blantyre, now ministered to by Presbyterian Chaplain. 25 Europeans at service at Zomba. 25 Europeans at service at Mlanje.
Dutch Reformed Church Mission. (Dutch Reformed Church)	Communicants 13,454 Catechumens and hearers 7,555 Children 22,000	Church buildings at Mkhoma, Mvera, Kongwe, Mphunzi, Mlanda, Malembo and Kasungu Chapels at Dzenza, Malingunbi, Mchinji, Chintembwe, Chitundu, Livlezi, Khola Phwere and Kalumbo ... Out-School Chapels (brick and pise de terre & clay) at approximately 120 Out-Stations in Central Angoniland. (This does not include the numerous wattle and daub out-school buildings in which Sunday services are conducted) ...	Grant-in-Aid £1,081 16s. 10d.	
Church of Scotland Mission. (Presbyterian)	48,289	Numerous in North Nyasa, Momberas, and West Nyasa Districts ...	Grant-in-Aid £2,030 16s. 7d.	Work is also carried on in Northern Rhodesia, statistics for which are not included in these returns, but are included in the published statistics of the Livingstonia Mission.

Denomination or Missionary body.	Estimated total number of followers.	Name and Situation of Churches or Chapels.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination or mission from Public Funds, if any.	Remarks.
Nyasa Mission.	Members 3,500 Hearers 510	Cholo, Mtambanyama church and 36 school churches, Likubula church, and 4 school churches, Nkhate church and 39 school churches.	Grant-in-Aid £177 10s. 6d.	Casual attenders not given.
White Fathers Mission. (Roman Catholic)	35,100	Mua and 9 out-chapels. Likuni and 25 out-chapels. Kachebere and 25 out-chapels. Ntakataka and 21 out-chapels. Bembeke and 27 out-chapels. Kasina and 30 out-chapels. Nambuma and 20 out-chapels.	Grant-in-Aid £812 15s. 9d.	
Montfort's Marist Fathers Mission. (Roman Catholic)	90,000	Nguludi, 1 church, 4 chapels, 122 out-chapels. Blantyre, 1 church, 3 chapels, 45 out-chapels. Nzama, 1 church, 7 chapels, 41 out-chapels. Utale, 1 church, 7 chapels, 37 out-chapels. Nankunda, 1 church, 4 chapels, 42 out-chapels. Neno, 1 church, 4 chapels, 43 out-chapels. Chikwawa, 1 church, 3 chapels, 55 out-chapels. Limbe, 1 church, 4 chapels, 80 out-chapels. Port Herald, 8 churches, 3 chapels, 65 out-chapels. Zomba, 1 church, 9 chapels, 99 out-chapels. Mlanje, 1 church, 6 chapels, 202 out-chapels. Mwanza, 1 church, 3 chapels, 36 out-chapels. Nsipe, 1 church, 3 chapels, 40 out-chapels.	Grant-in-Aid £1,133 1s. 3d.	
Zambesi Industrial Mission. (Undenominational)	16,500	Muluma, Dombale, Chirole, Ntonda, Mitsidi, Mpeмба, Lisungwe, Mwanza, Chiradzulo, Mpotora, Bawe, Mphezi, Chipande.	Grant-in-Aid £16 16s. 8d.	Numbers given are church members, catechumens, and members of hearers' classes only, and other adherents—those attending Sunday services.
South East African Union Mission of Seventh Day Adventists	10,450	Malamulo, Cholo, Matandani, Neno, Thekerani, 79 out-chapels.	Grant-in-Aid £473 18s. 7d.	Church members and catechumens only. No children.
Churches of Christ Mission (Churches of Christ)	10,000	Gowa, Dzunji, Zamimba, Namiwawa, Mlanje, and out-schools.	Grant-in-Aid £59 19s. 3d.	Children under school age not counted.
South Africa General Mission. (Inter-denominational)	Members 825 Adherents 5,600	Chididi and 64 out-stations. 21 Prayer houses.	Grant-in-Aid £131 10s. 3d.	

RETURN OF SCHOOLS.

NATIVE EDUCATION

MANAGERS.	Number of Schools.	ROLL AND AVERAGE ATTENDANCE.				Fees.	Mission Expenditure.	Number of Euro- pean Teachers approved for grants-in-aid.		Government Grant-in-Aid.
		No. on Roll.		Average Attend- ance.				Male	Female	
		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.					
Livingstonia Mission	340	12,582	5,426	8,767	3,650	1d. to £2 10s. 0d. per annum	£6,000 (approx.) Does not include European salaries	9	4	£ s. d. 1,977 7 3
Church of Scotland Mission	236	10,216	4,373	7,124	2,362	3d. to £5 per annum	£2,758 (does not include European salaries)	11	7	1,372 13 0
Dutch Reformed Church Mission	700	17,053	16,073	9,729	9,604	1d. to 1/6 per term	£4,837 (Native teachers pay)	5	5	1,175 9 4
White Fathers' Mission	410	8,444	5,916	3,191	2,431	Nil	£4,905	4	8	812 15 9
Universities' Mission to Central Africa	174	3,775	2,497	2,183	1,443	1d. to 3d. per month.	£5,000	2	13	740 4 10
Marist Fathers' Mission	547	13,064	8,313	7,863	4,193	£180 collected	£3,250	4	1	569 4 0
Seventh Day Adventists	67	3,006	2,017	2,276	869	3d. to 3/- per annum	£2,734	3	3	473 18 7
Zambesi Industrial Mission	18	709	484	532	372	1d. to 6d.	£200	...	...	16 16 8
Nyasa Mission	83	2,702	1,542	1,926	1,004	3d. to 6d. per annum	£890	...	1	177 10 6
South Africa General Mission...	63	2,582	2,230	997	748	1d. to 2/6 per head per annum	£750	1	...	131 10 3
African Churches of Christ	39	970	1,083	675	612	Nil	£610	1	...	59 19 3
African Methodist Episcopal Church	2	216	110	131	70	2d. to 2/- per annum	£17 10s. 0d.	...	...	9 7 0
Providence Industrial Mission	2	526	51	441	25	£13 collected	£384 (approx.)	...	...	99 3 0
Jeanes Training Centre	1	23	...	23	...	Nil	...	...	...	...
Government Primary Schools	2	50	...	28	...	Nil	...	...	...	...
Government Police School	1	34	...	21	...	Nil	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	2,685	75,952	50,115	45,907	27,383	—	£32,335 10s. 0d.	40	42	7,615 19 5

Title of Publication.	Circulation.	Published Price and Subscription Rate.	Cost of Postage to United Kingdom.	Address of London Agent, if any.
<i>Government Publications.</i>				
Nyasaland Government Gazette	470 Monthly.	6d. 7/6 per annum.	1/6 per annum.	Crown Agents for the Colonies 4 Millbank, Westminster London, S.W. 1.
Blue Book, 31st December, 1929	180 Annual.	5/-	9d.	"
Ordinances, Orders in Council, Proclamations, Rules and Notices, 1929 ...	160 Annual.	10/-	6d.	"
<i>Other Publications.</i>				
The Nyasaland Times ...	750 Twice weekly.	3d. Friday 3d. Tuesday 30/- per annum for Nyasaland, 30/- per annum for other countries.	½d. per copy Overseas, ½d. per copy local.	Agents—Blantyre and East Africa, Ltd., 2, Charlotte Square, Edinburgh, Scotland.
Zo-ona ...	1,600 Monthly.	1d.	½d. per copy Overseas, ½d. local.	

1. CURRENCY.

Average rate of Exchange on London for each month of past year.			List of Coins current with relative value.	Legal tender currency (paper and metallic) giving particulars and Legislative Authority.	Estimated Amount of Coin in Circulation at end of year.
	1930 Buying. $1\frac{3}{8}\%$ discount.	1930 Selling. $1\frac{3}{8}\%$ premium			
Jan.			British current.	Same as in England.	Between £300,000 and £350,000
Feb.	" "	" "		English Law applies.	
Mar.	" "	" "			
Apr.	" "	" "			
May.	" "	" "			
June.	" "	" "			
July.	" "	" "			
Aug.	" "	" "			
Sept.	" "	" "			
Oct.	" "	" "			
Nov.	" "	" "			
Dec.	" "	" "			

Estimated Amount of Paper Money in Circulation at end of year.

Currency in which Accounts are kept.

Protectorate Government.	Private Banks.	By Government.	By the Public.
Nil.	Nil.	British.	British.

2. BANKING.

Name of Bank.	Particulars of all Banks doing business in the Protectorate.						
	Address of Head Office.	Principal Agency in the United Kingdom.	Number of Establishments in the Protectorate.	Under what authority established.	Capital paid up.	Note Circulation in the Protectorate.	Amount of Deposits in the Protectorate. at 31st Dec. 1930.
Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas).	54, Lombard Street, London, E.C. 3.	Circus Place, London Wall, London, E.C. 2.	2 Branches.	Ordinance No. 2 of 1902.	£4,975,500	Nil.	£81,507
Standard Bank of South Africa, Limited.	10, Clements Lane, Lombard Street, London, E.C. 2.	10, Clements Lane, Lombard Street, London, E.C. 2.	4 Branches & Agency	Ordinance No. 2 of 1902.	£2,500,000	Nil.	£230,704

3. WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Weights and Measures in common use, and their equivalents in Imperial Weights and Measures.

Imperial Weights and Measures in use.

(1) SUMMARY STATEMENT OF THE VALUE OF IMPORTS INTO NYASALAND FROM EACH COUNTRY BY CLASSES DURING THE YEAR.

Countries of Consignment.	Class I. Food, Drink and Tobacco.	Class II. Raw Materials and Articles mainly manufactured.	Class III. Articles wholly or mainly manufactured.	Class IV. Miscellaneous and Unclassified.	Total Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	Total Imports (including Bullion and Specie).
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	27,869	2,886	197,644	30,558	258,957	2,112	261,069
Other Parts of the British Empire:—							
South Africa	4,029	415	24,590	4,840	33,874	10,705	44,579
India	2,723	298	74,877	521	78,419		78,419
Southern Rhodesia	1,504	2,399	13,372	1,252	18,527		18,527
Northern Rhodesia	21	2	2,130		2,153	1,500	3,653
Kenya Colony			1,078		1,078		1,078
Australia	963		13		976		976
N. Zealand			87		87		87
Canada	106		10,587		10,693		10,693
Tanganyika Territory	78		947		1,025		1,025
Ceylon		105	189		294		294
Other British Possessions	172		10		182		182
Zanzibar			334		334		334
Total	9,596	3,219	128,214	6,613	147,642	12,205	159,847
Foreign Countries:—							
Portuguese East Africa	16,220	5,115	101,029	6	122,370	95,41	128,114
Portugal	294		17		311		311
France	1,255		3,673		4,928		4,928
Belgium			16,702		16,702		16,702
Holland	1,257		14,147		15,404		15,404
Italy	523		14,489		15,012		15,012
Sweden			1,390		1,390		1,390
Germany	779		66,789		67,568		67,568
Japan			41,757		41,757		41,757
United States of America	575		34,986		35,561		35,561
Other Countries	2,297	197	12,287	1,989	16,770		16,770
Total	23,200	5,312	307,266	1,995	337,773	5,744	343,517
GRAND TOTALS	60,665	11,417	633,124	39,166	744,372	20,061	764,433

N.B.—Government Imports not included.

(2) SUMMARY STATEMENT OF THE VALUE OF DOMESTIC EXPORTS FROM NYASALAND TO EACH COUNTRY BY CLASSES DURING THE YEAR.

Countries of Final Destination.	Class I. Food, Drink and Tobacco.	Class II. Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.	Class III. Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured.	Class IV. Miscellaneous and Unclassified.	Total Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	Total Domestic Exports (including Bullion and Specie).
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom ...	543,144	109,532		5,757	658,433		658,433
Other Parts of the British Empire:							
South Africa ...	613	26		621	1,260		1,260
India ...				193	193		193
Southern Rhodesia ...	383	19		306	708		708
Northern Rhodesia ...	263	8		97	368		368
Tanganyika Territory ...	31	67			98		98
Total ...	1,290	120		1,217	2,627		2,627
Foreign Countries:							
Portuguese East Africa ...	912	232		811	1,955		1,955
Germany ...		226			226		226
Italy ...		2			2		2
Belgian Congo ...	3				3		3
Other Countries ...				181	181		181
Total ...	915	460		992	2,367		2,367
GRAND TOTALS ...	545,349	110,112		7,966	663,427		663,427

(3) SUMMARY STATEMENT OF THE VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS, I.E., EXPORTS OTHER THAN DOMESTIC, FROM NYASALAND TO EACH COUNTRY BY CLASSES DURING THE YEAR.

Countries of Final Destination.	Class I. Food, Drink and Tobacco.	Class II. Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.	Class III. Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured.	Class IV. Miscellaneous and Unclassified.	Total Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	Total Re-exports, i.e. other than Domestic (including Bullion and Specie)
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom ...				466	466	8,224	8,690
Other Parts of the British Empire:							
South Africa ...				373	373	5,868	6,241
India ...				10	10		10
Southern Rhodesia ...				243	243	11,639	11,882
Northern Rhodesia ...				11,719	11,719	11,103	22,822
Tanganyika Territory ...				1,787	1,787	207	1,994
Australia ...				100	100		100
New Zealand ...				50	50	77	127
Zanzibar ...				125	125		125
Total ...				14,407	14,407	28,894	43,301
Foreign Countries:							
Portuguese East Africa ...				13,537	13,537	47,181	60,718
France ...						116	116
Germany ...				12	12	56	68
Italy ...						34	34
Other Countries ...				60	60		60
Total ...				13,609	13,609	47,387	60,990
GRAND TOTALS ...				28,482	28,482	84,505	112,981

(4) SUMMARY STATEMENT OF THE VALUE OF TOTAL EXPORTS FROM NYASALAND TO EACH COUNTRY BY CLASSES DURING THE YEAR.

Countries of Final Destination.	Class I.	Class II.	Class III.	Class IV.	Total Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	Total Exports (including Bullion and Specie).
	Food, Drink and Tobacco.	Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.	Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured.	Miscellaneous and Unclassified.			
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	543,144	109,532		6,223	658,899	8,224	667,123
Other Parts of the British Empire:							
South Africa ...	613	26		994	1,633	5,868	7,501
India ...				203	203		203
Southern Rhodesia ...	383	19		549	951	11,639	12,590
Northern Rhodesia ...	263	8		11,816	12,087	11,103	23,190
Tanganyika Territory ...	31	67		1,787	1,885	207	2,092
Australia ...				100	100		100
New Zealand ...				50	50	77	127
Zanzibar				125	125		125
Total	1,290	120		15,624	17,034	28,894	45,928
Foreign Countries:							
Portuguese East Africa ...	912	232		14,348	15,492	47,181	62,673
France ...						116	116
Germany ...		226		12	238	56	294
Italy ...		2			2	34	36
Belgium Congo ...	3				3		3
Other Countries				241	241		241
Total	915	460		14,601	15,976	47,387	63,863
GRAND TOTALS	545,349	110,112		36,448	691,909	84,505	776,414

(5) SUMMARY OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO THE PROTECTORATE OF NYASALAND CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO GROUPS, DURING THE PAST FIVE YEARS.

Articles.	Quantities.					Value.				
	1926.	1927.	1928.	1929.	1930.	1926.	1927.	1928.	1929.	1930.
CLASS I.—Food, Drink and Tobacco.										
Grain and Flour						£	£	£	£	£
Animals, living, for food	57,726	21,828	9,596	6,213	5,908	22,242	10,448	5,721	4,667	3,855
Aerated Waters, Beverages and Syrups	300	588	489	219	332	623	1,257	1,007	489	648
Beer, Ale, Cider, etc.	7,682	12,908	13,283	12,382	12,873	1,687	2,670	2,649	2,016	2,165
Butter, Cheese, Fat, etc.	474	641	423	422	527	2,061	2,653	1,977	1,812	2,112
Ghee	410	302	474	245	198	2,087	1,728	2,786	1,535	1,570
Milk, Condensed	139	265	176	244	255	404	785	437	609	592
Provisions, preserved, tinned or bottled Fruit, Meat, Fish, etc.	5,452	6,945	5,980	4,955	4,797	15,582	25,756	20,896	18,029	17,401
Salt	42,956	60,994	43,863	69,429	55,272	4,915	9,277	6,966	11,797	6,754
Spirits	6,809	7,727	8,356	6,690	7,823	12,637	11,360	12,454	9,638	10,842
Sugar	5,461	8,972	6,866	8,739	10,657	6,343	10,008	6,936	7,960	8,987
Tea	4	55	18	3	2	32	368	125	27	9
Wines	5,586	5,727	5,597	5,499	6,126	2,880	3,011	3,268	2,979	3,409
Tobacco of all kinds	net 89	net 113	net 111	net 95	net 53	3,078	4,583	4,884	3,412	2,321
Total, Class I						74,571	83,904	70,462	65,090	60,665
CLASS II.—Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.										
Coal and Coke	17,960	55,139	49,028	62,621	85,350	613	2,729	2,502	3,098	3,492
Wood and Timber	26,079	12,525	8,304	16,594	7,833	6,022	7,968	10,629	7,310	7,063
Miscellaneous	1,826	2,305	25,269	3,870	382	15,839	5,460	4,576	3,060	862
Total, Class II						22,474	16,157	17,707	13,468	11,417
CLASS III.—Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured.										
Earthenware and Chinaware	14,295	23,070	26,930	19,748	14,492	4,373	6,636	6,233	4,124	4,198
Glass and Glassware	874	1,432	1,043	793	1,411	1,379	2,302	1,623	1,262	2,212
Iron, Steel & Metal Manufactures	18,860	29,673	36,520	15,579	59,396	35,031	49,044	54,155	29,155	50,524
Agricultural Machinery and Implements	9,501	13,315	7,648	8,885	5,713	17,468	22,141	12,221	15,005	9,249
Carried forward						56,251	100,123	74,232	49,546	66,183

Articles.	Quantities.					Value.				
	1926.	1927.	1928.	1929.	1930.	1926.	1927.	1928.	1929.	1930.
CLASS III.—Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured.										
<i>Brought forward</i>										
Machinery ...	6,419	6,869	6,536	7,384	3,605	58,251	100,123	74,332	49,546	66,183
Furniture ...	137	101	99	126	248	28,435	33,831	26,213	21,250	17,490
Cotton Manufactures ...	9,403,744	6,870,230	8,190,440	9,415,048	9,917,753	952	842	599	781	1,129
	129,676	167,613	105,591	96,981	68,592					
	39,572	67,596	48,270	58,938	85,195	306,863	275,954	268,016	269,978	258,073
	250	373	510	210	195					
Woollen Manufactures	49	134	83	38	208	1,004	2,642	2,368	1,241	1,834
Silk Manufactures ...	4	15	8	4	28	174	747	246	97	658
Linen, Jute and Hemp	3,075	6,065	6,019	3,362	4,902	11,729	18,967	17,615	8,862	10,137
Apparel, Haberdashery & Millinery	2,439	4,176	4,614	3,446	4,242	49,840	61,302	59,021	51,925	58,865
Other Textile Manufactures	211	611	1,217	1,322	1,178	3,742	7,215	13,434	12,797	9,802
Oil and Grease, Non-edible	337,461	488,284	478,942	546,938	576,465	40,770	56,221	49,842	54,869	59,735
	760	2,361	1,945	1,094	1,277					
Soap ...	2,754	7,453	5,700	4,582	3,590	4,623	10,947	9,627	7,496	6,578
Leather & Manufactures thereof	2,703	6,039	4,450	7,634	6,872	2,921	4,382	3,930	3,671	4,561
	119	218	217	105	267					
Paper, Stationery, Ink	10,883	13,204	11,804	5,977	16,124	9,068	12,683	11,364	10,998	12,834
	2,272	2,527	2,374	2,261	3,033					
Vehicles and parts thereof	1,783	3,498	2,955	2,491	6,165	71,422	142,631	83,977	63,032	73,208
	63	257	58	18	123					
Rly. Rolling Stock and materials...	2,178	10,132	108,097	9,831	6,436	5,944	14,654	58,206	8,793	9,967
Arms ...	235	291	273	185	231	1,870	1,711	1,611	893	1,243
Ammunition ...	127,366	149,213	121,276	160,651	88,363	1,100	10,733	1,001	931	772
Other Articles Manufactured	25,945	36,741	19,487	25,663	13,527	52,490	64,366	52,497	51,329	40,055
Total, Class III						651,198	790,291	733,799	618,489	633,124
CLASS IV.—Misc. & Unclassified.										
A. Animals, not for food						311	2,678	69	69	146
B. Parcels Post ...	17,774	18,819	19,289	19,728	18,080	42,500	45,431	47,426	46,424	39,020
No. of parcels										
Total, Class IV						42,811	48,109	47,495	46,493	39,166
CLASS V.—Bullion and Specie.						87,201	48,853	25,574	35,198	20,061
GRAND TOTALS						878,255	987,314	895,037	778,736	764,433

(6) SUMMARY OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE EXPORTED FROM THE PROTECTORATE OF NYASALAND, CLASSIFIED, ACCORDING TO GROUPS, DURING THE PAST FIVE YEARS.

Articles.	Quantities.					Value.				
	1926.	1927.	1928.	1929.	1930.	1926.	1927.	1928.	1929.	1930.
CLASS I.—Food, Drink and Tobacco.										
Capsicums and chillies	874	lbs.	1,686	lbs.	10,205	£	8	£	42	£
Cattle, sheep and goats	56,931	35,984	46,246	100,117	106,595	2,174	1,203	1,542	3,239	3,109
Coffee	22,200	28,902	38,808	352,390	349,500	47	53	70	602	646
Maize and maize flour	60	501	6,761	5,406	2,284		3	36	30	12
Potatoes	20		84	200					1	
Rice	9,142,437	15,466,032	11,632,497	10,340,217	12,934,914	457,122	780,964	496,561	403,678	484,739
Tobacco	1,182,405	1,170,107	1,426,680	1,755,419	1,939,756	62,675	56,640	73,599	74,383	56,543
Tea	10,404,927	16,701,526	13,152,762	12,557,058	15,343,254	522,026	838,863	571,850	482,044	545,350
Total, Class I										
CLASS II.—Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured										
Beeswax	30,659	24,170	50,097	19,049	17,604	1,035	1,208	2,505	1,024	880
Castor oil seed										
Cotton	3,085,022	1,850,293	1,785,611	2,121,618	3,798,338	93,243	45,834	58,264	62,661	72,881
Cotton seed		9,963		1,982,892	3,627,957		9		1,726	3,239
Fibre	1,184,958	1,795,098	2,601,884	2,688,266	2,875,954	16,799	24,428	29,814	34,465	29,606
Graphite		155,514	163,377		1,216		833	902		7
Groundnuts		9,089	31,907	34,944	8,365	262	133	442	1,312	273
Hides and skins	18,592	1,303	4,027	2,352	771	1,121	652	1,925	1,212	364
Ivory	1,966									
Mica		16	41		52		1	12		11
Rhino horns and hippo teeth		204,921	116,910	172,305	94,185	10,364	13,049	2,476	3,345	1,628
Rubber	136,310									
Sesame oil seed		6,679	17,413	5,961	8,146	1,199	993	2,612	888	1,222
Strophanthus	10,654									
Total, Class II	4,468,161	4,057,046	4,776,267	6,977,387	10,432,588	124,023	87,130	98,952	106,633	110,111
CLASS III.—Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured.										
CLASS IV.—Miscellaneous and Unclassified.	28,292	367,484	526,631	347,517	292,753	525	3,553	4,866	506	7,965
CLASS V.—Bullion and Specie.										
TOTAL EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE	14,901,380	21,126,056	18,455,660	19,881,962	26,068,595	646,574	920,546	675,668	589,183	663,126

7) SUMMARY OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES RE-EXPORTED (I.E., EXPORTS OTHER THAN DOMESTIC) FROM THE PROTECTORATE OF NYASALAND, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO GROUPS, DURING THE PAST FIVE YEARS.

Articles.	Quantities.					Value.				
	1926.	1927.	1928.	1929.	1930.	1926.	1927.	1928.	1929.	1930.
	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	£	£	£
CLASS I.— <i>Food, Drink and Tobacco.</i>										
CLASS II.— <i>Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.</i>										
CLASS III.— <i>Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured.</i>										
CLASS IV.— <i>Miscellaneous and Unclassified.</i>	518,625	871,630	1,618,696	3,901,552	1,789,165	24,512	31,323	31,089	36,297	28,482
CLASS V.— <i>Bullion and Specie.</i>						41,246	67,801	25,597	55,299	84,505
TOTAL RE-EXPORTS	518,625	871,630	1,618,696	3,901,552	1,789,165	65,758	99,124	56,686	91,596	112,987

(8) SUMMARY OF AMOUNT OF CUSTOMS REVENUE RECEIVED DURING THE PAST FIVE YEARS DISTINGUISHING THE AMOUNTS DERIVED FROM PRINCIPAL CLASSES OF MERCHANDISE.

Principal Articles.	1926.	1927.	1928.	1929.	1930.
	£	£	£	£	£
A.— <i>From Imports.</i>					
Provisions	3,812	5,827	4,756	3,875	3,855
Salt	737	1,392	1,045	3,625	2,771
Sugar	951	1,501	1,040	962	899
Spirits	8,511	9,659	11,996	10,471	12,916
Tobacco of all kinds	2,492	2,988	3,108	2,939	1,500
Oils, Non-edible	3,719	5,506	5,263	5,995	6,667
Hardware	4,298	5,719	6,550	3,928	4,996
Vehicles	3,946	5,326	5,141	5,587	6,680
Cotton Goods	44,831	41,394	40,204	44,067	43,871
Other Goods	17,597	26,757	24,442	24,791	29,314
Total from Imports ...	90,894	106,069	103,545	106,240	113,469
B.— <i>From Exports.</i>					
Ivory	147	98	302	47	
Total from Exports ...	147	98	302	47	
C.— <i>Other Customs Revenue.</i>					
Road, River, Wharfage, etc., Dues	29,648	41,107	38,414	34,882	34,972
GRAND TOTAL ...	120,689	147,274	142,261	141,169	148,441

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT SHOWING THE TOTAL QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF EACH DESCRIPTION OF MERCHANDISE IMPORTED, AND THE QUANTITIES AND VALUE IMPORTED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION DURING THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1930, DISTINGUISHING THE COUNTRIES OF ORIGIN, AND SHOWING THE DUTY DERIVED FROM THE GENERAL TARIFF.

(There are no preferential or intermediate tariff rates)

Articles, and Countries of Origin. (a)	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
	Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.	
	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	£
CLASS I—FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.					
Group A.—Wheat and Wheat Flour.					
United Kingdom	2	2	2	2	
South Africa	2,220	1,481	2,043	1,350	134
India	380	251	380	251	25
Southern Rhodesia	10	15			
Australia	1,621	969	1,571	938	94
Tanganyika Territory	105	47	105	47	5
Canada	144	106	144	106	11
Portuguese East Africa	977	842	889	769	77
Total	5,459	3,713	5,134	3,463	346
Maize and Maize Flour.					
Portuguese East Africa	497	113	927	73	Free
Total	497	113	927	73	
Rice.					
United Kingdom	15	20	13	18	3
India	224	194	224	194	56
Tanganyika Territory	163	15	163	15	
Portuguese East Africa	57	74	57	74	14
Italy	19	18	19	18	5
Total	478	321	476	319	78
Group B.—Hams and Bacon.					
United Kingdom	179	970	162	876	87
Southern Rhodesia	175	1,027	158	937	94
Northern Rhodesia	1	12	1	12	1
Portuguese East Africa	1	11	1	11	1
United States of America	1	7	1	7	1
Germany		1		1	
Total	357	2,028	323	1,844	184
Meats, Tinned or otherwise Preserved.					
United Kingdom	142	581	136	558	56
South Africa	1	2	1	2	
Southern Rhodesia	15	71	15	71	7
Portuguese East Africa	17	61	17	61	6
United States of America	14	40	14	40	4
Total	189	755	183	732	73
Group C.—Aerated Waters, Beverages and Syrups.					
United Kingdom	78	163	73	154	31
South Africa	256	466	234	425	85
Portuguese East Africa	27	78	25	69	14
Total	361	707	332	648	130

(a) Where country of origin is unobtainable, country from which consigned is given.

Articles and Countries of Origin. (a)	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
	Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.	
<i>Beer, Ale and Cider.</i>	<i>galls.</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>galls.</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>£</i>
United Kingdom ...	1,200	367	1,200	367	127
South Africa ...	1,049	194	89	20	9
Portuguese East Africa ...	1,539	342	1,531	340	173
Southern Rhodesia ...	14	4			
Holland ...	5,617	813	5,617	813	569
Germany ...	4,540	638	4,436	625	446
Total ...	13,959	2,358	12,873	2,165	1,324
<i>Butter, Cheese and Fats.</i>	<i>cwts.</i>		<i>cwts.</i>		
United Kingdom ...	403	1,548	395	1,515	152
South Africa ...	7	34	7	34	3
Southern Rhodesia ...	82	413	63	319	32
Portuguese East Africa ...	4	15	4	15	2
Holland ...	59	235	58	229	23
Total ...	555	2,245	527	2,112	212
<i>Ghee.</i>					
India ...	188	1,450	179	1,382	1,002
Portuguese East Africa ...	19	188	19	188	109
Total ...	207	1,638	198	1,570	1,111
<i>Fish, Canned or Dried.</i>					
United Kingdom ...	316	1,401	307	1,364	138
Southern Rhodesia ...	11	70	10	66	6
Northern Rhodesia ...	1	1	1	1	
Portuguese East Africa ...	39	181	38	171	17
Germany ...	1	4	1	4	
Portugal ...	6	22	6	19	2
Other countries ...	20	68	17	55	5
Total ...	394	1,747	380	1,680	168
<i>Fruits, Canned or otherwise Preserved.</i>					
United Kingdom ...	262	766	249	728	73
South Africa ...	244	669	218	601	60
India ...	18	24	18	24	2
Southern Rhodesia ...	9	33	8	31	3
Australia ...	15	25	15	25	2
Portuguese East Africa ...	40	97	40	97	10
United States of America ...	115	241	110	230	23
Total ...	703	1,855	658	1,786	173
<i>Marmalades, Jams and Jellies.</i>					
United Kingdom ...	184	439	176	423	42
South Africa ...	102	272	102	272	27
Germany ...	1	1	1	1	
Total ...	287	712	279	696	69
<i>Milk, Condensed or Preserved.</i>					
United Kingdom ...	97	337	83	290	29
South Africa ...	13	47	7	27	3
Portuguese East Africa ...	84	171	83	166	16
Holland ...	49	64	49	64	6
	33	45	33	45	5
Total ...	276	664	255	592	59

(a) Where country of origin is unobtainable, country from which consigned is given.

Articles and Countries of Origin. (a)	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
	Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.	
<i>Provisions, other, including Coffee and Cocoa.</i>	cwts	£	cwts	£	£
United Kingdom ...	2,244	8,904	2,072	8,239	990
South Africa ...	178	724	155	632	67
India ...	397	794	397	794	83
Southern Rhodesia ...	42	188	24	57	6
Northern Rhodesia ...	3	8	3	8	1
Tanganyika Territory ...	1	11	1	11	1
Portuguese East Africa ...	142	443	133	398	41
Holland ...	16	50	16	50	6
France ...	5	27	5	27	3
United States of America ...	119	301	117	298	30
Germany ...	22	73	22	73	9
Italy ...	29	124	29	124	13
Other countries ...		2		2	
Total ...	3,198	11,649	2,974	10,713	1,250
<i>Salt.</i>					
United Kingdom ...	100	134	97	129	12
Other British Possessions ...	1,721	172	1,721	172	86
Southern Rhodesia ...	3	1			
Portuguese East Africa ...	33,934	4,561	31,990	4,302	1,600
Other countries ...	21,464	2,151	21,464	2,151	1,073
Total ...	57,222	7,019	55,272	6,754	2,771
<i>Spirits.</i>	pf. galls.		pf. galls.		
United Kingdom ...	7,684	10,609	7,184	9,907	11,956
South Africa ...	51	45	10	8	16
Southern Rhodesia ...	13	28	13	22	20
Portuguese East Africa ...	503	822	258	406	428
Holland ...	72	61	72	61	125
France ...	110	136	110	136	182
Germany ...	10	4	10	4	15
Total ...	8,443	11,705	7,657	10,544	12,742
<i>Liqueurs.</i>	Imp. galls.		Imp. galls.		
United Kingdom ...	103	233	100	228	104
South Africa ...	37	51	34	45	38
France ...	32	25	32	25	32
Total ...	172	309	166	298	174
<i>Sugar.</i>	cwts		cwts		
United Kingdom ...	41	58	40	57	6
India ...	155	77	155	77	8
Tanganyika Territory ...	6	5	6	5	1
Portuguese East Africa ...	10,749	9,088	10,445	8,834	883
Southern Rhodesia ...	12	15			
Germany ...	11	14	11	14	1
Total ...	10,974	9,257	10,657	8,987	899
<i>Tea.</i>					
United Kingdom ...	1	7	1	7	2
South Africa ...	1	1	1	1	
Portuguese East Africa ...	1	1		1	
Total ...	3	9	2	9	2

(a) Where country of origin is unobtainable, country from which consigned is given

Articles and Countries of Origin. (a)			Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
			Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.	
			gallons.	£	gallons.	£	
Wines.							
United Kingdom	...	...	1,609	1,295	1,556	1,244	385
South Africa	...	...	297	132	238	96	47
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	3	3			
Portuguese East Africa	...	...	364	262	314	245	78
France	...	...	2,516	1,126	2,340	1,067	609
Germany	...	...	14	12	14	12	7
Italy	...	...	1,143	406	1,074	381	280
Portugal	...	...	510	275	510	275	73
Other countries	...	...	80	89	80	89	21
	Total	...	6,536	3,600	6,126	3,409	1,500
Group E.—Tobacco—Cigarettes.			cwts.		cwts.		
United Kingdom	...	...	37	1,744	37	1,742	1,570
South Africa	...	...	9	507	6	302	263
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	14	515			
Portuguese East Africa	...	...	1	40			
Holland	...	...		2		2	
	Total	...	61	2,808	43	2,046	1,833
Cigars.							
United Kingdom	...	...		1		1	1
India	...	...		1		1	1
Holland	...	...	1	36	1	36	15
	Total	...	1	38	1	38	17
Tobacco—Manufactured.							
United Kingdom	...	...	1	35	1	20	17
South Africa	...	...	11	282	8	214	218
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	2	41		1	1
Holland	...	...		2		2	1
	Total	...	14	360	9	237	237
Tobacco—Unmanufactured							
United Kingdom	...	Total		5			
CLASS II—RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED.							
Group A.—Coal.							
South Africa	...	...	1,185	142	1,185	142	No duty
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	62,001	2,164	62,001	2,164	
Portuguese East Africa	...	...	21,769	1,092	21,769	1,092	
	Total	...	84,955	3,398	84,955	3,398	
Coke.							
South Africa	...	Total	395	94	395	94	
Group B.—Timber.							
United Kingdom	...	...	2	17	2	17	3
Northern Rhodesia	...	...		2		2	
Portuguese East Africa	...	...	4,790	3,975	4,790	3,975	398
Other countries	...	...	753	196	753	196	20
	Total	...	5,545	4,190	5,545	4,190	421
Tea Chests.							
United Kingdom	...	Total	2,288	2,898	2,243	2,840	No duty

a) Where country of origin is unobtainable, country from which consigned is given.

Articles and Countries of Origin. (a)			Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
			Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.	
<i>Firewood.</i>			cubic yds.	£	cubic yds.	£	£
Portuguese East Africa	Total	...	382	33	382	33	No duty
<i>Group C.—Trees, Plants and Seeds.</i>			cwts.		cwts.		
United Kingdom	...	...	2	29	2	29	No duty
South Africa	...	...	37	180	37	180	"
India	...	...	43	298	43	298	"
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	296	243	296	235	"
Ceylon	...	...	15	105	15	105	"
	Total	...	393	855	393	847	
<i>Unclassified.</i>							
Portuguese East Africa	Total	...	24	15	24	15	2
CLASS III—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.							
<i>Group A.—(a) Chinaware and Clay Products—Earthenware General.</i>							
United Kingdom	...	...	571	1,162	568	1,148	172
South Africa	...	...	7	30	7	30	5
India	...	...	12	55	12	55	2
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	32	24	28	16	
Portuguese East Africa	...	...	166	184	165	176	16
Holland	...	...	346	107	346	107	11
France	...	...	62	111	62	111	
Germany	...	...	95	166	95	166	14
Italy	...	...	255	72	255	72	7
Japan	...	...	15	52	15	52	9
	Total	...	1,561	1,963	1,553	1,933	236
<i>Bricks, Tiles, Grindstones, etc.</i>							
United Kingdom	...	...	191	107	191	107	12
Northern Rhodesia	...	...	3	3	3	3	
Portuguese East Africa	...	...		7		7	1
	Total	...	194	117	194	117	13
<i>(b) Glass and Glassware—Bottles and Jars.</i>							
United Kingdom	...	...	190	154	190	154	1
South Africa	...	...	1	5	1	5	1
India	...	...	3	4	3	4	
Germany	...	...	53	33	53	33	
	Total	...	247	196	247	196	2
<i>Glassware, Domestic and Fancy.</i>							
United Kingdom	...	...	80	472	76	461	77
South Africa	...	...	1	5	1	5	1
India	...	...	10	42	10	42	7
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	2	17		10	2
Tanganyika Territory	...	...	2	10	2	10	1
Belgium	...	...	22	51	22	51	9
Portuguese East Africa	...	...	17	51	17	51	9
France	...	...		1			
Germany	...	...	89	235	89	235	40
	Total	...	223	884	217	865	146

(a) Where country of origin is unobtainable, country from which consigned is given.

Articles and Countries of Origin. (a)	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty
	Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.	
<i>Globes and Chimneys.</i>	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	22	151	22	150	27
South Africa ...	1	22	1	22	4
Southern Rhodesia ...	10	111	10	111	19
Portuguese East Africa ...	2	7	2	7	1
United States of America ...		2		2	
Germany ...	3	14	3	14	3
Total ...	38	307	38	306	54
<i>Plate and Sheet Glass.</i>					
United Kingdom ...	243	245	236	240	29
South Africa ...	25	94	25	94	10
Northern Rhodesia ...	10	5	10	5	1
Portuguese East Africa ...	118	202	118	202	21
Germany ...	7	15	7	15	2
Belgium ...	507	289	507	289	30
Total ...	910	850	903	845	93
<i>(c) Miscellaneous—Cement.</i>					
United Kingdom ...	3,677	485	3,666	472	47
Portuguese East Africa ...	7,526	1,642	6,633	1,448	137
Germany ...	531	59	531	59	6
Belgium ...	1,935	169	1,935	169	17
Total ...	13,669	2,355	12,765	2,148	207
<i>Group B.—Iron and Steel and Manufactures thereof— Bars, Rods, Angles and Sections.</i>					
United Kingdom ...	353	195	349	183	28
Portuguese East Africa ...	138	161	138	161	22
Total ...	491	356	487	344	50
<i>Galvanized Sheets, Corrugated or Flat.</i>					
United Kingdom ...	6,731	4,533	6,701	4,501	451
Southern Rhodesia ...	617	521	617	521	52
Northern Rhodesia ...	48	63	48	63	6
Portuguese East Africa ...	2,799	2,765	2,781	2,736	274
Total ...	10,195	7,882	10,147	7,821	783
<i>Hollowware and Kitchen Utensils.</i>					
United Kingdom ...	115	648	107	602	103
South Africa ...	1	12	1	12	2
India ...	11	74	11	64	11
Southern Rhodesia ...	24	92			
Northern Rhodesia ...	1	3			
Tanganyika Territory ...		6		6	
Portuguese East Africa ...	366	971	336	874	149
Holland ...	172	353	172	353	60
Germany ...	816	1,524	816	1,524	260
Belgium ...	15	37	15	37	6
Japan ...	211	374	211	374	63
Total ...	1,732	4,094	1,669	3,846	654

(a) Where country of origin is unobtainable, country from which consigned is given.

Articles and Countries of Origin. (a)	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
	Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.	
<i>Hoop Iron and Baling Wire.</i>	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom	1,143	599	1,143	599	
Northern Rhodesia	84	31	84	31	
Portuguese East Africa	44	67	44	67	7
Total	1,271	697	1,271	697	7
<i>Nails, Screws, Rivets, etc.</i>					
United Kingdom	705	905	677	877	89
South Africa	9	32	9	32	4
Northern Rhodesia	1	4	1	4	
Portuguese East Africa	90	220	90	220	22
Holland	2	6	2	6	1
Germany	195	82	195	82	8
Belgium	256	120	256	120	12
Total	1,258	1,369	1,230	1,341	136
<i>Iron and Steel, Unenumerated.</i>					
United Kingdom	2,869	4,260	2,836	4,208	342
South Africa	1,080	658	899	490	79
India	157	271	157	271	44
Southern Rhodesia	8	49	4	35	2
Canada	11	30	11	30	5
Portuguese East Africa	1,169	2,968	1,152	2,898	365
Belgium	36,063	12,448	36,063	12,448	
France	6	41	6	41	
United States of America	2	2	2	2	
Germany	260	483	256	477	80
Italy	8	32	8	32	4
Total	41,633	21,242	41,394	20,932	921
<i>Group C.—Non-Ferrous Metals and Manufactures—</i>					
<i>Aluminium, Brass, Copper.</i>					
United Kingdom	196	519	195	510	75
South Africa	39	52	39	52	3
India	41	290	41	290	44
Southern Rhodesia	3	11	2	3	
Tanganyika Territory		8		8	
Other British Possessions	1	10	1	10	2
Portuguese East Africa	103	520	101	510	79
France	4	8	4	8	
Italy	1	5	1	5	1
Germany	488	2,235	472	2,144	319
Belgium	20	9	20	9	1
Total	896	3,667	876	3,549	524
<i>Other Non-Ferrous Manufactures.</i>					
United Kingdom	205	566	193	524	68
South Africa	22	117	22	117	20
Ceylon	1	3	1	3	
India	5	6	5	6	1
Southern Rhodesia		1			
Portuguese East Africa	67	261	64	252	28
Total	300	954	285	902	117

(a) Where country of origin is unobtainable, country from which consigned is given.

Articles and Countries of Origin (a)	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
	Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.	
Group D.—Cutlery, Hardware, Implements and Instruments—Axes, Spades, etc.	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom	278	682	272	658	53
Northern Rhodesia	37	94	37	94	4
Portuguese East Africa	48	148	48	148	16
Germany	200	340	200	340	
Total	563	1,264	557	1,240	73
Clocks and Watches.					
United Kingdom	6	140	6	138	26
South Africa		6		6	
India		7		7	1
Southern Rhodesia		5		5	
France		4		2	
Germany	6	72	6	72	15
Japan		12		12	
United States of America		1		1	
Italy		1			
Portuguese East Africa		7		1	
Total	12	255	12	244	42
Cutlery and Cutler's Ware.					
United Kingdom	14	300	14	300	50
South Africa		21		21	4
India	12	138	12	138	18
Southern Rhodesia	2	32		12	2
Portuguese East Africa	6	39	6	39	7
Holland	14	80	14	80	14
Germany	287	1,671	287	1,671	284
Belgium	2	25	2	25	4
Total	337	2,306	335	2,286	383
Dental, Surgical and Scientific Instruments.					
United Kingdom	23	841	29	797	8
South Africa		30			
Southern Rhodesia		2		2	
Kenya		10		10	
Total	33	883	29	809	8
Hardware, other than Holloware.					
United Kingdom	578	2,757	555	2,620	402
South Africa	12	50	11	48	7
India	94	237	94	237	37
Southern Rhodesia	6	64	3	39	4
Northern Rhodesia		1			
Portuguese East Africa	97	591	92	550	67
Holland	7	35	7	35	5
France	12	36	12	30	5
United States of America	5	27	5	27	5
Germany	153	614	150	601	80
Sweden	4	6	4	6	1
Total	968	4,418	933	4,193	613
Hoes.					
United Kingdom	3,024	4,448	3,007	4,435	No duty
Portuguese East Africa	40	52	40	52	"
Germany	1,457	1,258	1,457	1,258	"
Total	4,521	5,758	4,504	5,745	"

(a) Where country of origin is unobtainable, country from which consigned is given.

Articles and Countries of Origin. (a)	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
	Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.	
<i>Implements and Tools.</i>	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	352	2,537	343	2,489	413
South Africa ...	6	75	6	75	13
Southern Rhodesia ...	4	68	1	30	4
Northern Rhodesia ...	7	30	1	9	2
Canada ...	3	32	3	32	5
Italy ...	13	80	13	80	14
Portuguese East Africa ...	27	202	27	199	31
France ...	9	54	9	53	9
United States of America ...	6	80	6	80	14
Germany ...	16	91	16	91	16
Total ...	443	3,249	425	3,138	521
<i>Photographic Cameras and Accessories.</i>					
United Kingdom ...	5	102	4	73	8
South Africa ...	1	68	1	18	2
Southern Rhodesia ...	18	4,035		25	
France ...		3		3	
Total ...	24	4,208	5	119	10
Group E.— <i>Electrical Goods—Telephones, Telegraphs.</i>					
United Kingdom ...	139	179	139	179	No duty
Portuguese East Africa ...	111	100	111	100	
Total ...	450	279	250	279	
<i>Electrical goods, not elsewhere specified.</i>					
United Kingdom ...	274	1,883	273	1,857	144
South Africa ...	50	324	50	317	14
Tanganyika Territory ...		27		27	
Southern Rhodesia ...	80	707	79	700	6
Portuguese East Africa ...	22	266	22	266	13
United States of America ...		3		3	1
Germany ...	2	20	2	20	
France ...		10		10	
Total ...	428	3,240	426	3,200	178
Group F.— <i>Machinery—Agricultural, Separators and Churns.</i>					
United Kingdom ...	500	1,703	498	1,683	No duty
South Africa ...	8	22	7	18	
India ...	3	23	3	23	"
Northern Rhodesia ...	2	10	2	10	"
Canada ...	28	137	28	137	"
Southern Rhodesia ...	59	204	58	175	"
Portuguese East Africa ...	7	103	7	103	"
United States of America ...	51	115	51	115	"
Total ...	658	2,317	652	2,264	
<i>Electrical and Industrial.</i>					
United Kingdom ...	2,792	12,194	2,675	10,728	No duty
South Africa ...	60	306	44	222	
Southern Rhodesia ...	100	670	46	291	
Northern Rhodesia ...	8	25	8	25	"
Ceylon ...	38	186	38	186	"
Portuguese East Africa ...	704	1,201	525	1,010	"
France ...	1	10	1	10	"
United States of America ...	63	259	63	259	"
Germany ...	39	219	39	219	"
Portugal ...	2	17	2	17	"
Belgium ...	21	91	21	91	"
Italy ...	2	9	2	9	"
Total ...	3,830	15,187	3,464	13,067	

(a) Where country of origin is unobtainable, country from which consigned is given.

Articles and Countries of Origin. (a)	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
	Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.	
<i>Sewing Machines.</i>	number	£	number	£	£
United Kingdom	215	787	209	761	209
South Africa	24	138	24	138	
India	1	3	1	3	
Southern Rhodesia	32	167	32	167	2
Northern Rhodesia	3	21	2	16	3
Portuguese East Africa	12	85	12	85	22
Germany	364	2,135	364	2,135	534
Total	651	3,336	644	3,305	770
<i>Typewriters.</i>					
United Kingdom	17	350	17	350	57
South Africa	1	19			
Southern Rhodesia	3	81	1	7	1
Kenya		13		13	2
Northern Rhodesia	2	25	1	15	2
Tanganyika Territory	1	12	1	12	
Portuguese East Africa	2	32	2	32	3
United States of America	6	64	6	64	11
Total	32	596	28	493	76
<i>Weighing Machines.</i>	cwts.		cwts.		
United Kingdom	79	400	77	372	48
Northern Rhodesia	10	54	10	54	6
Southern Rhodesia		1			
Portuguese East Africa	1	5	1	5	
United States of America	46	159	46	159	21
Germany	7	35	7	35	5
Total	143	654	141	625	80
Group G.— <i>Wood and Timber, Manufactures of— Furniture of all kinds.</i>					
United Kingdom	153	889	138	824	170
South Africa	2	9	1	4	1
India	58	86	58	86	15
Southern Rhodesia	32	233	5	35	6
Portuguese East Africa	6	28	6	28	5
Holland		1		1	
France		1		1	
United States of America	3	12	3	12	2
Germany	8	24	8	24	4
Italy	29	114	29	114	19
Total	291	1,397	248	1,129	222
Group H.— <i>Cotton Yarns and Manufactures thereof— Blankets.</i>	number		number		
United Kingdom	2,109	465	1,909	414	71
India	23,050	2,210	22,050	2,108	358
Southern Rhodesia	3,719	662	950	244	42
Tanganyika Territory	1,520	116	1,520	116	20
Northern Rhodesia	1,600	135	1,600	135	23
Portuguese East Africa	24,193	4,481	21,093	4,060	691
Holland	41,386	3,968	40,086	3,804	647
France	4,915	770	4,915	770	131
Germany	16,596	1,712	16,596	1,712	291
Belgium	7,500	1,007	7,300	980	167
Italy	950	262	950	262	45
Total	127,538	15,788	118,969	14,605	2,486

(a) Where country of origin is unobtainable, country from which consigned is given.

Articles and Countries of Origin. (a)	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
	Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.	
<i>Cotton Piece Goods.</i>	yards	£	yards	£	£
United Kingdom ...	1,003,851	28,111	940,432	26,379	4,491
South Africa ...	567	13	567	13	3
Tanganyika Territory ...	487	18	487	18	3
Northern Rhodesia ...	4,963	246	4,963	246	42
India ...	3,717,682	64,020	3,562,088	61,592	10,447
Southern Rhodesia ...	65,201	2,704	23,390	992	169
Portuguese East Africa ...	500,471	16,442	366,478	11,423	1,943
Holland ...	253,160	7,894	253,160	7,894	1,343
France ...	710	36	710	36	6
United States of America ...	759,691	23,218	723,244	22,112	3,760
Germany ...	1,597,950	45,620	1,569,457	44,832	7,624
Italy ...	198,766	5,747	193,456	5,651	961
Japan ...	1,918,558	29,643	1,833,758	28,409	4,829
Belgium ...	25,534	973	25,534	973	166
Other countries ...	433,637	11,228	420,029	10,968	1,866
Total	10,481,228	235,913	9,917,753	221,538	37,653
<i>Chuddars.</i>	pairs		pairs		
India ...	2050	135	1750	81	14
<i>Handkerchiefs.</i>	dozens		dozens		
United Kingdom ..	35,986	5,027	35,424	4,940	842
India ...	42	20	42	20	3
Southern Rhodesia ...	918	218	500	93	16
Tanganyika Territory ...	1	1	1	1	
Portuguese East Africa ...	3,409	798	2,748	624	106
Holland ...	148	75	148	75	13
Germany ...	8,283	1,377	8,283	1,377	234
Belgium ...	1,344	148	1,344	148	25
Japan ...	500	29	500	29	5
Italy ...	795	213	795	213	37
Other countries ...	177	21	177	21	4
Total	51,603	7,927	49,962	7,541	1,285
<i>Scarves.</i>	pairs		pairs		
United Kingdom ...	4,867	700	4,867	700	119
India ...	16	3	16	3	1
Southern Rhodesia ...	125	10	125	10	2
Portuguese East Africa ...	835	153	835	153	26
Holland ...	252	24	252	24	4
Germany ...	577	75	577	75	13
Belgium ...	50	18	50	18	3
Total	6,722	983	6,722	983	168
<i>Shawls.</i>					
United Kingdom ...	26	7	26	7	1
Germany ...	610	118	610	118	20
Total	636	125	636	125	21
<i>Yarns and Threads.</i>	cwts		cwts		
United Kingdom ...	15	248	13	203	35
South Africa ...		11		11	2
India ...	48	248	48	248	42
Portuguese East Africa ...	7	66	6	52	9
Holland ...	41	395	39	373	63
France ...	5	49	5	49	8
Germany ...	31	343	29	323	55
Belgium ...	56	493	55	475	81
Total	203	1,853	195	1,734	295

(a) Where country of origin is unobtainable, country from which consigned is given.

Articles and Countries of Origin. (a)	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
	Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.	
Group I.—Woolen and Worsted Yarns and Manufactures—Blankets.	number	£	number	£	£
United Kingdom	50	67	50	67	13
Southern Rhodesia	3	3	3	3	
Kenya		25		25	4
France	2		2		
Germany	28	51	28	51	9
Total	83	146	83	146	26
Carpets, Rugs, Yarns and Tissues.	cwts.		cwts.		
United Kingdom	59	1,029	59	1,026	175
South Africa	1	38	1	38	7
India	14	144	14	144	24
Southern Rhodesia		8			
Tanganyika Territory		10		10	2
Portuguese East Africa	12	105	12	105	18
Holland		2		2	
Germany	14	171	14	171	29
Italy	25	192	25	192	33
Total	125	1,699	125	1,688	288
Group J.—Silk and Silk Manufactures.					
United Kingdom		8		8	1
India		21		21	4
Zanzibar	10	115	10	115	20
Portuguese East Africa	1	52	1	52	9
Japan	17	460	17	460	82
Other countries		2		2	1
Total	28	658	28	658	117
Group K.—Manufactures of Ordinary Textile Materials—Linen, Jute and Hemp, Tents, Cordage, Sacks, etc.					
United Kingdom	3,537	7,432	3,533	7,389	143
South Africa	12	185	8	118	20
India	1,138	1,744	1,132	1,736	2
Southern Rhodesia	152	607	142	520	1
Northern Rhodesia	30	77	30	77	
Portuguese East Africa	59	205	51	179	12
Total	4,928	10,250	4,896	10,019	178
Linen Piece Goods.					
United Kingdom	6	118	6	118	18
Textile Manufactures not elsewhere specified.					
United Kingdom	370	4,015	339	3,613	527
South Africa	27	197	23	158	24
India	350	2,837	350	2,837	485
Southern Rhodesia	80	1,386	3	86	14
Northern Rhodesia	1	33			
Tanganyika Territory	13	175	13	175	24
Portuguese East Africa	85	980	67	718	122
Holland	9	104	9	104	18
France	4	98	4	94	15
United States of America	2	23	2	23	3
Germany	180	832	180	832	121
Italy	4	36	4	36	6
Japan	84	658	84	658	113
Other countries	1	21	1	21	4
Total	1,210	11,395	1,079	9,355	1,476

(a) Where country of origin is unobtainable, country from which consigned is given

Articles, and Countries of Origin. (a)	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
	Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.	
<i>Group L.—Apparel—Apparel, wearing, not elsewhere specified.</i>	cwts.		cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	2,073	31,491	1,950	29,458	168
South Africa ...	517	7,641	493	7,296	32
India ...	40	553	40	553	31
Southern Rhodesia ...	320	4,459	283	3,878	21
Northern Rhodesia ...	62	833	17	262	
Tanganyika Territory ...	38	520	26	375	
Kenya ...	52	800	52	800	
New Zealand ...	6	70	6	70	
Canada ...	8	106	8	106	1
Zanzibar ...	5	100	5	100	
Portuguese East Africa ...	384	6,021	317	4,937	70
Holland ...	9	138	9	138	
France ...	28	392	28	392	
United States of America ...	8	83	8	83	1
Germany ...	17	243	17	243	10
Belgium ...	5	124	4	104	1
Italy ...	32	484	32	484	
Japan ...	87	949	85	927	158
Other countries ...	19	260	17	220	
Total ...	3,710	55,267	3,397	50,426	493
<i>Second Hand Clothing.</i>					
United Kingdom ...	440	3,037	440	3,037	759
India ...	50	446	50	446	112
Germany ...	82	395	82	395	99
Belgium ...	13	47	13	47	12
Total ...	585	3,925	585	3,925	982
<i>Boots and Shoes.</i>	pairs		pairs		
United Kingdom ...	2,442	957	2,404	934	159
South Africa ...	7	39		20	3
India ...	4,401	935	4,401	935	159
Southern Rhodesia ...	137	43	137	43	1
Portuguese East Africa ...	1,097	278	1,097	278	47
Holland ...	172	27	172	27	5
France ...	66	19	66	19	3
United States of America ...	19	3	19	3	1
Germany ...	411	25	411	25	4
Italy ...	6	1	6	1	
Japan ...	159	14	159	14	2
Total ...	8,917	2,341	8,872	2,299	384
<i>Haberdashery and Millinery.</i>	cwts.		cwts.		
United Kingdom ...	65	1,146	63	1,120	191
India ...	45	290	45	290	50
Southern Rhodesia ...	19	381	4	72	12
Portuguese East Africa ...	70	1,285	70	1,276	217
France ...	3	40	3	40	7
United States of America ...	1	37	1	37	6
Germany ...	61	551	57	537	91
Belgium ...	9	74	9	74	13
Italy ...	72	1,105	72	1,105	188
Japan ...	29	356	29	356	60
Other countries ...	4	54	4	54	9
Total ...	378	5,319	357	4,961	844

(a) Where country of origin is unobtainable, country from which consigned is given.

Articles, and Countries of Origin. (a)	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
	Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.	
<i>Shirts, Singlets and Underwear.</i>	dozs.	£	dozs.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	415	491	414	488	83
Southern Rhodesia ...	664	309	173	129	22
Northern Rhodesia ...	750	269	750	269	46
Tanganyika Territory ...	13	6	13	6	1
Portuguese East Africa ...	5,277	2,381	4,223	1,870	318
United States of America ...	612	343	612	343	58
Germany ...	262	114	262	114	19
Japan ...	29,204	8,369	28,786	8,247	1,402
Total ...	37,197	12,282	35,233	11,466	1,949
<i>Group M.—Chemicals, Drugs, Dyes and Colours—</i>					
<i>Chemical Manufactures not elsewhere specified.</i>	cwts.		cwts.		
United Kingdom ...	710	1,849	698	1,790	276
South Africa ...	111	111	111	111	15
Southern Rhodesia ...	4	20	3	7	1
Australia ...	5	13	5	13	2
Portuguese East Africa ...	46	130	45	128	19
Germany ...	48	91	48	91	16
Belgium ...	19	20	19	20	4
Total ...	943	2,234	929	2,160	333
<i>Disinfectants and Insecticides.</i>					
United Kingdom ...	231	691	221	668	No duty
South Africa ...	44	101	25	50	"
Southern Rhodesia ...	99	259	99	257	"
Portuguese East Africa ...	34	191	33	187	"
United States of America ...	35	157	35	157	"
Germany ...	3	2	3	2	"
Total ...	446	1,401	416	1,321	
<i>Drugs and Medicines.</i>					
United Kingdom ...	306	2,024	251	1,686	78
South Africa ...	7	48	5	30	3
India ...		5		5	1
Southern Rhodesia ...	33	328	31	313	60
Portuguese East Africa ...	1	5		2	
Holland ...		2		2	
France ...	3	34	3	28	
Germany ...		2		2	
United States of America ...		1		1	
Total ...	350	2,449	290	2,069	142
<i>Painters' Colours, etc., Dyes and Dyestuffs.</i>					
United Kingdom ...	801	1,920	792	1,898	213
South Africa ...	63	270	63	270	27
Southern Rhodesia ...		3		3	
Portuguese East Africa ...	130	415	127	408	40
France ...		1		1	
Germany ...	8	53	8	53	9
Total ...	1,002	2,662	990	2,633	289
<i>Group N.—Oils, Fats and Resins Manufactures—</i>					
<i>Candles.</i>					
United Kingdom ...	106	306	103	298	62
South Africa ...	5	16			
India ...	261	714	259	709	156
Southern Rhodesia ...		1			
Portuguese East Africa ...	12	27	12	27	7
France ...	5	16	4	13	3
Germany ...	24	61	24	60	15
Belgium ...	10	24	10	24	7
Italy ...	9	20	9	20	5
Total ...	432	1,185	421	1,151	255

(a) Where country of origin unobtainable, country from which consigned is given.

Articles and Countries of Origin. (a)		Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
		Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.	
<i>Lubricating Oils.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	galls. 3,810	£ 654	galls. 3,648	£ 608	£ 103
Northern Rhodesia	...	3	1			
Southern Rhodesia	...	360	58	360	58	10
Portuguese East Africa	...	33,726	7,174	31,504	6,668	1,135
Total	...	37,899	7,887	35,512	7,334	1,248
<i>Fuel Oil.</i>						
Portuguese East Africa	Total	8,988	488	8,988	488	67
<i>Motor Spirits.</i>						
Portuguese East Africa	Total	504,201	47,743	453,365	42,826	3,779
<i>Paraffin, Petroleum and Lamp Oil.</i>						
Portuguese East Africa	Total	84,947	6,162	78,600	5,634	957
<i>Soap, Common.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	cwts. 2,963	4,784	cwts. 2,758	4,410	967
South Africa	...	27	95			
Southern Rhodesia	...	5	13		1	
Tanganyika Territory	...		3		3	1
Portuguese East Africa	...	90	165	89	162	31
France	...	131	173	125	164	44
Germany	...	145	228	145	225	51
Total	...	3,361	5,461	3,117	4,965	1,094
<i>Soap, Toilet.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	381	1,364	381	1,364	232
India	...	2	5	2	5	1
Holland	...	19	59	19	59	10
France	...		3		3	1
Germany	...	52	127	52	127	22
Belgium	...	19	55	19	55	11
Total	...	473	1,613	473	1,613	277
<i>Oils, Fats and Grease not elsewhere specified.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	513	1,361	493	1,303	201
South Africa	...	2	16	2	12	2
India	...		2		2	
Northern Rhodesia	...		1			
Portuguese East Africa	...	336	892	320	851	135
United States of America	...	9	32	9	32	5
Germany	...	32	102	32	102	18
Total	...	892	2,406	856	2,302	361
<i>Group O.—Leather and Manufactures thereof—</i>						
<i>Leather dressed.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	15	156	15	156	27
South Africa	...	2	50	2	50	9
Portuguese East Africa	...	2	16	2	14	2
France	...	8	79	8	79	13
Germany	...	46	415	46	415	71
Total	...	73	716	73	714	122

(a) Where country of origin unobtainable, country from which consigned in given.

Articles and Countries of Origin. (a)	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
	Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.	
<i>Leather Manufactures not elsewhere specified.</i>	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom	16	157	15	149	25
South Africa		5		5	1
India	89	583	89	583	98
Portuguese East Africa	1	14	1	14	2
Holland	56	503	54	490	84
France		2			
Germany	35	307	35	307	56
Total	197	1,571	194	1,548	266
<i>Group P.—Paper and Cardboard—Paper Printing.</i>					
United Kingdom	242	401	236	391	24
South Africa	324	679	324	679	16
Southern Rhodesia	100	183	100	183	
Total	666	1,263	660	1,253	40
<i>Paper, other.</i>					
United Kingdom	917	2,108	908	2,072	242
South Africa	2	14	2	14	2
Southern Rhodesia	1	6		3	1
Portuguese East Africa	39	124	39	124	21
Holland	40	69	40	69	8
France	15	89	15	89	15
United States of America	4	23	4	23	4
Germany	6	30	6	30	5
Sweden	62	65	62	65	11
Belgium	3	54	3	54	9
Total	1,089	2,582	1,079	2,543	318
<i>Playing Cards.</i>	packs		packs		
United Kingdom	10,964	282	10,964	282	548
South Africa	25	2	25	2	1
India	2,491	50	2,491	50	124
Southern Rhodesia	467	15	35	3	2
Portuguese East Africa	157	7	1		
Germany	2,608	55	2,608	55	130
Total	16,712	411	16,124	392	805
<i>Stationery.</i>	cwts.		cwts.		
United Kingdom	713	3,625	679	3,411	568
South Africa	79	711	73	666	113
India	87	421	87	421	66
Southern Rhodesia	120	1,158	114	1,075	183
Northern Rhodesia	5	22			
Portuguese East Africa	66	436	65	432	73
France	6	58	4	38	6
United States of America		1		1	
Germany	32	187	27	174	30
Holland	19	66	19	66	11
Italy		6		6	1
Total	1,127	6,691	1,068	6,290	1,051
<i>Group Q.—Vehicles, including Locomotives and Ships—Motor Bicycles and Sidecars.</i>	number		number		
United Kingdom	65	2,579	62	2,470	27
South Africa	1	7	1	7	1
Southern Rhodesia	1	30	1	30	1
Portuguese East Africa	2	78	1	3	
Total	69	2,694	65	2,510	29

(a) Where country of origin is unobtainable, country from which consigned is given.

Articles and Countries of Origin. (a)	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
	Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.	
<i>Motor Cars, Touring.</i>	number	£	number	£	£
United Kingdom ...	50	10,428	48	9,848	434
South Africa ...	4	591	2	265	86
Southern Rhodesia ...	6	800	5	725	138
Northern Rhodesia ...	3	190	2	90	42
Kenya ...	1	150	1	150	96
Canada ...	38	4,517	36	4,274	465
France ...	1	127	1	127	100
United States of America ...	19	2,546	19	2,546	621
Italy ...	12	2,246	12	2,246	
Total ...	134	21,595	126	20,271	1,982
<i>Motor Commercial Lorries and Tractors.</i>					
United Kingdom ...	4	2,272	4	2,272	
South Africa ...	25	3,394	15	1,970	
Northern Rhodesia ...	1	100	1	100	
Southern Rhodesia ...	2	526	2	526	
Canada ...	36	3,782	36	3,782	60
Portuguese East Africa ...	1	120	1	120	
United States of America ...	25	3,755	25	3,755	48
Total ...	94	13,949	84	12,525	108
<i>Other Vehicles not mechanically propelled and parts thereof.</i>	pkgs.		pkgs.		
United Kingdom ...	348	3,782	289	3,528	527
South Africa ...	50	95	4	24	2
India ...	2	6	2	6	1
Southern Rhodesia ...	9	113	1	21	4
Portuguese East Africa ...	15	204	13	197	20
France ...	1	15	1	13	2
United States of America ...	41	460	41	460	63
Total ...	466	4,675	351	4,249	619
<i>Bicycles</i>	number		number		
United Kingdom ...	2,344	7,217	2,344	7,217	1,228
South Africa ...	78	297	75	297	51
Southern Rhodesia ...	105	402	105	402	69
Northern Rhodesia ...	7	38	7	38	7
Tanganyika Territory ...	1	8	1	8	1
Zanzibar ...	15	33	15	33	6
Portuguese East Africa ...	52	176	52	176	30
France ...	67	198	67	198	34
Germany ...	102	285	102	285	48
Belgium ...	18	96	18	96	6
Total ...	2,789	8,750	2,789	8,750	1,490
<i>Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories</i>	pkgs.		pkgs.		
United Kingdom ...	715	10,460	675	9,841	1,057
South Africa ...	379	3,601	372	3,489	373
Southern Rhodesia ...	80	674	67	607	40
Northern Rhodesia ...	3	44	3	44	6
Canada ...	332	2,579	187	2,121	255
Portuguese East Africa ...	5	36	5	36	3
France ...	139	893	139	893	104
United States of America ...	1,115	4,441	1,115	4,441	446
Germany ...	18	287	18	287	34
Italy ...	166	2,267	166	2,267	134
Holland ...	3	79	3	79	
Total ...	2,955	25,361	2,750	24,105	2,452

(a) Where country of origin is unobtainable, country from which consigned is given.

Articles and Countries of Origin. (a)	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
	Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.	
<i>Railway and Tramway Rolling Stock and Materials</i>	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	5,509	7,586	5,509	7,586	No duty
South Africa ...	8	62	8	62	"
India ...	10	104	10	104	"
Southern Rhodesia ...	92	207	92	207	"
Portuguese East Africa ...	802	1,999	802	1,999	"
Belgium ...	15	9	15	9	"
Total ...	6,436	9,967	6,436	9,967	"
<i>Ships, Boats and Parts, Anchors, etc.</i>					
United Kingdom ...	115	750	113	721	No duty
South Africa ...	2	11	2	11	"
Southern Rhodesia ...	1	8	1	8	"
Germany ...		2		2	"
Portuguese East Africa ...	7	56	7	56	"
Total ...	125	827	123	798	"
<i>Group R.—Miscellaneous Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured—Firearms and Airguns</i>	number		number		
United Kingdom ...	136	808	129	737	125
South Africa ...	24	139	24	139	24
India ...	6	25	6	25	4
Southern Rhodesia ...	28	130	20	79	14
Northern Rhodesia ...	24	135	9	42	7
Tanganyika Territory ...	11	93	7	49	8
Kenya ...	3	23	3	23	4
Portuguese East Africa ...	10	33	9	23	4
Holland ...	1	5	1	5	1
France ...	5	18	5	18	3
United States of America ...	1	4	1	4	1
Germany ...	17	98	17	98	17
Italy ...		1		1	
Total ...	266	1,512	231	1,243	212
<i>Ammunition</i>	rounds		rounds		
United Kingdom ...	108,824	871	82,604	712	122
South Africa ...	2,255	25	2,255	25	4
India ...	100	1	100	1	
Southern Rhodesia ...	1,696	38	646	11	2
Northern Rhodesia ...	1,305	18	30	1	
Tanganyika Territory ...	180	3			
Kenya ...	150	1	150	1	
Portuguese East Africa ...	741	11	91	2	
France ...	935	6	935	6	1
United States of America ...	300	2	300	2	
Germany ...	1,252	11	1,252	11	2
Total ...	117,738	987	88,363	772	131
<i>Beads.</i>	cwts.		cwts.		
United Kingdom ...		1		1	
India ...		1		1	
Northern Rhodesia ...	25	267	25	267	53
Southern Rhodesia ...		10			
Portuguese East Africa ...	4	37	4	37	8
Holland ...	106	522	106	522	104
Germany ...	163	1,000	163	1,000	200
Italy ...	381	1,205	376	1,181	236
Other countries ...	93	955	93	955	191
Total ...	772	3,998	767	3,964	792

(a) Where country of origin is unobtainable, country from which consigned is given.

Articles and Countries of Origin. (a)	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
	Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.	
<i>Books, Printed, and other Printed Matter.</i>	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	No duty
United Kingdom ...	130	1,536	128	1,517	"
South Africa ...	8	109	8	109	"
India ...	2	103	2	103	"
Southern Rhodesia ...	2	50	2	47	"
Northern Rhodesia ...	1	5			"
Canada ...		1		1	"
Kenya ...		5		5	"
Zanzibar ...		30		30	"
France ...	1	15	1	15	"
Portuguese East Africa ...	11	93	11	93	"
United States of America ...	2	4	2	4	"
Germany ...		22		22	"
Italy ...	72	410	72	410	"
Total ...	229	2,383	226	2,356	
<i>Fertilizers.</i>					No duty
United Kingdom ...	314	142	314	142	"
South Africa ...	5,724	5,847	5,724	5,847	"
Southern Rhodesia ...	20	17	20	17	"
Holland ...	278	207	278	207	"
Germany ...	519	269	499	254	"
Other countries ...	100	41	100	41	"
Total ...	6,955	6,523	6,935	6,508	
<i>Gunpowder, Explosives and Fuzes, and Blasting Accessories.</i>					
United Kingdom ...	6	24	6	24	4
South Africa ...	5	27	5	27	5
Southern Rhodesia ...	9	91	2	13	2
Portuguese East Africa ...	21	77	21	77	13
Total ...	41	219	34	141	24
<i>Jewellery and Plated Goods.</i>					
United Kingdom ...	16	728	16	728	140
South Africa ...		18		11	1
India ...	1	22	1	22	4
Zanzibar ...		200			
Tanganyika Territory ...	2	55	2	55	2
Southern Rhodesia ...		4			
Portuguese East Africa ...		24		24	11
Germany ...		13		13	3
Japan ...		11		11	
Other countries ...	2	20			
Total ...	21	1,095	19	864	161
<i>Lamps and Lanterns.</i>					
United Kingdom ...	43	324	40	300	56
South Africa ...		2		2	
Southern Rhodesia ...		14		7	1
Tanganyika Territory ...	1	10	1	10	
Portuguese East Africa ...	60	189	60	189	38
Holland ...	46	129	46	129	26
France ...	13	144	13	143	29
United States of America ...	14	176	12	161	30
Germany ...	150	530	150	530	106
Other countries ...	1	4	1	4	1
Total ...	328	1,522	323	1,475	287

(a) Where country of origin is unobtainable, country from which consigned is given.

Articles and Countries of Origin. (a)			Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
			Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.	
<i>Matches.</i>			gross	£	gross	£	£
United Kingdom	...	...	201	26	201	26	30
South Africa	...	...	250	55			
India	...	...	100	6	100	6	15
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	6	2			
Portuguese East Africa	...	...	609	69	409	51	61
Holland	...	...	250	35	250	35	38
Germany	...	...	2,900	256	2,900	256	435
Japan	...	...	8,400	403	8,400	403	1,260
Sweden	...	...	10,273	1,333	10,123	1,319	1,519
Total			22,989	2,185	22,383	2,096	3,358
<i>Methylated Spirits.</i>			galls.		galls.		
United Kingdom	...	...	187	45	184	35	6
South Africa	...	...	190	34	190	34	6
Portuguese East Africa	...	...	5	4	5	2	
Total			382	83	379	71	12
<i>Musical Instruments.</i>			cwts.		cwts.		
United Kingdom	...	...	54	886	51	841	136
South Africa	...	...	13	193	13	183	32
India	...	...	14	142	14	142	24
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	7	122	7	122	20
Canada	...	...		10		10	2
New Zealand	...	...		17		17	3
Tanganyika Territory	...	...		4		4	1
Portuguese East Africa	...	...	2	63	2	63	11
Holland	...	...		5		5	1
France	...	...		3		3	1
United States of America	...	...		1		1	
Germany	...	...	20	316	20	316	52
Total			110	1,762	107	1,707	283
<i>Perfumery, Toilet Requisites, etc.</i>							
United Kingdom	...	...	84	699	80	648	128
South Africa	...	...	19	98	19	73	14
India	...	...	33	69	33	69	14
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	19	77			
Portuguese East Africa	...	...	5	29	5	28	6
Germany	...	...	111	387	110	382	80
Total			271	1,359	247	1,200	242
<i>Toys, Games and Sports Goods.</i>			cwts.		cwts.		
United Kingdom	...	...	131	1,311	122	1,191	201
South Africa	...	...	11	233	11	233	40
India	...	...		1		1	
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	1	58	1	51	8
Tanganyika Territory	...	...		5		5	
France	...	...		6		6	1
United States of America	...	...		1		1	
Germany	...	...	5	30	5	30	5
Japan	...	...	4	25	4	25	4
Total			152	1,670	143	1,543	259
<i>Tombstones and Memorial Tablets.</i>							
United Kingdom	...	Total	13	60	13	60	No duty.

(a) Where country of origin is unobtainable, country from which consigned is given.

Articles and Countries of Origin. (a)	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption		Duty.
	Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.	
<i>Miscellaneous Goods, not elsewhere specified.</i>	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom ...	569	4,215	512	3,824	489
South Africa ...	86	649	75	524	84
India ...	65	384	61	379	64
Southern Rhodesia ...	84	1,084	37	328	47
Northern Rhodesia ...	35	344	21	205	35
Canada ...	13	94	13	94	9
Tanganyika Territory ...	4	49	4	49	8
Kenya ...	8	51	8	51	9
Zanzibar ...	6	156	5	56	10
Portuguese East Africa ...	420	874	402	760	99
Holland ...	2	25	2	25	4
France ...	16	186	15	168	2
United States of America ...	11	73	11	73	12
Germany ...	52	644	52	643	114
Belgium ...	5	40			
Japan ...	133	1,986	124	1,805	356
Italy ...		83		83	13
Total ...	1,509	10,937	1,342	9,067	1,355
CLASS IV—MISCELLANEOUS AND UNCLASSIFIED.					
(a) <i>Animals not for Food.</i>					
United Kingdom ...		37		37	
South Africa ...		103		103	
Southern Rhodesia ...		6		6	
Total ...		146		146	
(b)— <i>Parcels Post.</i>	number		number		
United Kingdom ...	11,299	30,558	11,299	30,558	5,345
South Africa ...	4,234	4,803	4,234	4,803	896
India ...	498	521	498	521	89
Southern Rhodesia ...	951	1,149	951	1,149	195
Other countries ...	1,098	1,989	1,098	1,989	373
Total ...	18,080	39,020	18,080	39,020	6,898
Grand Total Trade Imports		797,706		744,372	113,469
<i>Specie and Bullion.</i>					
United Kingdom ...		2,112		2,112	
South Africa ...		10,705		10,705	
Northern Rhodesia ...		1,500		1,500	
Portuguese East Africa ...		5,744		5,744	
Total ...		20,061		20,061	
<i>Government Imports.</i>	cwts.		cwts.		
United Kingdom ...	24,192	33,257	24,192	33,257	
South Africa ...	11	154	11	154	
India ...	10	94	10	94	
Southern Rhodesia ...	300	103	300	103	
Northern Rhodesia ...	11	25	11	25	
Tanganyika Territory ...		16		16	
Portuguese East Africa ...		6,119		6,119	
Total ...	24,524	39,768	24,524	39,768	
GRAND TOTAL IMPORTS		857,535		804,201	113,469

(a) Where country of origin is unobtainable, country from which consigned is given.

(10) DETAILED STATEMENT SHOWING QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF ALL ARTICLES EXPORTED TO VARIOUS COUNTRIES DURING THE YEAR, DISTINGUISHING THE EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE.

Articles and Countries of Final Destination.	Quantities.			Value.		
	Domestic Produce.	Produce other than Domestic.	Total.	Domestic Produce.	Produce other than Domestic.	Total
Class I—FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO :—						
<i>Capsicums and Chillies.</i>	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	£
United Kingdom	10,205		10,205	301		301
<i>Coffee.</i>						
United Kingdom	84,273		84,273	2,458		2,458
South Africa	20,995		20,995	612		612
Southern Rhodesia	1		1			
Northern Rhodesia	1,128		1,128	33		33
Tanganyika Territory	20		20	1		1
Portuguese East Africa	178		178	5		5
	106,595		106,595	3,109		3,109
<i>Maize and Maize Flour.</i>						
Portuguese East Africa	349,500	306,472	655,972	646	547	1,193
<i>Potatoes.</i>						
Portuguese East Africa	2,284		2,284	12		12
<i>Tobacco.</i>						
United Kingdom	12,934,786	690,574	13,625,360	484,733	25,864	510,597
South Africa		447,759	447,759		16,806	16,806
Portuguese East Africa	128		128	5		5
	12,934,914	1,138,333	14,073,247	484,738	42,670	527,408
<i>Tea.</i>						
United Kingdom	1,909,463		1,909,463	55,652		55,652
South Africa	42	7,000	7,042	1	204	205
Southern Rhodesia	13,133		13,133	383		383
Northern Rhodesia	7,886		7,886	230		230
Tanganyika Territory	1,027		1,027	30		30
Portuguese East Africa	8,105	16,060	24,165	244	468	712
Belgian Congo	100		100	3		3
	1,939,756	23,060	1,962,816	56,543	672	57,215
Class II—RAW MATERIALS.						
<i>Beeswax.</i>						
United Kingdom	8,726		8,726	436		436
Portuguese East Africa	4,366		4,366	218		218
Germany	4,512		4,512	226		226
	17,604		17,604	880		880
<i>Cotton.</i>						
United Kingdom	3,798,338		3,798,338	72,881		72,881
<i>Cotton Seed.</i>						
United Kingdom	3,627,917		3,627,917	3,239		3,239
Northern Rhodesia	40		40			
	3,627,957		3,627,957	3,239		3,239
<i>Fibre.</i>						
United Kingdom	2,875,954		2,875,954	29,607		29,607
<i>Groundnuts</i>						
Portuguese East Africa	1,216		1,216	7		7
<i>Ivory.</i>						
United Kingdom	647	1,779	2,426	300	843	1,143
Northern Rhodesia	16		16	8		8
Tanganyika Territory	108		108	56		56
	771	1,779	2,550	364	43	1,207

Articles and Countries of Final Destination.	Quantities.			Value.		
	Domestic Produce.	Produce other than Domestic.	Total.	Domestic Produce.	Produce other than Domestic.	Total.
<i>Rubber.</i>	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	£
United Kingdom ...	94,185		94,185	1,628		1,628
<i>Strophanthus.</i>						
United Kingdom ...	8,146	247	8,393	1,222	37	1,259
<i>Hides and Skins.</i>						
United Kingdom ...	6,914	1,810	8,724	219	47	266
South Africa ...	879		879	26		26
Southern Rhodesia ...	510		510	19		19
Portuguese East Africa ...				7		7
Italy ...	62		62	2		2
	8,365	1,810	10,175	273	47	320
<i>Rhino Horns and Hippo Teeth.</i>						
United Kingdom ...		220	220		265	265
Tanganyika Territory ...	52		52	11		11
	52	220	272	11	265	276
CLASS IV—MISCELLANEOUS AND UNCLASSIFIED.						
United Kingdom ...	1,583		1,583	5,757		5,757
South Africa ...	196		196	621		621
India ...				193		193
Southern Rhodesia ...	12		12	306		306
Northern Rhodesia ...	11,424		11,424	97		97
Tanganyika Territory ...	75		75			
Portuguese East Africa ...	279,430		279,430	811		811
Other countries ...	33		33	181		181
Total ...	292,753		292,753	7,966		7,966
<i>Re-Exports—Bullion and Specie</i>						
United Kingdom ...				8,224		8,224
South Africa ...				5,868		5,868
Southern Rhodesia ...				11,639		11,639
Northern Rhodesia ...				11,103		11,103
Tanganyika Territory ...				207		207
New Zealand ...				77		77
Portuguese East Africa ...				47,181		47,181
France ...				116		116
Italy ...				34		34
Germany ...				56		56
				84,505		84,505
<i>Miscellaneous.</i>						
United Kingdom ...	5,109		5,109	466		466
South Africa ...	9,523		9,523	373		373
India ...	133		133	10		10
Southern Rhodesia ...	4,755		4,755	243		243
Northern Rhodesia ...	377,085		377,085	11,719		11,719
Tanganyika Territory ...	81,966		81,966	1,787		1,787
Australia ...	374		374	100		100
New Zealand ...	276		276	50		50
Zanzibar ...	1,764		1,764	75		75
Seychelles ...	916		916	50		50
Portuguese East Africa ...	1,306,745		1,306,745	13,537		13,537
Germany ...	55		55	12		12
Other countries ...	464		464	60		60
	1,789,165		1,789,165	28,482		28,482
GRAND TOTAL ...	27,857,760	1,471,921	29,329,681	776,414	45,081	821,495

(11) RATES AND AMOUNTS OF DUTY LEVIED ON ALL DUTIABLE ARTICLES IMPORTED AND EXPORTED DURING THE YEAR.
[Particulars of Commodities Imported and Exported given below are included in the Main Tables relating to imports and Exports
Nos. 9 (Imports) and 10 (Exports).]

Articles.	Quantities.	Value.	Gross amount of duty levied.		Rate of Duty.
			IMPORTS.	EXPORTS.	
Arain and Flour ...	5,908	3,855	424		10%. Maize free. Rice 5/- per cwt.
Animals living; for food					No duty.
Gerated Waters, Beverages, and Syrups	332	648	130		17% and 20%
Beer, Ale, Cider, etc.	12,873	2,165	1,324		2/- per gallon up to November 13th, then 2/9 per gallon.
Butter, Cheese, Fats, etc.	527	2,112	212		10%.
Ghee	198	1,570	1,111		1/- per lb.
Milk, condensed	255	592	59		10%.
Provisions, preserved, tinned or bottled, fruit, meat, fish, etc.					10% and 17%.
Salt	4,797	17,401	1,917		1/- per cwt.
Spirits	55,272	6,754	2,771		21 per Imp. gall. & 21 13a. per prf. gall. 27 per prf. gall. after Nov. 13th, 21 6a. per Imp. gall. after Nov., 13th.
Sugar	7,823	10,842	12,916		10%.
Tea	10,657	8,987	899		6d. per lb.
Wines	2	9	2		1/6 to 9/- per gallon and in addition 10% ad. valorem.
Tobacco of all kinds	6,126	3,409	1,500		5/- and 7/6 per lb manufactured, 1/6 unmanufactured.
Coal and Coke	53	2,321	2,087		No duty.
Wood and Timber	85,350	3,492			10% except tea chests for packing tea for export & firewood which are free.
Miscellaneous	382	7,063	421		17% ; except plants and seeds, which are free.
Earthenware and Chinaware	7,833	862	2		" ; when imported by passengers within allowance, free. Cement and asbestos manufactures 10%.
Glass and Glassware	417	4,198	456		" ; window glass 10%.
Iron, Steel and Metal Manufactures	14,492	2,212	295		" ; building materials and fire appliances 10%.
Agricultural Machinery and Implements	59,396	50,524	4,996		No duty. Axes and Matchets free. Spades and Shovels 17%.
Machinery	5,713	9,249	73		No duty on industrial machinery, 10% and 17% other, except sewing machines which are 21 each or 25% of their value whichever is the greater. (Sewing machines and typewriters imported by passengers free)
Furniture	3,605	17,490	926		17% ; Church furniture free.
Cotton piece goods	248	1,129	222		17%.
Blankets, Chuddars, Shawls and Scarves	9,917,753	221,538	37,653		"
Handkerchiefs, Shirts and Singlets	68,592	15,794	2,689		"
Yarns and Threads	185,195	19,007	3,234		"
Woollen Manufactures	195	1,734	295		"
Silk Manufactures	208	1,834	314		"
Linen, Hemp and Jute Manufactures	28	658	117		"
Apparel, Haberdashery and Millinery	4,902	10,137	196		Hessian for packing produce free ; other manufactures 17%.
Other Textile Manufactures	4,242	58,865	1,337		17% ; when imported by passengers within allowance, free.
Petrol	1,178	9,802	2,458		" ; and 25% Bedding imported by passengers within allowance, free.
Oils and Grease (non-edible), other	453,365	42,826	3,779		2d. per gallon.
Soap	1,277	16,909	2,888		17% ; except linseed and turpentine which are 10%.
	123,100	6,578	1,371		7/- per cwt., or 17%.
	3,590				

Articles.	Quantities.	Value.	Gross amount of duty levied.	Rate of Duty.
			IMPORTS.	
Leather and manufactures thereof	{ pairs. cwts.	£ 4,561	£ 772	17%.
Paper, Stationery, Ink, etc.	{ packs cwts.	12,834	2,214	" playing cards 1/- per pack; books and printing paper for certain purposes free.
Vehicles and parts thereof	{ pkgs. cwts.	73,208	6,680	Motor vehicles not exceeding 15.9 h.p. and commercial vehicles and their component parts, free; motor vehicles over 15.9 up to 18 cwts. £3 per cwt., over 18 cwts. £4 per cwt.; remainder 10% and 17%. From 23rd of September. Motor Vehicles, Motor Chasis and Motor Engines or cylinder blocks, not being exempt under Table VI:— (I) under 12 horse power, except motor cycles, each vehicle £10. (II) of 12 horse power and not exceeding 15 horse power; per horse power £2. (III) exceeding 15 h.p. and not exceeding 25 horse power; per horse power £3. (IV) exceeding 25 horse power; per horse power £4. (V) Motor cycles 10s. (VI) Motor vehicles engines or cylinder blocks imported to replace engines or cylinder blocks developing lower power; the difference in accordance with the scale specified above, otherwise 17% ad valorem.
Railway Rolling Stock and Material	cwts.	9,967		No duty.
Arms	number	1,243	212	17%.
Ammunition	rounds	772	131	"
Other articles manufactured	cwts.	40,055	7,488	" 20%, and 25% and specific duties. Included in this value are certain free goods.
Animals not for food	number	146		No duty.
Parcel Post	"	39,020	6,898	10%, 17%, 20% and 25% and specific duties.
Total value and amount of Import Duty collected on all articles imported		£744,372	£113,469	

Articles.	Quantities.	Value.		Gross amount of duty levied.	Rate of Duty.
		EXPORTS.	IMPORTS.		
Capsicums and Chillies	lbs.	301		Free.	
Coffee	10,205	3,109		"	
Maize and Maize Flour	106,595	646		"	
Potatoes	349,500	12		"	
Rice	2,284			"	
Tobacco	12,934,914	484,739		"	
Tea	1,939,756	56,543		"	
Beeswax	17,604	880		"	
Cotton	3,798,338	72,881		"	
Cotton Seed	3,627,957	3,239		"	
Fibre	2,875,954	29,606		"	
Ground-nuts	1,216	7		"	
Ivory	771	364		"	
Rubber	94,185	1,628		"	
Sesame Oil Seed		1,222		"	
Strophanthus	8,146	273		"	
Hides and Skins	8,365	11		"	
Rhino Horns and Hippo Teeth	52			"	
Miscellaneous and Unclassified	292,753	7,965		"	
Re-Exports	26,068,595	663,426			
	1,789,165	28,482			
Total	27,857,760	691,908			

(12) DETAILED STATEMENT SHOWING THE QUANTITY AND VALUE OF BULLION AND SPECIE IMPORTED INTO NYASALAND DURING THE YEAR, DISTINGUISHING COUNTRIES FROM WHICH CONSIGNED.

Countries from which Consigned.		IMPORTS.		
		Bullion.	Specie.	Total.
Portuguese East Africa	Total		GOLD. 350	350
United Kingdom			SILVER. 1,500	1,500
South Africa			10,700	10,700
Portuguese East Africa			5,391	5,391
Northern Rhodesia			1,500	1,500
	Total		19,091	19,091
United Kingdom			NICKEL, BRONZE, ETC. 612	612
South Africa			5	5
Portuguese East Africa			3	3
	Total		620	620
GRAND TOTALS			20,061	20,061

(13) DETAILED STATEMENT SHOWING THE QUANTITY AND VALUE OF BULLION AND SPECIE DOMESTIC AND OTHER, EXPORTED FROM NYASALAND DURING THE YEAR, DISTINGUISHING COUNTRIES OF FINAL DESTINATION.

Countries to which Exported.		EXPORTS. Other Domestic Produce.	
		Bullion Gold.	Specie.
United Kingdom			GOLD. 4,481
South Africa			5,760
Southern Rhodesia			4,234
Tanganyika Territory			181
New Zealand			71
Portuguese East Africa			35,937
France			105
Italy			28
Germany			50
	Total		50,847
United Kingdom			SILVER. 3,740
South Africa			108
Southern Rhodesia			7,406
Northern Rhodesia			11,103
Tanganyika Territory			26
New Zealand			6
Portuguese East Africa			9,041
France			11
Italy			6
Germany			5
	Total		31,452
Portuguese East Africa	Total		PORTUGUESE SILVER. 2,045
Portuguese East Africa	Total		BRONZE. 63
Portuguese East Africa	Total		PORTUGUESE BRONZE. 98
GRAND TOTAL			84,505

(14) STATEMENT SHOWING THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES IMPORTED FROM AND EXPORTED TO EACH COUNTRY DURING THE PAST FIVE YEARS

Principal Articles.		Quantities.					Values.				
		1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
UNITED KINGDOM.											
<i>Imports therefrom:—</i>											
Provisions, tinned, etc.	cwts.	3,826	6,882	5,370	4,805	3,595	13,513	24,443	18,322	15,639	14,013
Tobacco	"	net 75	net 89	net 94	net 74	net 38	2,790	3,898	4,306	2,787	1,763
Spirits ...	prf. galls.	6,033	6,999	7,254	6,139	7,284	11,747	10,344	10,753	8,765	10,135
Hardware, various	cwts.	11,152	18,488	24,467	8,909	13,153	18,373	25,804	30,220	13,337	17,713
Agricultural Machinery and Implements											
Other Machinery ...	"	4,330	6,764	3,228	6,224	498	11,497	13,478	6,599	11,679	6,776
Vehicles and parts	"	4,740	4,511	5,680	6,481	2,675	21,536	24,448	20,703	15,583	12,211
	pkgs.	1,089	1,906	1,593	1,333	3,422	44,801	33,642	45,391	31,755	35,897
	cwts.	55	130	53	9	113					
Stationery and Ink	"	2,258	1,919	1,782	1,560	1,951	6,072	9,121	7,428	6,309	7,673
Railway Material	"	549	9,487	22,221	5,756	5,509	1,780	12,490	24,117	6,486	7,586
Soap	"	2,545	6,889	5,045	3,811	3,139	4,109	9,758	8,094	6,173	5,774
Cotton Fabrics	yards	3,452,247	1,897,861	1,142,636	1,218,460	940,432	102,234	52,536	36,161	34,466	26,379
Other Textiles	*						43,812	60,463	61,197	49,516	52,580
Specie							40,700	7,122	1,841	2,919	2,112
All other articles	*						71,070	80,234	70,092	67,208	60,457
Total Imports							394,034	417,781	345,224	272,622	261,069
<i>Exports thereto:—</i>											
<i>Produce and Manufactures of the Protectorate.</i>											
Coffee	lbs.	55,035	31,996	35,656	30,268	84,273	2,102	1,070	1,189	924	2,458
Tobacco	"	9,116,997	15,435,536	11,632,162	10,339,401	12,934,786	455,850	779,333	496,547	403,647	484,733
Tea	"	1,128,286	1,151,064	1,410,717	1,741,586	1,909,463	59,824	55,694	72,834	73,832	55,652
Cotton	"	3,085,022	1,850,293	1,785,611	2,121,618	3,798,338	93,243	45,834	58,264	62,661	72,881
Fibre	"	1,150,443	1,795,098	2,601,289	2,683,266	2,875,954	16,306	24,428	29,807	34,465	29,607
Beeswax	"	26,099	24,145	42,979	18,262	8,726	864	1,207	2,149	981	436
Rubber	"	136,310	204,921	116,910	172,305	94,185	10,364	13,049	2,476	3,345	1,628
All other articles	"	39,059	38,900	104,506	1,978,774	3,655,412	2,796	3,041	8,549	5,211	11,038
Total Domestic Exports		14,737,251	20,531,893	17,729,830	19,090,480	25,361,137	641,349	923,656	671,815	585,066	658,433
<i>Foreign Merchandise:—</i>											
Specie							3,679	5,949	4,400	8,646	8,224
Miscellaneous		3,871	6,629	14,149	7,090	5,109	403	687	1,176	438	466
Total Re-Exports thereto		3,871	6,629	14,149	7,090	5,109	4,082	6,636	5,576	9,084	8,690
Total Exports		14,741,122	20,538,522	17,743,979	19,097,570	25,366,246	645,431	930,292	677,391	594,150	667,123

* Classified under different sub-heads as regards quantities.

Principal Articles.	Quantities.					Values.				
	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1926 £	1927 £	1928 £	1929 £	1930 £
SOUTH AFRICA.										
<i>Imports therefrom:—</i>										
Provisions, tinned, etc.	499	889	689	565	490	1,675	2,456	1,839	1,602	1,568
Wheat Flour	2,305	1,649	1,159	1,403	2,043	2,134	1,477	894	1,017	1,350
Oils (non-edible)	3,709	710			2	501	110			12
Hardware, various	171	362	1,142	107	1,001	586	1,162	1,087	559	1,128
Vehicles and parts	185	409	512	435	472	6,877	11,383	10,195	12,266	6,063
Specie						44,575	41,009	18,316	24,549	10,705
All other articles						18,191	25,650	25,178	26,511	23,753
Total Imports						74,539	83,247	57,509	66,504	44,579
<i>Exports thereto:—Produce and Manufactures of the Protectorate.</i>										
Tea	36,574	27	240	69,513	42	1,878	1	14	2,305	1
Coffee			8,982	826	20,995			299		612
Hides and Skins			2,753	295	879			36	32	26
All other articles	2,106	11,656	7		196	35	556	425	5	621
Total Domestic Exports	38,680	11,683	11,982	70,634	22,112	1,913	557	774	2,342	1,260
<i>Foreign Merchandise:—</i>										
Specie										
Miscellaneous	7,856	8,304	9,086	9,481	9,523	887	16,337	2,696	2,074	5,868
						432	613	527	608	373
Total Re-Export thereto	7,856	8,304	9,086	9,481	9,523	1,319	16,950	3,223	2,682	6,241
Total Exports	46,536	19,987	21,068	80,115	31,635	3,232	17,507	3,997	5,024	7,501

* Classified under different sub-heads as regards quantities.

* Classified under different sub-heads as regards quantities.

Principal Articles.		Quantities.					Values.				
		1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
INDIA.											
<i>Imports therefrom:—</i>											
Cotton Fabrics	yds.	2,520,391	3,750,049	3,348,938	3,910,251	3,562,088	56,372	74,453	69,529	77,163	61,592
Chuddars, Shawls and Scarves	prs. *	32,677	17,750	2,920	1,302	1,766	2,654	1,041	145	89	84
Other Textiles	...						13,094	29,470	15,964	12,265	8,382
Specie	...										
Other articles	...						20,514	14,991	14,495	11,101	8,361
TOTAL IMPORTS							92,634	119,955	100,133	100,618	78,419
<i>Exports thereto:—Produce and Manufactures of the Protectorate</i>											
Miscellaneous and Total Domestic Exports					183				109	4	193
<i>Foreign Merchandise:—Specie</i>											
Miscellaneous	...	94		27		133	936	1,331	982	811	10
TOTAL RE-EXPORTS		94		27		133	956	1,331	985	811	10
TOTAL EXPORTS		94		27	183	133	956	1,331	1,094	815	203
PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA.											
<i>Imports therefrom:—Salt</i>											
Sugar	cwts.	42,855	60,784	43,683	58,788	31,990	4,781	9,051	6,766	10,526	4,302
Oils (non-edible)	"	5,115	8,158	5,556	8,658	10,445	6,016	9,209	6,016	7,185	8,834
Hardware (various)	galls.	329,325	486,178	477,402	541,445	572,457	37,900	51,179	45,896	51,390	56,494
Cotton Fabrics	cwts.	5,592	6,565	2,987	3,829	4,901	9,480	10,457	5,857	5,623	8,695
Chuddars, Shawls and Scarves	yds.	571,143	310,008	427,466	401,702	366,478	19,022	10,885	15,887	13,995	11,423
Other Textiles	prs. *	12,858	2,766	2,711	3,943	835	9,480	238	408	739	153
Specie	...						10,277	8,689	10,712	14,261	13,821
All other articles	...						1,926	722	5,417	7,730	5,744
TOTAL IMPORTS							32,098	28,004	27,666	17,045	18,648
							130,980	128,434	124,625	128,494	128,114
<i>Exports thereto:—Produce and Manufactures of the Protectorate.—Coffee</i>											
Tea	lbs.	1,577	6	301	224	178	60	385	10	7	5
Maize and Maize Flour	"	10,102	8,348	3,089	3,055	8,105	554	53	141	138	244
All other articles	"	22,200	28,902	38,808	352,390	349,500	47	1,031	70	602	646
	"	8,034	355,064	651,752	345,246	287,424	192		1,746	458	1,060
TOTAL DOMESTIC EXPORTS		41,913	392,320	693,950	700,915	645,207	853	1,469	1,967	1,205	1,955

* Classified under different sub-heads as regards quantities.

Principal Articles.	Quantities.					Values.				
	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
<i>Foreign Merchandise :—</i>					£			£	£	
Specie						20,074	23,053	16,887	29,019	47,181
Miscellaneous	lbs.	176,593	333,362	1,156,456	3,251,475	1,306,745	8,209	15,810	19,428	13,537
Total Re-Exports thereto		176,593	333,362	1,156,456	3,251,475	1,306,745	31,262	32,697	48,447	60,718
Total Exports		218,506	725,682	1,850,406	3,952,390	1,951,952	32,731	34,664	49,652	62,673
OTHER COUNTRIES.										
<i>Imports therefrom :—</i>										
Provisions	cwts.	26,642	16,672	3,334	13,660	2,780	10,936	4,873	5,830	3,931
Sugar	"			12	166	17		14	103	19
Hardware (various)	"	1,822	3,999	7,796	2,559	4,223	6,004	16,430	8,846	12,096
Agricultural Machinery and Implements	"	4,896	6,358	4,211	2,399	1,831	5,279	4,943	2,570	2,129
Other Machinery	"	695	1,691	318	654	688	3,125	3,455	4,121	3,784
Vehicles	pkgs.	444	1,129	799	669	2,056	19,364	27,750	18,706	29,761
Cotton Fabrics	yds.	2,855,534	2,911,823	3,271,400	3,884,635	5,048,188	90,323	104,549	106,389	122,131
Other Textiles	*						24,939	36,424	27,421	34,586
Specie							26,108	69,108	36,514	1,500
All other articles	*						26,108	37,483	36,514	42,315
Total Imports							186,068	267,546	210,500	252,252
<i>Exports thereto :—Produce and Manufactures of the Protectorate.</i>										
Tobacco	lbs.	25,099	26,104		70		1,255	1,410	3	
Tea	"	7,443	10,728	12,634	10,778	22,146	419	610	413	646
Sisal	"	34,515					493			
All other articles	"	16,479	153,328	7,264	8,902	17,993	292	393	150	940
Total Domestic Exports		83,536	190,160	19,898	19,750	40,139	2,459	1,003	566	1,586
<i>Foreign Merchandise :—</i>										
Specie							15,670	632	14,749	23,232
Miscellaneous	lbs.	330,211	523,335	438,978	633,506	467,655	15,632	13,573	15,823	14,096
Total Re-Exports thereto		330,211	523,335	438,978	633,506	467,655	31,302	14,205	30,572	37,328
Total Exports		413,747	713,495	458,876	653,256	507,794	33,761	15,208	31,138	38,914

* Classified under different sub-heads as regards countries.

* Classified under different sub-heads as regards quantities.

(15) ACCOUNT OF GOODS ENTERED FOR TRANSHIPMENT DURING THE YEAR.

Articles.	Countries from which Imported.	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities	Value.
Wheat and Wheat Flour		cwts.	£		cwts.	£
	South Africa	177	131	N. Rhodesia	177	131
	S. Rhodesia	10	15	N. Rhodesia	10	15
	Australia	50	31	N. Rhodesia	23	14
	P. E. Africa	88	73	Tanganyika T.	27	17
				N. Rhodesia	88	73
		325	250		325	250
Maize and Maize Flour	P. E. Africa	200	40	P. E. Africa	200	40
Rice	United Kingdom	2	2	N. Rhodesia	2	2
Hams and Bacon	United Kingdom	17	94	N. Rhodesia	17	94
	S. Rhodesia	17	90	N. Rhodesia	17	90
		34	184		34	184
Meats, tinned and otherwise preserved	United Kingdom	6	23	N. Rhodesia	5	20
				Tanganyika T.	1	3
		6	23		6	23
Aerated Waters, Beverages and Syrups	United Kingdom	5	9	N. Rhodesia	5	9
	South Africa	22	41	N. Rhodesia	21	39
	P. E. Africa	2	9	Tanganyika T.	1	2
				N. Rhodesia	2	9
		29	59		29	59
Beer, Ale and Cider		galls.			galls.	
	South Africa	960	174	N. Rhodesia	960	174
	S. Rhodesia	14	4	N. Rhodesia	14	4
	P. E. Africa	8	2	P. E. Africa	8	2
	Germany	104	13	N. Rhodesia	104	13
		1,086	193		1086	193
Butter, Cheese and Fats		cwts.			cwts.	
	United Kingdom	8	33	N. Rhodesia	8	33
	S. Rhodesia	19	94	N. Rhodesia	19	94
	Holland	1	6	N. Rhodesia	1	6
		28	133		28	133
Ghee	India	9	68	N. Rhodesia	9	68
Fish, canned or dried	United Kingdom	9	37	N. Rhodesia	9	35
				P. E. Africa		2
	S. Rhodesia	1	4	N. Rhodesia	1	4
	P. E. Africa	1	10	N. Rhodesia		2
				P. E. Africa	1	8
	Portugal		3	N. Rhodesia		3
	Other countries	3	13	N. Rhodesia	3	13
		14	67		14	67
Fruits canned or otherwise preserved	United Kingdom	13	38	N. Rhodesia	13	38
	South Africa	26	68	N. Rhodesia	26	68
	S. Rhodesia	1	2	N. Rhodesia	1	2
	U. S. of America	5	11	N. Rhodesia	5	11
		45	119		45	119

Articles.	Countries from which Imported	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	Value.
Marmalades, Jams and Jellies	United Kingdom	cwts. 8	£ 16	N. Rhodesia Tanganyika T.	cwts. 7 1	£ 14 2
		8	16		8	16
Milk, condensed or otherwise preserved	United Kingdom	14	47	N. Rhodesia Tanganyika T. N. Rhodesia Tanganyika T N. Rhodesia P. E. Africa	14	46 1
		6	20		5	15
		1	5		1	5
					1	3
					1	2
		21	72		21	72
Provisions other, including Coffee and Cocoa	United Kingdom	172	665	N. Rhodesia Tanganyika T. P. E. Africa N. Rhodesia N. Rhodesia N. Rhodesia P. E. Africa N. Rhodesia	161	630
					9	30
					2	5
		23	92		23	92
		18	131		18	131
		9	45		4	23
					5	22
		2	3		2	3
		224	936		224	936
Salt	United Kingdom	3	5	N. Rhodesia N. Rhodesia N. Rhodesia P. E. Africa	3	5
		3	1		3	1
		1,944	259		1,843	216
					101	43
		1950	265		1,950	265
Spirits	United Kingdom	pf. galls. 501	702	N. Rhodesia Tanganyika T. P. E. Africa N. Rhodesia N. Rhodesia N. Rhodesia	pf. galls. 405	542
					90	151
					6	9
		41	37		41	37
		6	6		6	6
		245	416		245	416
		787	1,161		787	1,161
Liqueurs	United Kingdom	galls. 3	5	N. Rhodesia N. Rhodesia	galls. 3	5
		3	6		3	6
		6	11		6	11
Sugar	United Kingdom	cwts. 1	1	N. Rhodesia N. Rhodesia N. Rhodesia Tanganyika T. P. E. Africa	cwts. 1	1
		12	15		12	15
		304	254		244	204
					27	23
					33	27
		317	270		317	270

Articles.	Countries from which Imported.	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	Value.
Wines	United Kingdom	galls.	£		galls.	£
		53	51	N. Rhodesia	48	49
				Tanganyika T.	5	2
		59	36	N. Rhodesia	59	36
		3	3	N. Rhodesia	3	3
		50	17	N. Rhodesia	18	9
	France	176	59	P. E. Africa	32	8
	Italy	69	25	N. Rhodesia	160	54
				Tanganyika T.	16	5
				N. Rhodesia	53	20
				Tanganyika T.	16	5
		410	191		410	191
Cigarettes	United Kingdom	cwts.	£		cwts.	£
		3	2	N. Rhodesia	3	2
		14	205	N. Rhodesia	14	205
		1	515	N. Rhodesia	1	515
			40	N. Rhodesia		40
		18	762		18	762
Tobacco Manufactured	United Kingdom		15	N. Rhodesia		2
		3	68	P. E. Africa	3	13
		2	40	N. Rhodesia	2	68
				N. Rhodesia		40
		5	123		5	123
Tobacco Unmanufactured	P. E. Africa		5	N. Rhodesia		5
Tea Chests	United Kingdom	45	58	P. E. Africa	45	58
Trees, Plants, and Seeds	S. Rhodesia		8	N. Rhodesia		8
Earthenware General	United Kingdom	3	14	N. Rhodesia	2	11
		4	8	P. E. Africa	1	3
		1	8	N. Rhodesia	4	8
				N. Rhodesia	1	3
				P. E. Africa		5
		8	30		8	30
Glassware Dom- estic and Fancy	United Kingdom	4	11	N. Rhodesia	4	11
		2	7	N. Rhodesia	2	7
			1	N. Rhodesia		1
		6	19		6	19
Globes and Chim- neys	United Kingdom		1	N. Rhodesia		1
Plate and Sheet Glass	United Kingdom	7	5	N. Rhodesia	5	4
				Tanganyika T.	2	1
		7	5		7	5
Cement	United Kingdom	31	13	N. Rhodesia	30	11
				P. E. Africa	1	2
		893	194	N. Rhodesia	714	153
				P. E. Africa	179	41
		924	207		924	207
Bars, Rods, Angles and Sections	United Kingdom	4	12	Tanganyika T.	4	12

Articles.	Countries from which Imported.	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	Value.
Galvanized Sheets, flat or corrugated ...	United Kingdom P. E. Africa ...	cwts. 30	£ 32	N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... Tanganyika T.	cwts. 30	£ 32
		18	29		16	23
					2	6
		48	61		48	61
Hollow-ware and Kitchen Utensils	United Kingdom India ... S. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... P. E. Africa ...	8	46	N. Rhodesia ... P. E. Africa ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ...	8	46
		24	92		10	10
		1	3		24	92
		30	97		1	3
					30	97
		63	248		63	248
Nails, Screws, Rivets, etc. ...	United Kingdom	28	28	N. Rhodesia ...	28	28
Iron and Steel, unenumerated	United Kingdom South Africa ... S. Rhodesia ... P. E. Africa ... Germany ...	33	52	N. Rhodesia ... Tanganyika T. N. Rhodesia ... Tanganyika T. N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... P. E. Africa ... N. Rhodesia ...	32	49
		181	168		1	3
		4	14		178	160
		17	70		3	8
		4	6		4	14
					15	64
					2	6
					4	6
		239	310		239	310
Aluminium, Brass, Copper ...	United Kingdom S. Rhodesia ... P. E. Africa ... Germany ...	1	9	N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ...	1	9
		1	8		1	8
		2	10		2	10
		16	91		16	91
		20	118		20	118
Other Non-Ferrous Manufactures	United Kingdom S. Rhodesia ... P. E. Africa	12	42	N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... P. E. Africa ...	12	42
		1	1		1	1
		3	9		1	3
					2	6
		15	52		15	52
Axes, Spades, etc.	United Kingdom	6	24	N. Rhodesia ...	6	24
Clocks & Watches	United Kingdom P. E. Africa ... France ...		2	N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ...		2
			7			7
			2			2
			11			11
Cutlery and Cutlers' Ware...	S. Rhodesia ...	2	20	N. Rhodesia ...	2	20
Dental, Surgical and Scientific Instruments ...	United Kingdom South Africa ...	4	44	N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ...	4	44
			30			30
		4	74		4	74

Articles.	Countries from which Imported.	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	Value.
		cwts.	£		cwts.	£
Hardware other than Hollowware ..	United Kingdom	23	137	N. Rhodesia ..	22	135
	South Africa ...	1	2	P. E. Africa ..	1	2
	S. Rhodesia ...	3	25	N. Rhodesia ...	1	2
	N. Rhodesia ...		1	N. Rhodesia ...	3	25
	P. E. Africa ...	5	41	N. Rhodesia ...		1
	France ...		6	N. Rhodesia ...	5	41
	Germany ...	3	13	N. Rhodesia ...		6
		35	225	N. Rhodesia ...	3	13
Hoes ...	Germany ...	17	13		35	225
Implements and Tools ..	United Kingdom	9	48	N. Rhodesia ...	17	13
	S. Rhodesia ...	3	38	N. Rhodesia ...	9	45
	N. Rhodesia ...	6	21	P. E. Africa ..		3
	P. E. Africa ...		3	N. Rhodesia ...	3	38
	France ..		1	N. Rhodesia ...		1
				P. E. Africa ...	6	20
				N. Rhodesia ...		3
Photographic Cameras and Accessories ..		18	111			1
	United Kingdom	1	29	N. Rhodesia ...	1	29
	South Africa ...		50	N. Rhodesia ...		50
	S. Rhodesia ...	18	4,010	P. E. Africa ...	18	4,010
Electrical Goods not elsewhere specified ...		19	4,089			
	United Kingdom	1	26	N. Rhodesia ...	1	26
	South Africa ...		7	P. E. Africa ...		7
	S. Rhodesia ...	1	7	N. Rhodesia ...	1	7
Agricultural Machinery, Churns and Separators ..		2	40			
	United Kingdom	2	20	N. Rhodesia ...	2	20
	South Africa ...	1	4	N. Rhodesia ...	1	4
	S. Rhodesia ...	3	29	N. Rhodesia ...	3	29
Electrical and Industrial Machinery ..		6	53			
	United Kingdom	117	1,466	N. Rhodesia ...	90	1,270
	South Africa ...	16	84	P. E. Africa ...	27	196
	S. Rhodesia ...	54	379	N. Rhodesia ...	16	84
	P. E. Africa ...	179	191	N. Rhodesia ...	54	370
				P. E. Africa ...		9
				N. Rhodesia ...	1	15
				P. E. Africa ...	178	176
		366	2,120			
Sewing Machines	United Kingdom	number 6	26	N. Rhodesia ...	5	21
	N. Rhodesia ..	1	5	Tanganyika T.	1	5
				N. Rhodesia ...	1	5
		7	31			
Typewriters ...	South Africa ...	1	19	Tanganyika T.	1	19
	S. Rhodesia ...	2	74	N. Rhodesia ...	2	74
	N. Rhodesia ...	1	10	S. Rhodesia ...	1	10
		4	103			
					4	103

Articles.	Countries from which Imported.	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	Value.
		number	£		number	£
Weighing Machinery	United Kingdom	2	28	N. Rhodesia	2	28
	S. Rhodesia		1	N. Rhodesia		1
		2	29		2	29
Furniture of all kinds		cwts.			cwts.	
	United Kingdom	15	65	N. Rhodesia	15	65
	South Africa	1	5	N. Rhodesia	1	5
	S. Rhodesia	27	198	N. Rhodesia	27	198
		43	268		43	268
Blankets		number			number	
	United Kingdom	200	51	N. Rhodesia	100	13
				Tanganyika T.	100	38
	India	1,000	102	N. Rhodesia	1,000	102
	S. Rhodesia	2,769	418	N. Rhodesia	2,269	360
				P. E. Africa	500	58
	P. E. Africa	3,100	421	N. Rhodesia	3,100	421
	Holland	1,300	164	N. Rhodesia	1,300	164
	Belgium	200	27	N. Rhodesia	200	27
		8,569	1,183		8,569	1,183
Cotton Piece Goods		yards			yards	
	United Kingdom	63,419	1,732	N. Rhodesia	59,108	1,627
				P. E. Africa	4,311	105
	India	155,594	2,428	N. Rhodesia	155,594	2,428
	S. Rhodesia	41,811	1,712	N. Rhodesia	41,811	1,712
	P. E. Africa	133,993	5,019	N. Rhodesia	132,723	4,955
				Tanganyika T.	1,000	54
				P. E. Africa	270	10
	U. S. of America	36,447	1,106	N. Rhodesia	34,484	1,048
				Tanganyika T.	1,963	58
	Germany	28,493	788	N. Rhodesia	25,415	680
				Tanganyika T.	1,089	32
				P. E. Africa	1,989	76
	Italy	5,310	96	N. Rhodesia	5,310	96
	Japan	84,800	1,234	N. Rhodesia	73,100	1,055
				P. E. Africa	11,700	179
	Other Countries	13,608	260	N. Rhodesia	10,614	163
				Tanganyika T.	1,853	63
				P. E. Africa	1,141	34
		563,475	14,375		563,475	14,375
Chuddars		pairs			pairs	
	India	300	54	N. Rhodesia	300	54
Handkerchiefs		dozens			dozens	
	United Kingdom	562	87	N. Rhodesia	562	87
	S. Rhodesia	418	125	N. Rhodesia	343	112
	P. E. Africa	661	174	P. E. Africa	75	13
				N. Rhodesia	661	174
		1,641	386		1,641	386
Yarns and Threads		cwts.			cwts.	
	United Kingdom	2	45	N. Rhodesia	2	45
	P. E. Africa	1	14	P. E. Africa	1	14
	Holland	2	22	N. Rhodesia	2	22
	Germany	2	20	N. Rhodesia	2	20
	Belgium	1	18	N. Rhodesia	1	18
		8	119		8	119

Articles.	Countries from which Imported.	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	Value.
		cwts.	£		cwts.	£
Carpets, Rugs, Yarns and Tissues	United Kingdom		3	N. Rhodesia ...		3
	S. Rhodesia ...		8	N. Rhodesia ...		8
			11			11
Linen, Jute and Hemp, Tents, Cordage, Sacks, etc. ...	United Kingdom	4	43	N. Rhodesia ...	4	43
	South Africa ...	4	67	N. Rhodesia ...	4	67
	India ...	6	8	N. Rhodesia ...	6	8
	S. Rhodesia ...	10	87	N. Rhodesia ...	10	87
	P. E. Africa ...	8	26	N. Rhodesia ...	8	26
		32	231		32	231
Textile Manufactures not elsewhere specified	United Kingdom	31	402	N. Rhodesia ...	28	369
				Tanganyika T.	3	26
				P. E. Africa ...		7
	South Africa ...	4	39	N. Rhodesia ...	4	39
	S. Rhodesia ...	77	1,300	N. Rhodesia ...	77	1,300
	N. Rhodesia ...	1	33	N. Rhodesia ...	1	33
	P. E. Africa ...	18	262	N. Rhodesia ...	18	262
	France ...		4	N. Rhodesia ...		4
		131	2,040		131	2,040
Apparel, Wearing, not elsewhere specified ...	United Kingdom	123	2,033	N. Rhodesia ...	106	1,804
				Tanganyika T.	11	135
				P. E. Africa ...	6	94
	South Africa ...	24	345	N. Rhodesia ...	24	335
				Tanganyika T.		7
				P. E. Africa ...		3
	S. Rhodesia ...	37	581	N. Rhodesia ...	31	521
				Tanganyika T.	2	10
				P. E. Africa ...	4	50
	N. Rhodesia ...	45	571	N. Rhodesia ...	43	546
				Tanganyika T.	2	25
	Tanganyika T. ...	12	145	Tanganyika T.	12	145
	P. E. Africa ...	67	1,084	N. Rhodesia ...	7	124
				P. E. Africa ...	60	960
	Belgium ...	1	20	P. E. Africa ...	1	20
	Japan ...	2	22	N. Rhodesia ...	2	22
	Other countries ...	2	40	P. E. Africa ...	2	40
		313	4,841		313	4,841
Boots and Shoes ...		pairs			pairs	
	United Kingdom	38	23	N. Rhodesia ...	38	23
	South Africa ...	7	19	P. E. Africa ...	7	19
		45	42		45	42
Haberdashery and Millinery ...		cwts.			cwts.	
	United Kingdom	2	26	N. Rhodesia ...	2	26
	S. Rhodesia ...	15	309	N. Rhodesia ...	14	288
				P. E. Africa ...	1	21
	Germany ...	4	14	N. Rhodesia ...	4	14
	P. E. Africa ...		9	N. Rhodesia ...		9
		21	358		21	358

Articles.	Countries from which Imported.	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	Value.
Shirts, Singlets and Underwear	United Kingdom	dozens 1	£ 3	N. Rhodesia ...	dozens 1	£ 3
	S. Rhodesia ...	491	180	N. Rhodesia ...	491	180
	P. E. Africa ...	1,054	511	N. Rhodesia ...	1,054	511
	Japan ...	418	122	N. Rhodesia ...	100	44
				P. E. Africa ...	318	78
		1,964	816		1,964	816
Chemical Manufactures not elsewhere specified	United Kingdom	cwts. 12	59	N. Rhodesia ...	cwts. 12	59
	S. Rhodesia ...	1	13	N. Rhodesia ...	1	13
	P. E. Africa ...	1	2	N. Rhodesia ...	1	2
		14	74		14	74
Disinfectants and Insecticides	United Kingdom	10	23	N. Rhodesia ...	10	23
	South Africa ...	19	51	N. Rhodesia ...	19	51
	S. Rhodesia ...	2	2	N. Rhodesia ...	2	2
	P. E. Africa ...	1	4	N. Rhodesia ...	1	4
		30	80		30	80
Drugs and Medicines	United Kingdom	55	338	N. Rhodesia ...	55	338
	South Africa ...	2	18	N. Rhodesia ...	2	18
	S. Rhodesia ...	2	15	N. Rhodesia ...	2	15
	P. E. Africa ...	1	3	P. E. Africa ...	1	3
	France ...		6	N. Rhodesia ...		6
		60	380		60	380
Painters Colours, Dyes and Dyestuffs	United Kingdom	9	22	N. Rhodesia ...	9	22
	P. E. Africa ...	3	7	N. Rhodesia ...	3	7
		12	29		12	29
Candles	United Kingdom	3	8	N. Rhodesia ...	3	8
	South Africa ...	5	16	N. Rhodesia ...	5	16
	S. Rhodesia ...		1	N. Rhodesia ...		1
	India ...	2	5	N. Rhodesia ...	2	5
	France ...	1	3	N. Rhodesia ...	1	3
	Germany ...		1	Tanganyika T.		1
		11	34		11	34
Lubricating Oils	United Kingdom	galls. 162	46	N. Rhodesia ...	galls. 162	46
	N. Rhodesia ...	3	1	N. Rhodesia ...	3	1
	P. E. Africa ...	2,222	506	N. Rhodesia ...	2,206	502
				P. E. Africa ...	16	4
		2,387	553		2,387	553
Motor Spirits	P. E. Africa ...	50,836	4,917	N. Rhodesia ...	48,524	4,691
				P. E. Africa ...	2,312	226
		50,836	4,917		50,836	4,917
Paraffin, Petroleum and Lamp Oil...	P. E. Africa ...	6,347	528	N. Rhodesia ...	6,207	518
				P. E. Africa ...	140	10
		6,347	528		6,347	528

Articles.	Countries from which Imported.	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	Value.	
Soap	United Kingdom	cwts. 205	£ 374	N. Rhodesia	cwts. 196	£ 352	
				Tanganyika T.	5	13	
				P. E. Africa	4	9	
		South Africa	27	95	N. Rhodesia	27	95
		S. Rhodesia	5	12	N. Rhodesia	5	12
		P. E. Africa	1	3	P. E. Africa	1	3
Oils, Fats, Grease, not elsewhere specified	United Kingdom			N. Rhodesia			
				Tanganyika T.			
		South Africa			N. Rhodesia		
		N. Rhodesia			N. Rhodesia		
		P. E. Africa			N. Rhodesia		
					P. E. Africa		
Leather Dressed	P. E. Africa						
Leather Manufac- tures not else- where specified	United Kingdom						
Paper, Printing	United Kingdom						
Paper, other	United Kingdom						
Playing Cards	S. Rhodesia						
Stationery	United Kingdom						
Motor Bicycles and Side Cars	United Kingdom						

Articles.	Countries from which Imported.	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	Value.
		number	£		number	£
Motor Cars, Touring ...	United Kingdom	2	580	N. Rhodesia ...	2	580
	South Africa ...	2	326	N. Rhodesia ...	2	326
	S. Rhodesia ...	1	75	P. E. Africa ...	1	75
	N. Rhodesia ...	1	100	S. Rhodesia ...	1	100
	Canada ...	2	243	N. Rhodesia ...	2	243
		8	1,324		8	1,324
Motor Commercial Lorries and Tractors ...	South Africa ...	10	1,424	N. Rhodesia ...	9	1,307
				P. E. Africa ...	1	117
		10	1,424		10	1,424
Other Vehicles not mechanically propelled and Parts thereof ...	United Kingdom	pkgs. 59	254	N. Rhodesia ...	pkgs. 45	211
	South Africa ...	46	71	Tanganyika T. ...	14	43
	S. Rhodesia ...	8	92	N. Rhodesia ...	45	68
	P. E. Africa ...	2	7	Tanganyika T. ...	1	3
	France ...		2	N. Rhodesia ...	8	92
				P. E. Africa ...	2	7
		115	426	N. Rhodesia ...		2
Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories ...	United Kingdom	40	619	N. Rhodesia ...	36	598
	South Africa ...	7	112	Tanganyika T. ...	2	18
	S. Rhodesia ...	13	67	P. E. Africa ...	2	3
	Canada ...	145	458	N. Rhodesia ...	5	94
				P. E. Africa ...	2	18
				N. Rhodesia ...	12	65
				P. E. Africa ...	1	2
		205	1,256	N. Rhodesia ...	22	89
Ships, Boats, and Parts Anchors, etc. ...	United Kingdom	cwts. 2	29	S. Rhodesia ...	84	266
				P. E. Africa ...	39	103
		2	29		205	1,256
Firearms and Airguns ...	United Kingdom	number 7	71	Tanganyika T. ...	1	7
	S. Rhodesia ...	8	51	P. E. Africa ...	1	22
	N. Rhodesia ...	15	93		2	29
	Tanganyika T. ...	4	44	N. Rhodesia ...	5	52
	P. E. Africa ...	1	10	Tanganyika T. ...	1	4
		35	269	P. E. Africa ...	1	15
				N. Rhodesia ...	6	31
				Tanganyika T. ...	2	20
				N. Rhodesia ...	2	9
				Tanganyika T. ...	4	19
				South Africa ...	9	65
				Tanganyika T. ...	3	34
				Kenya ...	1	10
				N. Rhodesia ...	1	10
					35	269

Articles.	Countries from which Imported.	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities	Value.
Ammunition	United Kingdom	rounds 26,220	£ 159	N. Rhodesia	rounds 24,220	£ 142
				Tanganyika T.	1,000	1
	S. Rhodesia	1,050	27	S. Rhodesia	1,000	16
	N. Rhodesia	1,275	17	N. Rhodesia	500	19
	Tanganyika T.	180	3	Tanganyika T.	550	8
	P. E. Africa	650	9	N. Rhodesia	25	1
		29,375	215	South Africa	1,250	16
				Tanganyika T.	180	3
				N. Rhodesia	650	9
					29,375	215
Beads	S. Rhodesia	cwts.	10	N. Rhodesia	cwts.	10
	Italy	5	24	N. Rhodesia	5	24
Book, printed & Other printed matter		5	34		5	34
	United Kingdom	2	19	N. Rhodesia	2	18
	S. Rhodesia		3	Tanganyika T.		1
	N. Rhodesia	1	5	N. Rhodesia		3
		3	27	N. Rhodesia	1	5
					3	27
Fertilizer	Germany	20	15	Tanganyika T.	20	15
Gunpowder, Explosives and Fuse and Blas- ting Accessories	S. Rhodesia	7	78	N. Rhodesia	7	78
Jewellery and Plated Goods	South Africa		7	N. Rhodesia		7
	S. Rhodesia		4	N. Rhodesia		4
	Zanzibar		200	P. E. Africa		200
	Other countries	2	20	N. Rhodesia	2	20
		2	231		2	231
Lamps and Lanterns	United Kingdom	3	24	N. Rhodesia	3	24
	S. Rhodesia		7	N. Rhodesia		7
	U. S. of America	2	15	N. Rhodesia	2	15
	France		1	N. Rhodesia		1
		5	47		5	47
Matches	South Africa	gross 250	55	N. Rhodesia	gross 250	55
	S. Rhodesia	6	2	N. Rhodesia	6	2
	Germany	200	18	N. Rhodesia	200	18
	Sweden	150	14	N. Rhodesia	150	14
		606	89		606	89
Methylated Spirits	United Kingdom	gallons 3	10	N. Rhodesia	gallons 3	10
	P. E. Africa		2	N. Rhodesia		2
		3	12		3	12
Musical Instruments	United Kingdom	cwts. 3	45	N. Rhodesia	cwts. 3	42
	South Africa		10	Tanganyika T.		3
				Tanganyika T.		10
		3	55		3	55

Articles.	Countries from which Imported.	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	Value.
		cwts.	£		cwts.	£
Perfumery, Toilet Requisites	United Kingdom	4	51	N. Rhodesia	4	51
	South Africa		25	N. Rhodesia		25
	S. Rhodesia	19	77	N. Rhodesia	19	77
	P. E. Africa		1	N. Rhodesia		1
	Germany	1	5	N. Rhodesia	1	5
		24	159		24	159
Toys, Games and Sports Goods	United Kingdom	9	120	N. Rhodesia	8	86
	S. Rhodesia		7	Tanganyika T.	1	34
		9	127	N. Rhodesia		7
					9	127
Miscellaneous goods not elsewhere specified	United Kingdom	57	391	S. Rhodesia	13	76
				N. Rhodesia	37	258
				Tanganyika T.	4	28
				P. E. Africa	3	29
	India	4	5	N. Rhodesia	4	5
	South Africa	11	125	N. Rhodesia	11	122
				P. E. Africa		3
	S. Rhodesia	47	756	N. Rhodesia	47	750
				P. E. Africa		6
	N. Rhodesia	14	139	N. Rhodesia	11	101
				S. Africa		13
	P. E. Africa	18	114	S Rhodesia	3	25
				N. Rhodesia	10	101
	Zanzibar	1	100	P. E. Africa	8	13
	France	1	18	Zanzibar	1	100
	Germany		1	N. Rhodesia	1	18
	Belgium	5	40	P. E. Africa		1
	Japan	9	181	P. E. Africa	5	40
				N. Rhodesia	4	103
				Tanganyika T.	3	44
				P. E. Africa	2	34
		167	1,870		167	1,870
GRAND TOTALS			53,334			53,334

(16) EXPORTS FROM ADJACENT TERRITORIES.

[illegible]

NUMBER OF VESSELS, AND THEIR CARGOES AND PASSENGERS, SAILING ON LAKE NYASA

	Number of Vessels.	Tonnage of Cargo.	Passengers.			Remarks.
			European.	Indian.	Native.	
UP LAKE						
Steam ...	3	1,121	91	28	4,747	
Sailing	10	—	—	—	—	
Total ...	13	1,121	91	28	4,747	Number of vessels on shipping register Steamers 5 Sail 22 Launches } 27 Lighters } Government vessels in addition to above :— Steamers 3 Lighters 4
DOWN LAKE						
Steam ...	3	503	96	31	4,457	
Sailing	10	—	—	—	—	
Total ...	13	503	96	31	4,457	

SHIPPING—CHINDE AND BEIRA TO NYASALAND.

Name of Owner of Vessel.	Nationality.	Steamer or Sail.
Trans-Zambesia Railway Company, Limited ...	British	8 Steamers
Companhia da Zambesia ...	Portuguese	1 "
Zambesia Navigation Company ...	"	3 "
"Nicholas" ...	"	8 "
"Douro" ...	"	1 "
Total		1

VESSELS ON THE SHIPPING REGISTER.

	Port Herald.	Fort Johnston.	Total.
Steamers ...	8	8	16
Barges, Boats, Houseboats, etc.	73	53	126
Total ...	81	61	142

TONNAGE "INWARDS."

	No.	Carried from CHINDE, PORTUGUESE PORTS and BEIRA to CHINDIO and PORT HERALD.			
		Tons.	Passengers.		
To Port Herald by River :—			Europeans.	Indians.	Natives.
Steamers ...	9 }	699			
Barges, Boats, etc. ...	26 }				
Ex. T. Z. Rly ...					
To Chindio by River,			866	597	3,738
Thence by rail :—					
Steamers ...	unknown	2,356			
Barges, Boats, etc. ...		18,437			
By T. Z. Rly. & C.A. Rly.					
Total ...	35	21,492	866	597	3,738

"OUTWARDS."

	No.	Carried from PORT HERALD, by rail and vessels, to PORTUGUESE PORTS, CHINDE and BEIRA.			
		Tons.	Passengers.		
Steamers ...	9 }				
Barges, Boats, etc. ...	26 }				
By Rail to Chindio ...	—	12,885	768	357	3,485
Total ...	35	12,885			

1.—AGRICULTURE AND LAND TENURE.

(a)

Acreage disposed of during the year.				Total Acreage at end of year.			
* Granted without sale.	Sold.	Total.	Amount Realised.	Alienated.	In process of Alienation.	Unalienated.	† Total area of Protectorate.
Acres	Acres	Acres	£2 0 0	Acres		Acres	Acres
7,542	2	7,544	Note. This only applies to purchase money received for land conveyed.	4,039,210.575		21,122,713.425	25,161,924

Remarks:—

* These figures relate to leases and not to grants of land without payment.

† The area of Lake Nyasa is not included.

(b)

Size of Holdings, specifying the Number of Holdings. *

Under 10 acres.	11 to 50 acres.	51 to 100 acres.	101 to 1,000 acres.	Over 1,000 acres.
11	<i>Held under Certificates of Claim.</i> 7	1	13	†50
269	<i>Conveyed.</i> 44	34	134	24
113	<i>Leases.</i> 34	32	301	14
Total 393	85	67	448	88

* This return deals with land granted under Certificates of Claim, land transferred by Crown, and current leases between September, 1892, and 31st December, 1930.

† These holdings refer to estates of large acreage, i.e., usually 20,000 to 30,000 acres.

(c)

(d)

CROPS.			LIVE STOCK.	
Nature of crop.	Number of acres under cultivation.	Gross quantity of produce (for local consumption and export).	Nature of live stock.	Number.
<i>European Agriculture.</i>		cwts.	<i>European and Native Live stock.</i>	
Tobacco	17,481	58,114	Horses	5
Cotton (Lint)	761	635	Asses	202
Tea	9,686	17,000	Mules	1
Fibres	9,296	26,106	Horned cattle	170,760
Chillies and Capsicums	34	82	Sheep	94,750
Coffee	1,256	1,286	Goats	201,726
Maize and Millet	2,676	29,416	Pigs	67,188
Wheat	91	439		
Beans	1,763	5,757		
Groundnuts	91	743		
Potatoes	28	596		
Rubber	1,405	1,029		
<i>*Native Agriculture.</i>		Tons.		
Cotton (Seed cotton)		5,448		
Tobacco		4,233		

* It is not possible to give figures relating to native crops with the exception of cotton and tobacco.

Annexure V.

Agricultural Statistics.

EUROPEAN AGRICULTURE.

Name of District.	Total Acreage under cultivation.	TOBACCO		TEA.		SISAL FIBRE.		COTTON.		COFFEE.		RUBBER.		CHILLIES AND CAPSICUMS.	
		Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt. (Lint)	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.
Lower Shire	7,171	...	...	...	...	6,734	20,126	272	215	...	...	...	...	1	5
Chikwawa	129	40	4	...	...	...	...	50	61	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central Shire	498	338	970	...	...	...	...	4	4	30	30	...	...	...	...
Cholo	14,767	4,673	16,108	1,788	1,037	2,560	5,980	53	22	149	23	...	...	10	13
Manje	11,628	1,405	4,065	7,898	15,963	...	...	82	68	183	85	...	...	10	30
Blantyre	6,061	2,422	7,909	...	...	...	...	5	8	366	537	...	...	8	27
Chiradzulu	3,825	1,122	3,136	...	...	2	...	42	40	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zomba	4,292	2,485	7,806	...	...	...	...	54	64	52	13	...	...	...	...
Upper Shire	238	111	418	...	...	...	...	30	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
South Nyasa	1,956	1,443	5,199	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	7	...	...	...	...
Nchen	2,079	1,410	4,989	...	...	...	...	70	34	346	562	...	...	5	7
Dedza	445	240	712	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	12	...	...	...	...
Fort Maunings	321	260	928	...	...	...	...	2	2	2	7	...	...	...	...
Lilongwe	1,274	1,033	3,832	...	...	...	...	6	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dowa	537	385	1,621	...	...	...	...	26	47	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kota Kota	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kasungu	22	10	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mombera	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
West Nyasa.	1,415	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,405	1,029	...	...
North Nyasa	442	104	397	...	...	...	...	65	55	76	10	...	...	...	...
Total	57,135	17,481	58,114	9,686	17,000	9,296	26,106	761	635	1,256	1,286	1,405	1,029	34	...

EUROPEAN AGRICULTURE—CONTINUED.

Name of District.	MAIZE AND MILLETS.		BEANS.		GROUNDNUTS.		WHEAT.		POTATOES.		MISCELLANEOUS.		TIMBER AND FIREWOOD.		Acres under crop.		Yield cwt.s.	
	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.s.	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.s.	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.s.	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.s.	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.s.	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.s.	Mucalypinus acres.	Others acres.	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.s.	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.s.
Lower Shire ..	102	547	...	...	...	3	1	...	7	50	36	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chikwawa ..	7	40	30	201	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central Shire ..	20	300	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	47	55	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cholo ..	492	7,216	692	1,773	2	7	24	188	143	327	3,845	336	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mlanje ..	519	5,947	305	1,321	...	...	3	10	46	17	812	365	...	...	...	...	...	...
Blantyre ..	583	6,408	199	158	6	3	7	14	325	836	1,925	215	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chiradzulu ..	356	3,481	118	277	30	341	...	...	167	332	1,918	70	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zomba ..	328	3,497	287	1,498	14	161	12	47	441	400	471	148	...	...	...	...	...	...
Upper Shire ..	50	480	42	115	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
South Nyasa ..	...	...	41	197	...	...	1	3	2	5	82	357	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nchen ..	73	530	10	24	24	120	...	...	46	90	31	64	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dedza ..	2	40	6	23	...	...	16	87	4	4	78	53	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fort Manning ..	...	...	10	100	10	89	14	19	...	...	7	16	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lilongwe ..	54	440	10	33	1	2	1	1	76	73	28	63	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dowa ..	16	30	4	12	1	2	6	36	3	9	36	64	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kota Kota ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	30	...	...	10	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kasungu ..	...	...	3	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mombera ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
West Nyasa ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	3	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
North Nyasa ..	80	460	4	24	2	17	1	1	...	...	93	17	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	2,676	29,416	1,763	5,757	91	743	91	439	28	596	1,264	2,143	9,426	1,877	...	...	...	...

NATIVE AGRICULTURE.

District.	Seed Cotton.	Rice.	Wheat.	Ground- nuts.	Tobacco.	Maize.	Peas and Beans.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Lower Shire	2,315	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chikwawa	2,418	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central Shire	266	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cholo	—	—	—	—	66	—	—
Mlanje	28	—	—	—	213	—	—
Blantyre	44	—	—	—	197	—	—
Chiradzulu	—	—	—	—	457	—	—
Zomba	—	—	—	—	175	—	—
Upper Shire	24	—	—	—	1	—	—
South Nyasa	26	—	—	—	1	—	—
Ncheu	58	—	—	—	41	—	—
Dedza	122	—	—	—	152	—	—
Fort Manning	—	—	—	—	26	—	—
Lilongwe	—	—	—	—	1,762	—	—
Dowa	86	—	—	—	962	—	—
Kota Kota	—	—	—	—	180	—	—
Kasungu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mombera	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Nyasa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Nyasa	61	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	5,448	—	—	—	4,233	—	—

NOTE.—Maize is the staple foodstuff in most districts; groundnuts, rice, wheat, beans, and various other crops are also grown by natives for local consumption, but it is impossible to make an accurate estimate of the quantities of any of these crops.

The above tobacco figures represent the quantities purchased in each district, and do not accurately reflect the production by districts, as many natives grow their tobacco in one district and sell in another.

NATIVE LIVE STOCK, AS AT 31ST DECEMBER.

District.	Cattle.	Sheep.	Goats.	Pigs.
Lower Shire	60	1,300	9,000	5,000
Chikwawa	148	125	719	2,000
Central Shire	632	585	2,798	2,755
Cholo	93	440	2,389	5,475
Mlanje	100	600	4,000	3,000
Blantyre	1,043	410	2,429	2,867
Chiradzulu	1,235	4,230	583	4,694
Zomba	1,040	790	825	380
Upper Shire	37	4,030	8,853	339
South Nyasa	1,143	12,224	14,041	24
Ncheu	11,640	4,417	27,160	6,666
Dedza	17,957	15,500	27,000	9,500
Fort Manning	1,402	2,886	5,820	3,218
Lilongwe	21,476	14,000	38,000	4,000
Dowa	18,970	16,474	36,285	13,967
Kota Kota	2,289	3,196	7,709	2,123
Kasungu	3,606	4,000	3,000	—
Mombera	33,075	6,877	14,080	82
West Nyasa	3,349	320	1,870	—
North Nyasa	31,909	970	3,650	50
Total	151,204	93,374	210,214	66,140

LIVE STOCK OWNED BY EUROPEANS AT 31ST DECEMBER.

District.	Cows and Heifers over one year	Bulls.	Oxen.	Calves.	Pedigree Cattle.	Horses.	Mules.	Donkeys.	Sheep.	Goats.	Pigs.
Lower Shire	685	9	425	260	1	...	...	...	35	16	19
Chikwawa	203	10	58	83	...	...	...	14	7	...	1
Central Shire	47	3	63	10	...	...	...	2	4	...	7
Cholo	1,387	44	1,465	725	12	...	...	22	210	44	115
Mlanje	1,111	26	1,135	466	1	...	...	11	173	49	91
Blantyre	943	29	1,050	448	9	4	...	18	21	34	102
Chiradzulu	518	54	672	365	9	...	...	20	10	...	50
Zomba	1,248	27	1,350	527	17	1	1	17	326	...	30
Upper Shire	7	1	4	6	...	...	...	...	18	84	29
South Nyasa	152	10	112	75	1	...	...	1	125	164	1
Nchen	364	11	374	147	4	...	...	2	49	69	170
Dedza	437	16	235	167	...	...	...	70	114	26	180
Fort Manning	87	2	62	21	...	...	...	...	37	...	15
Lilongwe	194	5	329	137	1	...	...	21	42	19	147
Dowa	72	1	77	51	...	...	...	...	50	...	39
Kota Kota	50	...	19	13	2	...	...	4	32	...	2
Kasungu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	...	2
Mombera	7	1	12	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
West Nyasa	12	1	10	4	...	...	...	...	11	...	7
North Nyasa	142	9	210	56	...	...	...	...	92	7	41
Total	8,016	259	7,662	3,562	57	5	1	202	1,376	512	1,048

2. FORESTRY.

(a)

(b)

Total Acreage of Forest Lands.			Cut (during year) of Timber of each kind and yield of Forest Products.						
*Acreage under commercial timber.	† Acreage of other forest lands.	Total Acreage.	Sawn timber.	Poles.	Bamboos.	Fuel-wood.	Stroph-anthus.	Bees-Wax.	
18,000	5,000,000	5,018,000	cub. ft. 100,000	cub. ft. 2,000,000	Number 6,000,000	cub. ft. 140,000,000	lbs. 8,146	lbs. 17,604	
(estimate)	(estimate)	(estimate)	(estimate)	(estimate)	(estimate)	(estimate)	(export)	(export)	

(c)

Concessions and Licences.

Concessions, cutting licences, etc.	No.	Area covered.
There are no concessions. Numerous licences are granted for produce, grazing, etc.		Scattered throughout the Protectorate. Mostly "Selection" fellings.

(d)

General information regarding the industry and the possibilities of development.

The forests of the Protectorate consist almost entirely of the dry "open woodland" and "savannah" types, in which the canopy is rarely sufficiently dense to preclude the growth of tall grasses. During the drought period fires invariably sweep through the forests, burning the grasses and destroying smaller shrubs and trees. The trees composing the forests rarely attain a basal diameter of much over twelve inches or a greater height than 40 feet, and generally the forests may be said to be of little commercial value except for local use as poles and fuel.

Trees of suitable dimensions and quality for conversion into sawn-timber are invariably scarce, and in many localities are principally confined to the banks of streams or to damp ravines on hill slopes. On Mlanje mountain, chiefly confined to gullies and ravines, are small patches of forest containing the valuable coniferous tree *Widdringtonia Whytei* (Mlanje cypress) which attains large dimensions and provides a strong, durable "softwood" timber. These forests are under the management of the Forest Department for supplying building timber to the Public Works Department; they are insufficient in extent to allow of concessions being granted to the public for exploitation, although small quantities of sawn cypress timber are available for sale from time to time.

There is no timber available for export, and although imports of timber are at present small they are increasing annually.

Thirty-eight forest reserves have been constituted having an aggregate area of 2,510 square miles. These areas are mostly important catchment areas and have been reserved mainly with the object of maintaining and improving water-supplies, although some of them contain forest of a slightly better quality than the general poor type. In addition to this reservation, a scheme is in operation whereby small, widely-scattered areas of forests are being selected and demarcated by village headmen with the object of trying to maintain a sustained yield of building poles and fuel for the village communities. After approval the area selected is specifically allocated to the individual headmen, who is then responsible for the protection of this "village forest area" and for the control of cutting under simple plans as advised by the Forest Department.

The Forest laws (the Forest Ordinance, 1926 and its supplementary Forest Rules, 1926) provide for the protection of Forest Reserves; Village Forest Area; all trees growing within 30 yards of river or stream; and certain species of trees on other Crown lands. Apart from these restrictions natives are allowed to cut trees and forest produce for their own use without licence or payment, but non-natives are required to pay royalties on all scheduled forest produce.

Forest plantations continue to be established both by the Government and by European settlers throughout the Protectorate; the latter planting mainly for the production of fuel necessary for tobacco curing. Government afforestation, which is being undertaken at several centres, comes under two categories, viz. (1) establishing plantations for the production of softwood building timber (coniferous species being used which have already shown considerable promise) and (2) experimental planting for ascertaining the

* This figure only comprises the accessible patches of cypress forest on Mlanje Mountain and all government and privately-owned forest plantations.

As stated above some of the better savannah forests contain a small amount of commercial timber (usually much scattered), and such timber is often found lining stream banks, but it is impossible to give an acreage for this.

† Comprises the various types of savannah forest; often extensively interspersed with native settlement and largely composed of small trees having little commercial value except as poles and fuel for local use.

best species to plant (for the production of timber, poles, fuel, etc.) at various altitudes and under varying conditions. The present total area of government plantations is over 1,700 acres. Natives are being encouraged to form communal plantations in localities where insufficient natural forest remains for the allocation of effective "village forest areas." For this purpose plants are distributed free of charge from government nurseries in many districts. Tree seeds are sold to the public by the Forestry Department and advice on afforestation is given whenever asked for.

Wood fuel is used on the lake steamers, etc., and by the European and native populations generally.

Vast quantities of poles and bamboos are used by the native population in the building of their huts, which invariably have to be renewed every three or four years, or even more frequently. Most native domestic articles are made from local timber, and near the shores of Lakes Nyasa and Shirwa, and along the banks of a few of the larger rivers, canoes are made in the form of hollowed-out tree trunks. Most of the numerous native medicines are derived from forest products.

The only minor forest products collected for export are beeswax and strophanthus seed. Mats for local trade are woven from palm leaves by natives living in localities where palms are plentiful and the fibrous bark of certain trees is used generally as a string for binding purposes.

3. FISHERIES.

(a)			(b)	(c)
Catch of Fish.			Number of Boats and Persons engaged in Fishing.	General information regarding the industry and the possibilities of its development.
Kind of Fish.	Quantity.	Landed Value.	Number of Boats engaged in Fishing ...	Considerable supplies of fish are obtained from Lake Nyasa and Lake Shirwa. The industry is mainly in the hands of natives who catch the fish and sun dry them for sale to natives in other parts of the Protectorate. Fresh fish, in limited quantities, are eaten by Europeans living near the shores of Lake Nyasa and Lake Shirwa and near rivers.
			Number of Persons engaged in Fishing	
			British	
			Foreigners	
			Total	

4. MINERALS.

(a)				(c)	(d)		
Quantity and value of each class of Mineral mined or quarried during the year.				Mining Concessions and Prospecting Licences granted during the year.	Oil Concessions and Prospecting Licences granted during the year.		
Mineral.	Quantity.	Value.*	Metallic content (in case of metallic ores).	No. of Concessions.	No. of Prospecting Licences.	No. of Concessions.	No. of Prospecting Licences.
Limestone	198 Tons	£49 10s. 0d.	Nil	Nil	1 Sole Prospecting Licence, renewed.	Nil	Nil
Total ...	198 Tons	£49 10s. 0d.				Total quantity of oil produced...	Nil

5. WATER POWER.

(a)	(b)	(c)
-----	-----	-----

5. WATER POWER.

Total ...	198 tons	249 108. 0d.
-----------	----------	--------------

(a)		(b)	(c)		
Estimate of Total Water Power in terms of h.p. capable of development.		Horse Power developed.		Concessions for Water Power.	
		During the year.	Up to date.	Number of Concessions	Horse Power to be developed.
—		—	—	—	—

* Give "Value at Mine" wherever possible and state basis of value.

(b)

Area which has been geographically surveyed.
Important mineral deposits known to exist, but not at present worked.

Geographically surveyed, 27,500 sq. miles.
Coal in North Nyasa District and Sumbu.
Bauxite on Mlanje Plateau.

Water power is utilized by the Government for the generation of electric light and power for use in Zomba. Private persons in various districts use water power for running saw mills, grinding meal, ginning cotton and preparing sisal fibre for the market.

6. INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS AND MANUFACTORIES.

(so far as not included under sub-sections 1-5 above).

Industry.	Number of Establishments or Manufactories.	Number of persons employed.	Cost of Raw Materials used.	Output during the year.	
				Quantity.	Net selling value at factory or works.

In the strict sense of the term there are no industrial establishments or manufactories in the Protectorate.

Furniture, baskets, etc., are made at the missions and elsewhere; mats and pottery by natives in certain districts; maize meal and beer are made by natives throughout the Protectorate for their own use.

There are 14 cotton ginneries which handled during the year 33,315 cwts. of lint cotton, and 17,000 cwts. of tea were manufactured in the Mlanje district almost entirely.

7. SUMMARY OF INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT.

A summarised statement of any developments in the agricultural, forestal, fishing, mining, and other industries of the Protectorate during the year under review, with a statement as to progress up to date. A special account should be given of government grants or other action for the development of the natural resources and industries of the Protectorate.

Tobacco and cotton continue to be the most important crops grown for export.

Coal-boring operations are in progress near Chiromo; the work has been rendered possible by a grant from the Colonial Research Committee for the purchase of rotary drilling plant. Well-sinking work has been undertaken in the drier parts of the Lower Shire area with a view to assisting native agriculture. Mica is being worked on a small scale in South Nyasa.

PERSONS IN EMPLOYMENT AND AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES.

Occupations.	Average numbers employed.	Average rates of wages.	Average number of hours per week.	Measures to enforce conditions of labour.	Death rates.	Rates Sickne
(A) Government employment:— carpenters & joiners, bricklayers & masons, blacksmiths, painters, clerks, messengers, etc. (Native soldiers and police excluded)	3,500	Artisan 25/- per month; un- skilled 9/- per month	45	(1) Employment of Natives Ordinance No. 6 of 1909, and amendments of 1920, 1926, 1928.		
(B) Agricultural:—	70,000	6/- to 12/- per month with food value 2/-	45	(2) Acts of Parliament of the United King- dom of general appli- cation passed before Aug. 11th 1902 are in force in Nyasaland.	Statistics are not at present available	
(C) Other Industrial:— Manufactures	Nil	Skilled : £1 per month. Un- skilled : 6/- per month with food value 2/-	45			
Building	2,000					
Mines	Nil					
(D) Domestic Service:—	5,000	12/- per month				

Note.—This table relates to *Natives* only. There are practically no Asiatics or Europeans engaged in the employment in question.

AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF ALL THE CHIEF STAPLE ARTICLES OF USE OR CONSUMPTION

			Average Retail Price (sterling) throughout the year			Maximum Retail Price.			Minimum Retail Price.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Wheaten Flour	per bag of 100 lbs	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	*1	13	—
Wheat	per 14 lbs	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9
Wheaten Bread	per lb.	...	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Horned Cattle	full grown	...	6	—	—	10	—	—	3	—	—
Donkeys	do.	...	9	—	—	15	—	—	6	—	—
Sheep	do.	...	—	15	—	1	5	—	—	10	—
Goats	do.	...	—	8	—	—	12	—	—	4	—
Swine	do.	...	2	10	—	4	—	—	1	—	—
Milk	per quart	...	—	—	6	—	—	8	—	—	—
Butter, fresh	per lb.	...	—	2	6	—	3	—	—	2	—
„ salt	do. (imported)	...	—	4	—	Steady throughout the year.					
Cheese	do. (Rhodesian)	...	—	*2	4						
Eggs	per doz.	...	—	—	6						
Beef	per lb.	...	—	1	4						
Mutton	do.	...	—	—	10						
Pork	do.	...	—	1	4						
Rice	do. (local)	...	—	—	2						
„	do. (imported)	...	—	—	8						
Coffee Beans	do.	...	—	*1	4						
Cocoa	do.	...	—	4	6						
Tea	do.	...	—	*1	4	—	2	—	—	1	6
Sugar	do.	...	—	—	*5	—	—	—	—	—	6
Sugar	per bag of 14 lbs.	...	—	*5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salt	do.	...	—	—	2	—	—	3	—	—	—
Wine	various	...	3/6	to	8/-	—	—	No	change	—	—
Brandy	per bottle	...	—	15	—	—	—	—	do.	—	—
Beer	do.	...	—	2	3	—	2	6	—	2	3
Tobacco	per lb. (local)	...	—	2	6	—	—	No	change	—	—
Kerosene Oil	per gall.	...	—	4	—	—	—	—	do.	—	—
Soap, common	per lb.	...	—	—	10½	—	—	—	do.	—	—

NOTE.—The above prices relate to Zomba. * Cash Price.

AVERAGE WHOLESALE EXPORT PRICE, F.O.B., OF STAPLE PRODUCTS.

	For the Year.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
	1930												
Tobacco per lb.		9d.	9d.	9d.	9d.	9d.	9d.	9d.	9d.	9d.	9d.	9d.	9d.
Cotton ... do.		7d.	7d.	7d.	6d.	6d.	6d.	6d.	6d.	5d.	4d.	4d.	4d.
Sisal (prime) per ton		£29	£29	£29	£29	£29	£29	£29	£29	£29	£15	£15	£15
Tea ... per lb.		7d.	7d.	7d.	7d.	7d.	7d.	7d.	7d.	7d.	7d.	7d.	7d.

STATISTICAL RETURN OF PRISONS FOR 1930.

	Total number of persons committed in 1930.	Number committed.			Previously convicted.			" Penal imprisonment."				Daily Average Number in Prisons.	Number of Admissions to Hospital during year 1930.	Daily Average on the Sick List.	Number of Deaths during 1930	Executions.
		For Debt.	For safe custody till Trial or for want of Security.	For purposes of Penal Imprisonment or execution.	Once	Twice.	Thrice or more.	For five years or more.	For one year or more, but less than five years.	For more than three months and less than one year.	For three months or less.					
Zomba ... Long Sentence, Central Prison.	223	...	1	222	16	6	15	21	134	44	23	302.26	573	34.35	7	...
Blantyre ...	521	8	19	494	21	5	14	19	36	89	350	83.86	34	2.10	2	...
Zomba ...	260	...	33	227	8	3	10	1	18	39	169	26.46	6	.32	...	...
Fort Johnston ...	197	...	33	164	10	1	4	...	3	40	121	31.94	26	.77	...	...
Mlanje ...	263	...	4	259	15	1	4	4	12	75	168	51.51	24	2.60	1	...
Chiradzulu ...	245	...	74	171	3	1	...	1	2	20	148	33.50	...	.76	...	...
Cholo ...	64	...	...	64	4	2	1	3	3	20	38	9.91	...	.05	...	...
Liwonde ...	47	...	17	30	2	1	1	...	6	3	21	4.32	...	...	...	...
Port Herald ...	146	...	64	82	...	2	...	1	4	18	59	16.05	4	.58	...	...
Chikwawa ...	111	...	30	81	2	1	...	1	3	7	70	7.00	5	.30	1	...
Ncheu ...	105	...	65	40	...	...	1	2	2	16	20	5.77	1	32	1	...
Dedza ...	253	...	121	132	2	...	...	2	6	10	114	13.25	2	.75	...	...
Lilongwe ...	220	...	53	167	3	...	2	...	4	17	146	16.22	2	.05	...	...
Fort Manning ...	110	...	56	54	...	1	1	3	2	17	32	8.70	...	.09	...	...
Dowa ...	107	...	35	72	2	1	...	2	8	16	46	12.58	9	.81	1	...
Kasungu ...	111	...	26	85	...	...	...	1	1	31	52	13.80	20	.87	...	...
Kota-Kota ...	60	...	12	48	3	...	...	1	...	16	31	13.66	3	.67	...	...
Mzimba ...	31	...	10	21	...	...	...	...	...	3	18	5.09	2	.01	...	...
Chintech ...	60	...	19	41	...	...	...	...	1	6	34	4.80	...	.04	...	...
Karonga ...	48	...	15	33	...	...	...	...	5	9	18	7.04	...	.11	...	...
Total for whole Protectorate ...	3,182	8	687	2,487	91	25	53	62	250	496	1,679	668.22	711	45.55	13	...

LONG SENTENCE, CENTRAL PRISON, ZOMBA.

QUESTIONS.	ANSWERS.																						
I. If the prison is on a separate system, is the separation complete? And if not, what is the separation enforced by day and night respectively?	When completed, "A" Block will accommodate 100 prisoners on the separate system. At present no separation except for Europeans.																						
II. If not on the separate system, what provision is there for the supervision of the prisoners while in association?	Asiatic and native prisoners are placed in charge of warders when at work. Sentries patrol the blocks outside the cells and wards at night, and the ward doors have an aperture for observation purposes.																						
III. How many cells are there; and how many associated wards?	European Prison: 5 single cells. Asiatics: B. Block: 1 ward for 4 prisoners. Native:— 'A' block. 50 single cells without ceilings, and 43 without doors. 'B' block. 16 wards—12 prisoners each; 11 wards—8 prisoners each. Female Prison 1 ward and 4 cells. Hospital 2 wards. Leper Prison 1 ward and 4 cells. Venereal " do. Infectious 2 wards and 4 cells. New Admissions 2 wards.																						
IV. Taking the average number of prisoners in gaol, how many cubic feet of space are there for each prisoner during the hours of sleep? And what superficial area?	<table><tr><td>Europeans</td><td>1,250 c.f.</td><td rowspan="8">} Air space up to 14' only counted.</td></tr><tr><td>Asiatics</td><td>2,446.93 c.f.</td></tr><tr><td>Native males</td><td>434.20.</td></tr><tr><td> " Hospital</td><td>1,877.79.</td></tr><tr><td> " Females</td><td>626.27.</td></tr><tr><td>Europeans</td><td>100 sq.ft.</td></tr><tr><td>Asiatics</td><td>134.69.</td></tr><tr><td>Native males</td><td>39.23</td></tr><tr><td> " Hospital</td><td>71.67.</td><td rowspan="2">}</td></tr><tr><td> " Females</td><td>48.17.</td></tr></table>	Europeans	1,250 c.f.	} Air space up to 14' only counted.	Asiatics	2,446.93 c.f.	Native males	434.20.	" Hospital	1,877.79.	" Females	626.27.	Europeans	100 sq.ft.	Asiatics	134.69.	Native males	39.23	" Hospital	71.67.	}	" Females	48.17.
Europeans	1,250 c.f.	} Air space up to 14' only counted.																					
Asiatics	2,446.93 c.f.																						
Native males	434.20.																						
" Hospital	1,877.79.																						
" Females	626.27.																						
Europeans	100 sq.ft.																						
Asiatics	134.69.																						
Native males	39.23																						
" Hospital	71.67.	}																					
" Females	48.17.																						
V. How are the prisoners classified?	By sentence. Section I—Sentence of 3 years and upwards. " II—Sentence of less than 3 years. Grade A—Not previously convicted of serious crime. " B—Recidivists.																						
VI. Is penal labour—that is, labour by treadmill, crank, or shot drill—in force?	No																						
VII. If so, during what periods of imprisonment, in respect of what classes of prisoners, and during how many hours, is such penal labour enforced?	No.																						
VIII. What kind of labour, other than penal labour, is in use?	Blacksmithing, tinsmithing, brick-making, shoe-making, carpentry, string-making, mat-making, tailoring, and weaving.																						
IX. If the prisoners are employed beyond the walls of the gaol, state—																							
1. On what kind of work they are so employed.	Prison sanitation, road-making, bricklaying, brick-making, general labour and prison gardens.																						
2. How are they supervised?	By Prison Warders.																						
3. How many escapes of prisoners, while being employed beyond the gaol, have taken place during each of the last three years?	1926, 4 (all recaptured). 1927, 9 (7 recaptured). 1928, 5 (3 recaptured). 1929, 1 1930, 8 (4 re-captured).																						
4. How the profits of their labour are accounted for.	Credited to Revenue: Prison Industries.—No charge made for work done for government departments, but value of labour shewn in return.—see XI																						

QUESTIONS.	ANSWERS.																																
X. What was the total cost of the prison during 1929	£3,779 8s. 6d.																																
XI. What was the total amount of the prisoners' earnings during 1930?	<table><tr><td>Workshop receipts—Cash</td><td>£</td><td>s.</td><td>d.</td></tr><tr><td>Value of garden produce grown</td><td>97</td><td>15</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>Nett</td><td>161</td><td>8</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>" " labour to government departments</td><td>746</td><td>3</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>" " work by tailors for Unallocated Store</td><td>179</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>" " articles made for Govt. Departments no charge</td><td>118</td><td>12</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>" " Miscellaneous</td><td>2</td><td>1</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>£1,305</td><td>8</td><td>11</td></tr></table>	Workshop receipts—Cash	£	s.	d.	Value of garden produce grown	97	15	9	Nett	161	8	9	" " labour to government departments	746	3	9	" " work by tailors for Unallocated Store	179	6	6	" " articles made for Govt. Departments no charge	118	12	8	" " Miscellaneous	2	1	6		£1,305	8	11
Workshop receipts—Cash	£	s.	d.																														
Value of garden produce grown	97	15	9																														
Nett	161	8	9																														
" " labour to government departments	746	3	9																														
" " work by tailors for Unallocated Store	179	6	6																														
" " articles made for Govt. Departments no charge	118	12	8																														
" " Miscellaneous	2	1	6																														
	£1,305	8	11																														
XII. What is the number of the hours allotted for sleep? And, if sleep is in association, are the dormitories lighted? And how often are they patrolled during the night?	11 hours. Sentries have hurricane lamps and patrol outside cells all night.																																
XIII. What were the number and nature of the punishments inflicted for offences committed by prisoners undergoing imprisonment?	Corporal punishment 29. Spare diet 39. Marks forfeited 270. Admonished 12. Hard labour task work 37. Extra work 244. Extra imprisonment 3. Total—664.																																
XIV. Is there, or are there, any chaplain or chaplains of any, and what, religious persuasions?	No appointment.																																
XV. Are religious services regularly, or otherwise, performed for the benefit of the prisoners of any, and, if any, what, religious persuasions?	<p><i>Male Prisoners voluntary services.</i></p> <p>The Rev. J. F. Alexander, M.A., 29; Rev. I. G. Stott, B.D., 2; Rev. Mackenzie, 1; Native Minister Harry Mtuwa, 17; Church of Scotland Mission. Rev. J. Delauny, 16; Rev. Magigne, 11; Various 3; R. C. Mission. Total—79. Average C. of S. Mission 57.12 R. C. Mission 33.33.</p> <p><i>Female Prisoners voluntary services.</i></p> <p>Ladies of Church of Scotland Mission. 38. Average 8.45.</p> <p>Prisoners professing Christianity are allowed access to religious books at the discretion of the superintendent.</p>																																
XVI. Are Roman Catholic Priests and Dissenting Ministers allowed free access to prisoners of their own persuasion? And are they apprised when prisoners of their respective persuasions enter the prison?	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. All Ministers of religion are allowed access to prisoners of their own persuasion on making application.2. They are not apprised when prisoners of their respective persuasions enter the prison except at prisoner's own request.																																
XVII. What provision is made for the education of prisoners?	They are encouraged to learn a trade by working in the prison workshops. Educational books and slates are allowed at the discretion of the superintendent.																																
XVIII. On what conditions are remissions of imprisonment granted?	Good conduct marks. Maximum remission is one-third of sentence and occasionally on ground of ill-health.																																
XIX. Have coroners' inquests been held on every occasion of a death in prison during the past year? And what were the verdicts?	A medical certificate and evidence of death is sent to the magistrate who holds an inquest in each case. Verdicts: 7 natural causes.																																
XX. 1. What was the sanitary state of the prison during the year 1930? 2. What were the prevailing diseases?	<p>Very good.</p> <p>Malaria, Pellagra, ankylostomiasis 50 per cent. on admission, venereal on admission, rheumatism, pneumonia, bronchitis, scabies on admission, sores and wounds</p>																																
XXI. What are, shortly, the rules as to Diet?	<p>Mon., 1 lb. rice, $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. fish, $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. peas, beans, or groundnuts $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. vegetables $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. salt.</p> <p>Tues., $1\frac{1}{2}$ lb. maize or millet meal, $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. peas, beans or groundnuts, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. salt.</p> <p>Wed., $1\frac{1}{2}$ lb. maize or millet meal, $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. fish, $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. vegetables, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. salt.</p> <p>Thurs., $1\frac{1}{2}$ lb. maize or millet meal, $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. peas, beans or groundnuts, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. salt.</p> <p>Fri., 1 lb. rice, $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. fish, $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. vegetables, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. salt.</p> <p>Sat., $1\frac{1}{2}$ lb. maize or millet meal, $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. peas, beans or groundnuts, $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. vegetables, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. salt.</p> <p>Sun., $1\frac{1}{2}$ lb. maize or millet meal, $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. fish, $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. vegetables, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. salt.</p> <p>1 lb. of meat may be substituted for 2 lbs. fish when the latter is unobtainable, 1 lb. rice for $1\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. maize or millet meal. Fruit, when available, may be given as an extra.</p> <p>Scale revised from 1st April, 1923, Prison Rules, 1923.</p> <p>1 lb. meat was substituted for 2 lbs. fish during the whole year, fish in quantities being unobtainable.</p> <p>The issue of fresh vegetables and cassava has during recent years exceeded the scale laid down by approx. $1\frac{1}{2}$ lb. per prisoner per week. During the last 4 years an average of $5\frac{3}{4}$ tons of bananas and $12\frac{1}{2}$ tons of mangoes have been issued to prisoners. Lemons are now issued when in season.</p>																																

CRIMINAL JURISDICTION.

Shewing the number of persons tried for Various Offences, and how their cases were disposed of.

Sentences as imposed in Magistrates' Courts in Cases not requiring Confirmation															
	Acquitted, charge withdrawn or dismissed	Fine, in default imprisonment, fine paid	Fine, in default imprisonment, fine not paid	Imprisonment without option of fine	Imprisonment with flogging or whipping	Flogging or whipping alone	Bound over	Discharge on first conviction or nominal imprisonment for theft or similar offences	Sentence postponed under sect. 2 of Hut Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1928	Imprisonment and compensation	Fine and compensation	Compensation alone	Fine, and bound over	Imprisonment and fine	Whipping and compensation
Murder	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Attempted Murder ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manslaughter	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unlawful wounding and kindred offences	6	...	...	9	1	1	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
Rape	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sexual offences	1	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	2
Assault occasioning bodily harm	22	12	1	36	4	...	4	...	...	8	6	7	1	1	...
Common Assault	71	83	4	113	2	9	4	3	...	17	24	12	...	4	...
Simple Larceny and kindred offences	82	33	1	296	5	20	3	6	...	12	...	3	...	1	2
Burglary, housebreaking, stealing in dwelling and kindred offences	20	...	...	41	4	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	1
Larceny by clerks and servants, and embezzlement ...	12	1	1	24	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Receiving stolen goods	6	3	...	27	2	4	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
False Pretences	2	2	...	25	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Arson and kindred offences	7	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Forgery and kindred offences	2	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Other offences under the Penal Code, not elsewhere included ...	14	26	2	54	1	...	2	...	...	3	1	...	...	9	...
Leaving Protectorate without pass	6	450	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other offences against Native Employment Laws	20	185	26	42	...	1	13	2	...	...	3	2	...	...	...
Offences against Hut Tax Laws...	18	...	1	879	...	...	51	1	86	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against Game Laws ... ..	...	10	1	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against Forest Laws	5	437	16	21	...	...	...	7	...	4	1	...	...	3	...
Offences against Firearms Laws	...	28	4	4	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against District Administration Laws	5	160	12	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against Intoxicating Liquor Laws	6	64	21	66	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Offences against Township Laws...	3	314	4	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Offences against Epidemic and Contagious Diseases Laws ...	5	15	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against Motor Traffic Laws	5	133	1	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Offences against Diseases of Cattle Laws	3	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against Plant Diseases and Cotton Laws ... ..	...	68	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against Witchcraft Laws	7	9	1	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against Protection of Women Laws ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against Protectorate legislation not elsewhere included ...	25	962	12	41	...	2	3	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	...
Adultery (Native Law)	10	4	...	42	1	...	...	1	...	10	1	3	...	1	...
Other Offences against Native Law and Customs ... ..	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Totals	374	3,021	168	1,783	21	38	86	21	86	67	37	29	1	22	5

NOTE.—The unit throughout is the person accused, not the case.

CRIMINAL JURISDICTION.

Shewing the number of persons tried for Various Offences, and how their cases were disposed of.

Sentences as imposed in Magistrates' Courts in Cases requiring Confirmation by High Court																			
					Confirmed							Modified							
	Whipping and Fine	Deported	Found insane	Death (Executed)	Death (Committed by Governor)	Imprisonment without option of fine	Imprisonment with flogging or whipping	Fine and Compensation	Flogging and whipping alone	Imprisonment and compensation	Imprisonment and fine	Fine, in default imprisonment	Imprisonment without option of fine	Imprisonment with flogging or whipping	Imprisonment and compensation	Fine and compensation	Flogging or whipping alone	Imprisonment and fine	Totals
Murder			1	1	5														13
Attempted Murder			1																2
Manslaughter						8				1			1		3				15
Unlawful wounding and kindred offences			1			9				2									33
Rape						9							1						14
Other sexual offences						6							1						15
Assault occasioning bodily harm						7				3			1						113
Common Assault	1																		347
Simple Larceny and kindred offences			1			24			2	4			3						498
Burglary, housebreaking, stealing in dwelling and kindred offences						48	1						4						122
Larceny by clerks and servants, and embezzlement						5							2						46
Receiving stolen goods																			44
False Pretences						1													31
Arson and kindred offences			2			14				1			1						35
Forgery and kindred offences																			8
Other offences under the Penal Code, not elsewhere included						6													118
Leaving Protectorate without pass																			516
Other offences against Native Employment Laws																			294
Offences against Hut Tax Laws													1						1,037
Offences against Game Laws																			15
Offences against Forest Laws																			494
Offences against Firearms Laws																			37
Offences against District Administration Laws																			186
Offences against Intoxicating Liquor Laws																			158
Offences against Township Laws																			325
Offences against Epidemic and Contagious Diseases Laws																			29
Offences against Motor Traffic Laws																			145
Offences against Diseases of Cattle Laws																			24
Offences against Plant Diseases and Cotton Laws																			68
Offences against Witchcraft Laws						5							2						43
Offences against Protection of Women Laws																			
Offences against Protectorate legislation not elsewhere included		4				2							8						1,062
Adultery (Native Law)										1					1				75
Other offences against Native Law and Customs																			2
Totals	1	4	6	1	5	144	1		2	12			25		4				5,964

GOVERNMENT HOSPITALS AT ZOMBA AND BLANTYRE.

(For other Hospitals see Page "Ba.")

HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE PROTECTORATE.

QUESTION I.

	Number remaining in Hos- pital at the beginning of the year	Number admitted during the year	Daily Average in Hospital during the year	Attendants.				Patients discharged			Number deaths	Average stay of those			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty		Servants (native) not employed as nurses		Cured	Relieved	Not Improved		Who died	Discharged	Remaining at end of year	
				Day	Night	Cooks	Hospital Attendants								
MALES.															
Zomba	2	35	2.01	...	...	1	4	25	8	...	1	21.0	22.12	28.0	days
Blantyre	4	60	1.29	...	...	1	5	44	11	2	4	0.68	0.98	0.22	90 34
FEMALES.															
Zomba		22	1.01	2	1	...	...	18	3	...	1	1.0	16.6	22.0	70
Blantyre	2	33	1.55	2	1	...	...	21	9	3	..	...	1.55	...	121

QUESTION II.

Name or number of each ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each patient for average number of patients.	The greatest number of patients at any one time during year.	Windows and ventilating openings.		Connection of the privy with the ward.		Is there any sink or drain in ward?		REMARKS.
							Total area in sq. ft.	Area capable of opening in sq. ft.	If privy in ward.	If leading out of ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
ZOMBA—					C. f.								
Ward I.	17	11	12	2	1,122	1	81	81	No	No	No	No	
Ward II.	17	17	12	2	1,854	1	106	106	No	No	No	No	
Ward III.	25	20	13	4	1,500	3	154	154	No	No	No	No	
Ward IV.	14	14	13	1	2,352	1	119	119	No	No	No	No	
Ward V.	19	15	13	2	1,710	1	77	77	No	No	No	No	
BLANTYRE—													
Ward I.	25.3	17-10	14.3	4	2,192	4	108	108	No	No	No	No	New building opened in 1907. 1914 ceiled in wood.
Ward II.	16	16	14.3	1	2,160	1	56	56	No	No	No	No	
Ward III.	16	16	14.3	1	2,160	1	56	56	No	No	No	No	New latrine built with covered way from Hospital Verandah in 1920.
Surgical	18	12	14.3	1	3,510	1	36	36	No	No	No	No	
Maternity I.	15	15	14	1	3,000	1	56	56	No	No	No	No	New covered way built from Kitchen to Hospital in 1920.
" II.	15	15	14	1	3,000	1	56	56	No	No	No	No	
" III.	24	18	14	2	2,000	1	80	80	No	No	No	No	New covered way built between the old Hospital and the New Maternity wing of 3 wards as above, in 1922. Plan sent home with Blue Book for that year.
* Isolation I.													
* " II.													
† D. T. I.													

* Found to be infested with white ant and demolished during 1927.

† Also infested with white ant. Not now in use as a ward.

QUESTION II—Cont.

Questions.	Answers.	
	ZOMBA.	BLANTYRE.
I. What quantity of Water is available for each Patient every day?	As much as desired.	As much as desired.
What is the source of the Water Supply?	Mountain stream.	Two open surface wells and three rain water tanks of a capacity of 5,000 gallons.
What is the quality of the Water?	Good.	Vide Analysts' Report 11/10/11—Good potable water, i.e., covered well.
II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories.	BATHS. Movable (travelling) baths are in use. A large fixed bath has been erected. LAVATORIES. There is a lavatory off each ward; commodes are in use, and these are emptied immediately after use.	Movable baths in rooms off wards. Combined lavatory and bath rooms, five in number, four serving two wards each. Commodes used.
III. What is the System of Sewerage; and what the condition of the Privies?	Detached Closet with pail system. Refuse and night soil burned daily.	New Male Latrine built during 1920 Connected with Hospital Verandah by covered way. Pail system. New Female Latrine built in 1923, connected with the Verandah of the Maternity Wing.

QUESTION III.

Visits of Inspection paid to the Hospitals during the year.

Character of the Visit in respect to Notice.	Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
ZOMBA. By Appointment Of Surprise	1 Nil	Nil Nil	Nil Nil
BLANTYRE. By Appointment Of Surprise	Nil Nil	Nil Nil	Nil Nil

	ZOMBA.	BLANTYRE.
I. In reference to the above Table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.	Books produced on every occasion when asked for.	...
II. And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination.
III. State also how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—
(a). Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited.
(b). Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.
(c). Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.
(Append copies of his Reports if any.)

QUESTION IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in Hospital in the year and Number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.	Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
ZOMBA—			BLANTYRE—		
Malaria	6	1	Syphilis	1	
Burns	1		Caries	1	
Angina pectoris	2		Diarrhoea and enteritis two years and over	3	
Amoebic dysentery	3	1	Whitlow	1	
Bacillary dysentery	2		Urticaria	1	
Schisto somiasis	1		Burns by Fire	1	
Injuries from Accidents	3		Fracture	4	2
Fractures	2		Malaria	2	
Dental caries	2		Aestivo-Autumnal	20	
Whitlow	1		Cachexia	8	
Insect Bite	1		Amoebic	2	
Debility	1		Chronic Rheumatism	1	
Trypanosomiasis	1		Hysteria	1	
Sunstroke	1		Neurasthenia	1	
Lightning stroke	1		Other affections of the eye	1	
Confinements	7		Myocarditis	1	
Mitro stenosis	1		Phlebitis	1	
Septic sores	3		Rhinitis	1	
Salpingitis	1		Bronchitis	2	
Appendicitis	3		Acute	1	
Tabes Dorsalis	2		Chronic	1	
Tubercular Knee	2		Broncho Pneumonia	2	1
Asthma	1		Tonsillitis	1	
Haemorrhoids	2		Ulcer of the Duodenum	1	
Enlarged Tonsils	1		Ankylostomiasis	1	
Aortic disease	1		Alcoholic	2	1
Neuritis	1		Hepatitis	1	
Pernicious vomiting of pregnancy	1		Genital Organs	1	
Malnutrition in infancy	1		Normal Labour	8	
Nasal catarrh	1		Abortion	4	
Sprue	1		Ulcer	1	
			Congenital Debility	3	
			Wounds by Crushing	1	
			Injuries	3	
			Abscess	9	
Total	57	2	Total	93	4

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers.

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
	Number of Cases.	In case of patients attacked while in hospital state how long the person had been in hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other endemic Fever	Nil	One case of Paratyphoid admitted for confinement; developed the disease three days after admission	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Plague							
Typhus							
Smallpox							
Scarlatina	Nil		Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Erysipelas							
Paratyphoid							

QUESTION I.—(STATISTICAL).

General Statistical Table.

	Number of Inmates Admitted.	Of the foregoing, number believed to be suffering from their first attack of insanity.	Daily average number of inmates resident.	No. of Attendants on 31st December.				Number of Inmates discharged.			Number of deaths.	Average duration of residence of those who.			Number of inmates in residence (i.e., on the books of the Institution) on 31st December 1930.
				Resident.		Non-Resident.		Recovered, to care of relations.	Relieved.	Recovered. transferred to Prison.		Died.	Were discharged.	Remained at end of year.	
				Employed in attend- ance on inmates.	Employed as Ser- vants or only partially as attendants.	Employed in attend- ance on inmates.	Employed as ser- vants or only partially as attendants.								
Male	9	2	54.07	16	...	...	...	4	...	...	1	years 5 ⁴ / ₁₃	years 7 ² / ₁₃	years 5 ¹ / ₁₃	55
Female	1	...	10.16	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 ⁷ / ₁₃	...	4 ¹⁰ / ₁₃	10
TOTAL	10	2	64.23	19	...	...	...	4	...	...	2	3 ⁶ / ₁₃	7 ² / ₁₃	5	65

Obituary Table.

No.	Age	Sex	Bodily Condition when Admitted.	Form of Mental Disorder.	Date of Admission.	Cause of Death.	State whether a coroner's inquest was held, and the verdict.	State whether a post-mortem examination was held.
98	25	Male	Bad Pellagra	Delusional	9-12-24	Septic meningitis Necrosis of the maxilla	Medical certificate of death and evidence sent to Magistrate who held an inquest. Natural causes	No.
153	30	Female	Bad Sores and abscess	Epilepsy	19-4-29	Shock following wounds.	Inquest held verdict murder but insane	Yes

Space and Accommodation Table.

Description of Rooms.	Number of such Rooms.	Gross Cubic Space of all such Rooms.	Gross Superficial Area of all such Rooms.	Amount of Superficial Space allowed per Inmate.	Height of Rooms.	Average Temperature.		Total Area of Window Space
						Winter.	Summer.	
Dormitories	Nil				Average 12 ft.			
Day rooms and corridors used as day rooms	2	11,235 cu. ft.	1,083 sq. ft.					
Single rooms	72	77,589 „ „	6,297 „ „	96.88 sq. ft.				Windows with bars only Gratings in Doors.
Hospitals	1	5,600 cu. ft.	400 sq. ft.	100 sq. ft.				

- I. What is the source of the water supply ; the quality of the water ; and the amount of water available for all purposes, expressed in gallons per inmate per day ?
Superficial wells as for military camp. Quality good.
Amount unlimited.
- II. Lavatories—
What is the total number, and average number of inmates to each ?
Nil.

Question I—(continued).

III. Baths—

- (a) What is the total number, and average number of inmates to each?
- (b) How often are the inmates bathed?
- (c) Is fresh water given to every inmate?
- (d) Is the supply of hot water adequate?
- (e) Is a responsible official or attendant always present during bathing?

No baths—large buckets used.

- (a) Inmates wash in stream running through asylum grounds. Water carried for inmates unable to leave asylum.
- (b) Inmates fit bath daily in stream, others as ordered.
- (c) Yes, for those unable to wash in stream.
- (d) Yes; hot water only used if ordered by M.O.
- (e) Yes.

IV. Latrines—

What is the total number, and the average number of inmates to each seat?

4 Latrines for persons, 7·72 males, 3·38 females to each latrine bucket; in addition:—

- (1) Each inmate has a small latrine bucket with lid at night.
- (2) Deep covered pits with shelters about 100 yards from asylum for day use for inmates fit to use them.

QUESTION II—(MANAGEMENT).

Is a physical examination of each inmate made by a medical practitioner immediately on admission?

Yes.

Restraint.

Restraint.	Seclusion (i.e., the isolation of an inmate by the closing, by any means whatsoever, of the door of the room in which the patient is, between one hour after the day-staff commence duty and 7 p.m.).					Mechanical Restraint.	
	Males.		Females.				
	Europe-an	African	African	European	African	African	
The number of times resorted to		22	16		20	1	
The number of inmates subjected to ...		13	8		10	1	
The greatest duration of, in any single instance, days ...		54	55		*35	*54	

* Allowed in part of asylum yard during part of these periods, but handcuffs and leg irons retained as inmates are subject to sudden dangerous violent attacks.

In reference to the above table, state—

I. By whose authority inmates are restrained.

Medical Officer, or in his absence the Superintendent or Deputy Superintendent.

II. What kinds of mechanical restraint are in use.

Handcuffs, and leg chains and sometimes handcuffs fastened to leg chains by a chain for natives. Straight waistcoat for Europeans.

III. Whether any, and, if any, how many, cases of cruelty by attendants to inmates have been brought to the notice of the proper authority, and what was the result in each case.

Nil.

IV. What was the number of cases of injury to inmates—

- (a) Self-inflicted?
- (b) By other inmates?
- (c) By attendants?
- (d) As the result of accident?
- Injury to attendants.
- Injury to Supt. and Deputy Superintendent.

Five 1 Severe others slight.

Ten One patient died from result others slight.

One Severe in recapturing escaped inmate.

Nil.

Two One very severe in recapturing escaped inmate.

Nil.

Occupation.

Extent of—

I. The airing courts	15,942 sq. feet (enclosed).	Belonging to the asylum.
II. And other grounds	25 acres (gardens).	

Are the inmates, as a rule, given daily exercise, their health permitting?

Are they confined to airing courts, or allowed to walk in other grounds, and sent beyond the asylum?

Are any means taken to amuse the inmates or to induce them to amuse themselves? Detail them.

All except an average of thirty are allowed outside the asylum for exercise and employment, doing a limited amount of manual labour: gardening, building, brick-making, pointing walls, mat and basket-making, etc. Inmates are given a portion of the garden to cultivate for themselves, in addition to the scale of diet. Wood-cutters are sent beyond the asylum grounds. All inmates are encouraged to work.

How many religious services were held?

Male inmates 41, female inmates 38.

What was the average attendance?

Males 14.02, females 2.68.

In what building, and how many could it contain?

Males in room in administrative block 240 sq. ft.
Females at female prison airing court.

Daily Average Number of Inmates employed.

Distinguishing the Sexes.		Character of the Employment.			
		Agriculture & Gardening.	Trade.	Household Work, Drawing Water, etc.	No Work
Male	European	...		...	...
Male	African	4.49	6.95	13.79	28.84
Female	„	1.68	...	2.00	6.48

QUESTION III.—(DIET).

African: Weekly Dietary for Lunatics.

Day of week	Maize or Millet Meal	Substitute for Maize or Millet Meal	Fish	Peas, Beans or Groundnuts	Vegetables	Salt
	lb.		lb.	lb.	lb.	oz.
Monday	1½	} Rice 1 lb. per diem.	½	½	½	½
Tuesday	1½		—	½	—	½
Wednesday	1½		½	—	½	½
Thursday	1½		—	½	—	½
Friday	1½		½	—	½	½
Saturday	1½		—	½	—	½
Sunday	1½		½	—	½	½
Per week	10½		2	2	2	3½

1 lb. of meat may be substituted for 2 lbs. fish when the latter is unobtainable. Fruit, when available, may be given as an extra. Rice in lieu of maize meal issued twice weekly.

1 lb. of meat was substituted in lieu of fish which was unobtainable during the whole year.
Bananas and mangoes issued regularly when in season.

QUESTION IV—(INSPECTION).

Inmates in the Asylum on 31st December.

	Males	Females
I. Idiots and Imbeciles	3	...
Of whom are epileptics ... ..	...	...
II. Presumably recoverable	19	3
III. Chronic and presumably irrecoverable		
Of whom are :—		
(a) Turbulent and dangerous	18	5
(b) Suicidal ... ..	...	...
(c) Sick and infirm	2	...
(d) General paralytic ... ..	...	1
(e) Epileptic	6	...
(f) Senile dementals	1	...
(g) Able-bodied and not included in any of the headings		
(a) to (f)	5	1
Total	54	10

Visits of Inspection paid to the Asylum.

Distinguishing those visits in which all inmates were seen and every part of the building visited from visits of partial inspection.	Official Position of the Visitors.							
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.		By a Government Inspector.		By a Committee of the Governing Body.		By inspector specially charged to ascertain the continued lunacy or otherwise of the inmates.	
	By Ap- pointment.	Of Surprise.	By Ap- pointment.	Of Surprise.	By Ap- pointment.	Of Surprise.	By Ap- pointment.	Of Surprise.
1. Complete Inspections	1		1*			1†		
2. Partial Inspections			3*					

*The Chief Inspector of Asylums.

†The Director of Medical and Sanitary Services.

Reports which have come under the notice of the Governor :—

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>I. Financial and Statistical (showing, amongst other things, on what system the money and store accounts are kept and audited).</p> <p>II. Reports by the person or persons charged with the immediate management of the asylum.</p> <p>III. Reports by an official inspector, independent of the governing body of the asylum.</p> | <p>Annual Report.
Accounts checked by Audit Dept.
Stores checked by Audit Dept. and Board of Survey.</p> <p>One annual. Separate reports rendered when necessary.
Quarterly for restraint. Annually on mental condition.</p> <p>Copy of reports to Hon. Chief Secretary.</p> |
|--|--|

Charitable, Literary and Scientific Institutions.

Name of Parish or District in which situated.		Almshouses and Poorhouses, Hospitals, etc.	Other Institutions	Number of Inmates.	How supported.	Remarks.
Blantyre ...	Church of Scotland Mission	Hospital	Training Institute (Henry Henderson)	In-patients 1,552 Out-patients 11,886	Government grant, subscriptions from local public, fees and church funds. Fees, Mission funds, Government grant.	20 lepers treated.
				189		
Domasi ...		Hospital		In-patients 73 Out-patients 2,246	Fees and church funds, and donations. Grant from B. E. A. Supported by fees and church funds.	57 leper in-patients, (Leper Settlement).
Zomba ...		Hospital		In-patients 399 Out-patients 3,205		
Mlanje ...		Hospital		In-patients 182 Out-patients 1,045	Mission fund and fees.	5 District dispensaries attendances 6,225.
Likoma ...	Universities' Mission to Central Africa	Hospital		In-patients 290 Out-patients 50,037		
		Dispensary		In-patients 19 Out-patients 16		
		Leper colony				
Kota Kota		Hospital		In-patients 225 Out-patients 35,444	Donations and very small payments.	
Mponda's		Hospital		In-patients 563 Out-patients 33,866		
		Dispensary				
Malindi ...		Hospital		In-patients 132 Out-patients 9,874		
		Dispensary		In-patients 39 Out-patients 211		
		Leper colony		In-patients 5,158 Out-patients 108		
Likwenu ...		Hospital		In-patients 25 Out-patients 46		
		Dispensary		In-patients 12,516 Out-patients 12,516		
Matope ...		Hospital		In-patients 46 Out-patients 12,516	Mission funds and Govt. Grant-in-aid	Institution at Livingstonia for training educational, medical, theological and technical pupils.
		Dispensary				
Karonga ...	Livingstonia Mission	Dispensary		Out-patients 5,605	Mission funds and Govt. Grant-in-aid	Institution at Livingstonia for training educational, medical, theological and technical pupils.
Livingstonia ...		Hospital	1	In-patients 485 Out-patients 21,212		

In-patients are individual cases; Out-patients are attendances and not separate cases.

Name of Parish or District in which situated.		Almshouses and Poorhouses, Hospitals, etc.	Other Institutions.	Number of Inmates	How Supported.	Remarks.
Ekwendeni		Hospital		In-patients 20 Out-patients 8,451	Mission funds and Govt. Grant-in-aid	
Loudon ...		Hospital		In-patients 115 Out-patients 11,338	"	
Bandawe...		Hospital		In-patients 95 Out-patients 4,249	"	
Chiole ...	Zambesi Indus- trial Miss on	Hospital		1,820	General mis- sion funds.	
Ntonda ...		Hospital		3,865		
Mitsidi ...		Hospital		7,601		
				Out-patients 4,326		
Dombole ...		Dispensary		2,350		
Muluma ...		Dispensary				
Mkhoma ...	Dutch Refor- med Church Mission	Mkhoma Hospital under doctor and nurse. Hospital at Mlanda under doctor. Hospital at Mvera under doctor. Maternity trained nurse at Kasungu and Mali- ngunde. Dispensaries under European super- vision (untrained) at Chitundu, Mphunzi. Kongwe, Dzenza and Chinthembwe	Leper settle- ment at Mkhoma under trained nurse	Patients and treatments on 6 stations only. In-patients 382 Out-patients attendances 45,009	From home base in South Africa.	
Bembeke...	White Fathers Mission.	Dispensary	Boarding school for boys	Bording schools 517 Leper Colony 170 In- patients 71 Out- patients Hospitals In- patients 75 Out- patients 26,500	Govt. grant to literary institutions £812 14 9 Govt. grant to Leper Colony £211 9 3 Balance from general Mis- sion funds	
Kasina ...		Dispensary	do.			
Likuni ...		Dispensary	Normal school			
Ntakataka		Dispensary	Boarding school for boys; girls home			
Kachebere		Hospital and Dispensary	Boarding school for boys; girls home			
Mua ...		Dispensary, hospital and Leper Colony	Technical schools for boys and girls Training College for Boys			
Nambuma		Dispensary	Boarding school for boys			
Cholo ...	Nyasa Mission.	Dispensary and 3 small hospitals	Training institute for teacher evangelists	57	Supported from home funds.	Medical attend- ances for year 8,307.
Likubula		Dispensary		186	"	" " " 4,426
Nkhate ...		Dispensary and small hospital		4	"	" " " 6,049

In-patients are individual cases; Out-patients are attendances and not separate cases.

Ba 3 SECTION 28—CHARITABLE, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS—contd.

Name of Parish or District in which situated.		Almshouses and Poorhouses, Hospitals, etc.	Other Institutions.	Number of Inmates.	How supported.	Remarks.
Lower Shire ...	South Africa General Mis- sion.	Dispensary 5,000 patients treated	One train- ing school for boys. One train- ing school for girls	In-patients 10	General funds of the Mission	
Gowa, Ncheu ...	Church of Christ Mission	1 Hospital 2,500 Out-patients Almshouse		48 2	By subscriptions from home and African churches	Invalids and aged poor receive help from native church funds. Hospital is provided at Gowa for cases requiring daily or special care. Free medicine is supplied at Gowa, also bandages to out-schools teachers at a distance.
Nguludi ...	Montfort's Marist Mission.	Native hospital medical sister 3,650 native patients treated	Orphanage Normal school	10 200	Fees for board- ing school only. By public charity and Government Grant-in-aid	150 in Teachers' Training school. 5 in Orphan Asylum
Blantyre ...		Dispensary, 500 native patients treated		15		
Nzama ...		Dispensary, medical sister 3,762 native pa- tients treated	Boarding school	20		
Utale ...		Dispensary, medical sister going through villages 2,264 native pa- tients treated				
Nankunda		Dispensary, 970 native pa- tients treated	1 seminary for native Priests	67		
Neno ...		Dispensary, 650 native patients treated				
Chikwawa		Dispensary, 200 native patients treated				
Zomba ..		Dispensary, 1,295 native pa- tients treated	1 boarding school for native boys	50		
Limbe ..		Dispensary, 2,500 native pa- tients treated	Boarding school for European children Boarding school for native girls	50 52		
rt Herald...		1 Dispensary, 800 native patients treated	Boarding school for native boys	45		
Mlanje ...		1 Dispensary, 1,200 native pa- tients treated	Boarding school for native boys	18		

In-patients are individual cases; Out-patients are attendances and not separate cases.

Name of Parish or District in which situated.		Almshouses and Poorhouses, Hospitals, etc.	Other Institutions	Number of Inmates.	How supported.	Remarks.
Mwanza ...		Dispensary, 550 native patients treated				
Nsipe ...		Dispensary, 2,800 native pa- tients treated	Boarding school for native boys	23		
Malamulo, Cholo ...	Seventh-day Adventists	Hospital	Boarding school and teachers' training school	In-patients 236 Out-patients 49,139 Leper colony 140 patients	Mission funds.	A charge of 1d. per dressing or dose of medicine is made to other than boarders and teachers' families. Med- icine to carry away is supplied at a charge of 1d. per patient. Leper admission fee 10s.
Matandani, Neno		Dispensary		Out-patients 1,253	Do.	
Thekerani, Cholo ...		Dispensary		Out-patients 1,751	Do.	

In-patients are individual cases; Out-patients are attendances and not separate cases.

SUMMARY OF YEAR'S OBSERVATIONS. STATION ZOMBA.

LONGITUDE, 35° 17' 45" E. LATITUDE, 15° 22' 33" S. Height above mean sea level, 3,134 feet.
Height of instruments above ground :—Barometer, 30 inches ; Rain-gauge, 15 inches.

1930	Pressure reduced to 32 deg. F. Lat. 45 deg. and station level.	Air Temperature.					Humidity.						Earth Temperature.		Remarks.					
		9h	10h	Means	Means of		Absolute Max. and Min.		Tension of Vapour			Relative Humidity				1 foot	4 feet			
					Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Date	Min.	Date	9h	10h	Mean				9h	10h	Mean
January	26.705	72	74	73	79	65	°	3rd	61	22nd	21.0	22.3	21.7	°	79	78	77	%		
February	26.758	72	75	74	83	64	°	3rd	56	7th	21.8	22.7	22.3	°	79	76	77	%		
March	26.741	70	75	73	78	64	°	11th	61	17th	21.7	23.6	22.7	°	80	79	76	%		
April	26.780	69	73	71	76	63	°	5th	54	27th	19.9	21.7	20.8	°	83	79	73	%		
May	26.907	64	69	67	72	56	°	7th	51	23rd	16.7	19.9	18.3	°	79	80	65	%		
June	26.902	62	67	65	70	52	°	7th	46	14th	14.7	17.8	16.3	°	78	78	62	%		
July	26.932	62	69	66	71	53	°	5th	48	1st	15.9	17.6	16.8	°	77	72	64	%		
August	26.874	65	71	68	74	54	°	22nd	47	2nd	15.4	17.2	16.3	°	78	66	66	%		
September	26.838	69	78	74	80	58	°	13th	46	16th	13.6	11.6	12.6	°	55	37	74	%		
October	26.810	74	82	78	85	61	°	13th	54	4th	15.8	14.9	15.9	°	46	39	82	%		
November	26.770	77	84	80	87	67	°	29th	62	7th	20.2	18.8	19.5	°	57	49	85	%		
December	26.727	77	80	79	85	68	°	6th	63	27th	20.9	20.0	20.5	°	67	58	84	%		
Year's Means	26.812	69	75	72	78	60	°	Oct. 13th	46	June 14th	18.1	18.2	18.6	°	75	66	74	%		

1930	Amount of Cloud			Rainfall		Weather, No. of days of							Wind, No. of Observations of										
	9 a.m.	9 p.m.	Means	Total	Max.	Dry	Rain	Hail	Thunder Storms	No. of Observations		Fog	Gales	Strong Winds	N.	N. E.	E.	S. E.	S.	S. W.	W.	N. W.	Calm
										Clear Sky	Over-cast												
January	8	9	9	Ins.	Ins.	16th	21	—	2	7	55	2	—	—	3	3	12	1	4	8	5	1	25
February	7	7	7	9.88	1.65	18th	15	—	—	18	38	—	—	—	3	4	18	8	4	2	5	1	11
March	8	8	8	10.86	2.94	11th	20	—	1	11	51	1	—	—	2	7	20	2	—	9	3	3	16
April	8	8	8	5.74	1.66	13th	14	—	3	12	48	2	—	—	2	7	19	2	—	1	—	1	28
May	8	7	7	2.43	.91	19th	6	—	—	23	39	—	—	—	2	6	12	—	1	6	3	3	29
June	4	6	5	.14	.05	29th	6	—	—	31	29	—	—	—	5	5	21	2	—	2	6	4	15
July	5	6	6	.26	.08	30th	5	—	—	29	33	1	—	1	2	19	18	2	—	7	2	1	11
August	3	5	4	.25	.08	15th	1	—	—	38	24	—	—	2	1	18	26	5	—	3	—	3	6
September	3	5	4	.02	.02	14th	2	—	1	42	18	—	3	6	1	30	13	4	1	4	1	1	5
October	3	5	4	.59	.55	9th	1	—	3	45	17	—	1	1	3	22	23	2	—	1	4	2	8
November	6	7	7	.01	.01	15th	6	—	3	23	37	—	—	10	2	28	16	1	—	1	2	2	8
December	6	8	7	1.53	.67	27th	21	—	5	20	42	—	—	12	8	14	21	2	—	—	—	2	15
Year's Means	6	8	6	Total 36.29	2.94	Feb. 18th	118	—	18	299	431	5	4	37	34	163	219	31	10	44	31	24	174

SUMMARY OF OBSERVATIONS OF TEMPERATURE AND RAINFALL.

District.	Station.	Height above Sea Level.	Air Temperature.						Rain.				
			Means of		Mns. of		Absolute Max. and Min.		Number of Days.	Total Fall Inches.	Maximum Fall in a Day. Inches.	Date.	
			A Max.	B Min.	A&B	Max.	Date.	Min.					Date.
Lower Shire	Port Herald	Feet. 115	94	70	82	120	9 Nov.	50	57	26.98	3.70	4 March	
"	E. U. G. C. Pt Herald	130	90	66	78	109	14 "	48	77	24.43	2.75	11 "	
Cholo	Cholo	3,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Blantyre	Blantyre	3,000	76	59	68	90	14 Oct.	42	65	33.06	3.30	27 Dec.	
Zomba	Zomba	3,134	78	60	69	94	13 "	46	118	36.29	2.94	18 Feb.	
Upper Shire	Liwonde	1,600	87	58	73	99	1 Dec.	29	64	21.36	1.42	3 Jan.	
Ncheu	Ncheu	3,700	76	58	67	95	3 Feb.	40	65	26.66	1.88	14 April	
South Nyasa	Fort Johnston	1,700	85	64	75	103	14 Nov.	42	60	21.20	1.29	21 Feb.	
Dedza	Dedza	5,250	79	52	66	95	30 Sept.	32	69	29.37	2.46	12 Jan.	
Lilongwe	Lilongwe	3,400	81	54	68	97	7 Dec.	38	63	27.71	2.65	8 "	
Dowa	Dowa	4,400	78	58	68	92	8 Nov.	38	63	26.36	1.46	5 "	
Marimba	Kota-Kota	1,800	86	64	75	99	14 Dec.	51	72	48.61	2.75	4 "	
Kasungu	Kasungu	3,500	86	56	71	99	12 Oct.	38	49	23.55	1.85	15 March	
Momberas	Mzimba	—	76	61	69	88	14 "	45	48	36.32	3.00	15 Dec.	
West Nyasa	Chintechi	1,800	78	63	70	95	17 Nov.	45	103	67.05	3.36	9 Jan.	
North Nyasa	Karonga	1,800	92	62	77	98	2 Dec.	50	82	47.43	3.24	16 March	
										264.26			

SAVINGS BANKS.

Name and situation of Bank.	Whether Government or Private.	By what Authority and when established.	Number of Depositors on 31st Dec.	Amount of Deposits during year.	Amount of Withdrawals during year.	Total amount at credit of Depositors, 31st Dec.	Rate of Interest allowed.	Amount of Invested Funds.	Revenue.	Expenditure.	Remarks.
Post Office Savings Bank.	Government.	Ordinance No. 10 of 1910. 1st July, 1911.	883	£ s. d. 4,904 9 7	£ s. d. 4,381 19 7	£ s. d. 13,129 12 8	3%	£ 11,955 14 6	£ s. d. 123 4 2	...	...
Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas)	Private.	Ordinance No. 2 of 1902.	361	6,010 19 9	6,912 16 4	7,284 5 0	3%	...	...	...	...
The Standard Bank of South Africa Limited.	Private.	Ordinance No. 2 of 1902.	276	7,837 7 4	8,383 19 11	8,649 12 9	3%	...	...	...	...

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.

Name of Society.	Object.	Date of establishment, and whether under any Legislative Authority.	Number of Members.	Amount of Invested Funds	Whether in receipt of assistance from Government.†	Remarks.
Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of Scotland.						
Lodge Nyasa, No. 956 S.C.	Freemasonry.	6th August, 1903.	67	£ ...	No	
Lodge David Livingstone, No. 1162 S.C.	Do.	13th July, 1918.	65	...	No	

HOUSES OCCUPIED AS RESIDENCES BY THE GOVERNOR.

Name and Situation.	GOVERNMENT HOUSE, ZOMBA.
Reception Rooms on Ground Floor.	<p><i>Approached</i> through Car Porch.—Entrance and Staircase Hall 42 ft. x 8 ft. 6 ins. with cloak rooms and lavatories adjoining. Lounge Hall 24 ft. x 22 ft. opening on to Loggia 22 ft. x 18 ft. Drawing Room 32 ft. x 26 ft. leading to back Drawing Room 27 ft. x 15 ft. Billiard Room 30 ft. x 22 ft.</p> <p>Inner Staircase Hall 22 ft. x 8 ft. 6 ins. leading to Dining Room 37 ft. x 27 ft. 6 ins., screened from Council Room 39 ft. x 29 ft., with lavatory adjoining. Combined Dining and Council Rooms form Dance and Banquet Hall 66 ft. x 27 ft., 6 ins., with recess 29 ft. x 10 ft. 6 ins. <i>Approached</i> from Inner Hall and Council Room, Mezzanine Floor Gallery 37 ft. x 10 ft. 6 ins. with Balconies looking down into Dance Hall.</p>
Governor's Suite on 1st floor.	<p><i>From Upper Hall.</i>—Sitting Room 25 ft. x 15 ft. 6 ins. Bedroom 27 ft. x 16 ft. Dressing Room 16 ft. x 16 ft. Study or Family Bedroom 16 ft. x 16 ft. Two Bathrooms and Lavatories. Small Photographic Dark Room or Boxroom.</p>
Guests' Rooms on 1st Floor.	<p>Library—Sitting Room 23 ft. x 23 ft. Large Guest's (or Family) Bed Room 30 ft. x 23 ft., with Bath Room. Over Gallery and Dance Hall, 4 Bedrooms and 2 Bed or Dressing Rooms with 2 Bathrooms and Lavatories.</p>
Sitting-out spaces.	<p>All rooms on both floors open on to concrete verandahs or balconies.</p>
Tower.	<p>On Ground Floor <i>connected</i> with Lounge and Inner Hall an octagonal cloak Room 11 ft. wide. On 1st floor connected with upper hall a Dressing Room 12 ft. wide. Above a Box Room and a turret room over with flag-staff balcony.</p>
Service Rooms.	<p>Servery, Pantry and Wine Servery, with service doors and hatches to Dining Room. Store and Box Rooms. Scullery. Family Kitchen. Extra Kitchen for entertaining. Still Room. Boiler Room and Fuel Store.</p>
On 1st floor.	<p>Ironing and Brushing Room. Drying and Airing Room. Boot Room. Over Boiler and Airing Rooms a water tower supplying hot and cold water services.</p>
Annexe.	<p>In basement, Wine Cellar fitted with bins. On ground floor <i>connected</i> with main building, Governor's Office, 16 ft. x 16 ft. A.D.C's. Office 16 ft. x 16 ft. Staircase leading to A.D.C's Sitting Room and Bedroom, with Bathroom, Lavatory and Store.</p>
Out-buildings.	<p>Guard Room, Sentry Box, Garage, Dynamo-house. Dairy. Laundry. African Servants Quarters. Garden shelters, etc.</p>
Government House Grounds.	<p>Grounds of about 23½ acres are laid out with Drives, Walks, Terraces, Rose Pergola, two Tennis Courts, one cemented for use in rainy weather, Large Lawn (Croquet Lawn), Ornamental Ponds and plantation to provide firewood. Orchard.</p> <p>There is in addition a well watered Kitchen and Fruit Garden of about 1½ acres</p>
Government House Bungalow Cottage on Zomba Plateau.	<p><i>Connected</i> by 6 miles of Public Mountain Road and by Telephone with Zomba. <i>Approached</i> through Entrance Porch, Sitting Room 22 ft. x 18 ft. Dining Room 19 ft. x 18 ft. Governor's Suite comprising Bed Room 18 ft. 6 ins. x 14 ft. with Dressing Room, Bath Room and Lavatory. 3 Guest's rooms each 12 ft. x 12 ft with 3 Bath Rooms and Lavatory. Small detached Office for A.D.C.</p> <p>Annexe Adjoining, containing three bedrooms, one 15 ft. x 12 ft., one 12 ft. x 12 ft., one 14 ft. x 12 ft., 3 Bath and 1 Dressing Rooms and Lavatory. Offices consisting of Pantry Kitchen, Store and African Servants' Quarters.</p> <p>All rooms except Bath Rooms open on to Verandahs.</p>

Name and Situation.	GOVERNMENT HOUSE, ZOMBA.
"Government Cottage" Grounds.	About 24 acres. Garden, Orchard, Kitchen Garden, Plantations. Good water supply from springs in grounds.
Gardeners and Labourers Employed.	<p>Number varies with seasons. Usual annual provision on estimates £100 for Gardeners and Labourers, £50 for Upkeep of Grounds. In addition a number of garetta boys paid from Travelling Vote.</p> <p>A prison gang of 20 is usually also available.</p>
Expenses necessarily borne by Governor.	Nil.
Furniture.	<p>Supplied by Protectorate Government. No charge made for use thereof. House and Cottage now fairly well furnished except as regards carpets, plate and pictures. A reserve of crockery, china and glass is kept in "Unallocated Stores" to replace breakages.</p> <p>Approximate value of furniture, etc., £2,500.</p> <p>There is an annual vote for Upkeep of Furniture which has been largely drawn on of recent years for furnishing the house. The Vote will be susceptible of reduction when the house is completely furnished.</p>
Motor Cars, etc.	<p>A car is kept for the use of the Governor at the expense of Government. No driver provided but one can usually be lent when required by the Mechanical Transport Department.</p> <p>Several "Garettas" are maintained.</p>

(1) RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS, 1928.

Terminal Stations of each Line.	Whether constructed, owned, or worked by Government, or by private body.	Length open for traffic.	Gauge of Railway or Tramway.	Total cost of construction up to date.	Annual charge for interest, if any.	Passenger Receipts.	Railway Goods Receipts.	Other Receipts.	Total Receipts.	Total Expenditure (excluding any charge for interest).	Remarks.
Port Herald to Blantyre via Chivomo.	RAILWAYS. Shiré Highlands Railway (Nyasaland), Limited.	113 miles	3' 6"			£ s. d. 11,570 11 4	£ s. d. 82,556 10 7	£ s. d. 11,948 4 9	£ s. d. 106,075 6 8	£ s. d. 70,237 16 8	
Port Herald to Chindio (P.E.A.).	Central Africa Railway.	61 "	3' 6"			4,736 18 0	31,070 7 10	7,489 12 6	43,269 18 4	24,392 0 11	
15 miles only in British territory.		174 miles									

Railway :—
 Total Tonnage ... S. H. R. C. A. R.
 41,126 34,541
 Total Mileage (open Lines) 113 61

(2) STEAMSHIP SERVICES.

Line.	Destination.	Passenger or Cargo.	Frequency of Calls.	Mail Contracts.	Other features of the Contracts and other remarks.
Trans-Zambesia Rly. Co., Ltd.	Chinde, Chindio, Murraca and Port Herald.	Passenger and Cargo.	ZAMBEZI AND LOWER SHIRE.	Trans-Zambesia Railway.	Except for salt, sugar and coal emanating from Chinde and Zambezi ports, Nyasaland traffic is carried by the Trans-Zambesia Railway from and to Beira.
Companhia da Zambesia. Zambezi Navigation Coy.		" "	Steamers call at Port Herald irregularly and seldom.		
Universities Mission to Central Africa.	Lake Ports.	" "	LAKE NYASA.		{ S.S. "Chauncy Maples" S.S. "Charles Jansen" (Mission purposes only).
Government Vessels :— "Guendolen" "Pioneer" "Dove"	" " Fort Johnston and Bar.	" " "	Monthly approximately. Special trips. To connect with Lake Steamers when required.	Royal Mail.	{ Government purposes and, when accommodation available, passengers and cargo are carried.

(3) ROADS.

Road.	Length open for Traffic. Miles.	Remarks.
1. MAIN ROADS.		
(a) <i>Metalled.</i>		
Zomba-Limbe-Blantyre ...	42½	8 ton vehicles throughout the year.
Luchenza-Mlanje-Portuguese Border (to 59 miles) ...	26	5 ton vehicles throughout the year.
(b) <i>Gravelled.</i>		
Zomba-Liwonde (2½ miles metalled) ...	33	4 ton vehicles during dry season. 2 ton vehicles during wet season.
(c) <i>Earth Roads.</i>		
Blantyre-Matope-Ncheu to junction with Liwonde-Ncheu Road (6½ miles metal- led) ...	80	4 ton vehicles during dry season. 2 tons during wet season. Liable to be closed during wet season.
Liwonde-Fort Johnston ...	46	4 ton vehicles during dry season. 2 ton vehicles during wet season.
Fort Johnston-Namweras, with 6 miles connection to Mpondas Ferry (wet season byepass) ...	31	Do. do.
Fort Johnston-Bar ...	6	Do. do.
Liwonde-Fort Jameson (to Nyasaland border) ...	221	Do. do.
Blantyre-Mitoli ...	31	2 ton vehicles during dry season.
Blantyre-Mwanza Valley (from Matope Road junction to Portuguese Boundary)	55½	4 ton vehicles dry season. 2 ton vehicles wet.
Blantyre-Limbe (short cut) ...	1	4 ton vehicles do.
Blantyre, Hospital road ...	1	Do. do.
Blantyre-Neno (Mwanza road junction to Shire) ...	14	2 ton vehicles during dry season.
Blantyre-Zomba (old road) ...	6	Do. do. Lunzu river drifted.
Limbe-Cholo-Luchenza (11 miles metal- led) ...	33	4 ton vehicles during dry season. 2 ton vehicles during wet season on earth portions.
Cholo-Chiromo ...	56	2½ ton vehicles during dry season.
Limbe-Midima-Mlanje		
(a) Limbe-Mikalongwe railway station	16	} 3 ton vehicles throughout the year.
(b) Midima to Fundis Cross ...	15	
Luchenza-Mlanje road (mile 59 to Border)	5	4 ton vehicles during dry season. 2 ton vehicles wet.
Mlanje-Likulezi-Palombe (from junction with Luchenza-Mlanje road to Palombe cotton market via Fundis Cross) ...	22	Do. do.
Lilongwe-Kasungu (first section Great North Road) ...	84	Do. do.
Liwonde-Kawinga-Namweras (from Liwonde road to Fort Johnston-Na- mweras road) ...	81	2 ton vehicles during dry season.
Zomba-Namiwawa to mile 2 ...	2	2 ton vehicles throughout the year.
Balakas-Mua ...	57	4 ton vehicles during dry season. 2 ton vehicles during wet season, but liable to be closed during rains.
do. Rivirivi ...	10	Do. do. do.
Zomba-Palombe-Fort Lister (from Ma- kwapala road) ...	49	Do. do. do.
Lombadzi-Dowa ...	13	Do. do. do.
Lilongwe-Chimididi (from mile 9, Gt. North road) ...	20	4 ton vehicles during dry season.
Domboli-Kansapata ...	9	2 ton Do. do.
Chimeza-Nchisi Mbobo ...	52	4 ton Do. do.
Balaka's-Fort Johnston ...	52	2 ton vehicles during dry season.
Dowa-Domira Bay ...	45	Do. do.
Chiromo-Port Herald ...	33	4 tons Do. do. 2 tons wet.
Chiromo-Chikwawa road ...	58	4 tons Do. do. do.

NOTE:—Dry season 1st June to 30th November Wet season 1st December to 31st May. During dry spells of the wet weather dry season loads are allowed by Permit.

Road.	Length open for traffic. Miles.	Remarks.
1. MAIN ROADS.—<i>cont.</i>		
<i>(c) Earth Roads.—cont.</i>		
Chiromo-Lilange ...	12	2 ton vehicles during dry season.
Port Herald-Ndamera's Village ...	17	Do. do.
Port Herald-Nachikadza's Village ...	15	Do. do.
Mlanje-Chambi's Cross ...	7	Do. do.
2. DISTRICT ROADS.		
<i>(1) Lower Shire—Through Roads.</i>		
(a) Port Herald-Nyatando ...	17	To Sena and P. E. A. 2 ton vehicles during dry season.
(b) Chiromo-Lalanje and Chikwawa border ...	16	Alternative route via eastern river bank to Makwera's cotton market and Chikwawa. Passes Lalanje and Munga cotton markets. Cars dry season only.
(c) Chiromo-Mlolos via Chikonje ...	15½	Wet weather alternative to Chiromo-Mlolos section (via Marsh) of road (b) above.
<i>Local Roads.</i>		
Border Siding S.H.R.-Lulwe-Lime Works ...	10	2 ton vehicles except in height of rainy season.
Chikonje-Sankulani station ...	14	Sisal estates road ; 2 ton vehicles during dry season.
<i>(2) Chikwawa—Through Roads.</i>		
Chakadzi-Nkata-Makwira (Chiromo Rd.) ...	22	2 ton vehicles dry season.
Chikwawa-Neno boundary ...	28	Cycles do.
Katungas-Mikolongo-Beleu's road (formerly road to Tete) ...	33	Cars do.
<i>Local Road.</i>		
Chikwawa-Horace-Mbuzi-Ngabu ..	49	Cycles in dry season.
<i>(3) Cholo.</i>		
Cholo-Konjeni Siding ...	14	2 ton vehicles.
Cholo-Mikalongwe via Sharpe's ...	15	Cars only (dry season).
Visser's road to Mikalongwe ...	8	do. do.
Mikalongwe estate road ...	10	Cars throughout the year.
Hopson's road ...	8	Cars (dry season).
Mill's road to Ngululu (via Sharpe's) ...	15	do. do.
NOTE—All the above are largely used by ox waggons, and the last five are maintained partly by local estate owners.		
<i>(4) Mlanje.</i>		
Mlanje-Mitambi ...	7	2 ton vehicles dry season.
Old Mitambi road ...	9	Do. do.
Mlanje-Sandama (Shire Highlands Railway) ...	24	Cycles only.
Palombe-Machemba ...	7	do. do.
<i>(5) West Shire (Neno).</i>		
Neno-Matandani ...	6	Cars (dry season).
Matope-Symons ...	18	2 ton vehicles (dry season).
Symons-Neno ...	8	Rough track only.
<i>(6) BLANTYRE.</i>		
Blantyre-Mitsidi ...	5	Cars throughout the year.
Blantyre-Michiru ...	5	do. do.
<i>(7) Chiradzulu.</i>		
Chiradzulu-Namakas ...	8	Cars throughout the year but liable to interruption after heavy rain.
Chiradzulu-Zedi ...	9	Cars throughout the year.

Road.	Length open for traffic. Miles	Remarks.
Nsoni Road	4	} Administrative tracks only for cycle and machilla.
Mombezi-Mbombwe (P.I.M)	5	
Chandembo-Namonde-Nkalo	26	
Mbombwe-Nguludi (to Mikalongwe road)	6	
(8) Zomba.		
Zomba-Shirwa	17	} Light cars (dry season). 2 ton vehicles to Makwapala Cycles. 2 ton vehicles. Cycles.
Zomba-Mpimbi	20	
Naiwale Estates	7	
Domasi Mission road	2½	
(9) Upper Shire (Liwonde).		
Bazale-Utale-Mpimbi	21	} Administrative tracks suitable for motor cycles.
Liwonde-Chatama	8	
Liwonde-Mpimbi	15	
Likwenu-Chibwana-Chamba-Mposa	13	
Mpemba-Ulongwe-Chinyaka	9	
Namweras Road-Chikwewo	5	
do -Nyambi	8	
do -Chiwalo	5	
(10) South Nyasa—Through Roads.		
(a) Mpondas-Dedza boundary via Masese and Malembo	57	Motor cycles (dry season). From Masese there is a branch road to Monkey Bay.
(b) Mpondas-Ncheu boundary via Songa	34	Rough track only.
(c) Fort Johnston-Maranje via Nkata (Upper Shire boundary)	20	Rough track only. Maintained by villagers.
(d) Changamile-Upper Shire boundary via Chiripa	30	Rough track only for 7 miles. Remainder cycleable, but disused through abandonment of estates.
Local Roads.		
Changali-Mvera	8	} Rough track only. cars as far as Malindi. Cycleable for a further distance but rough track only.
Bar-Fort Maguire via Malindi	70	
Namweras-Liwiza via Kwitunzi and Kwisimba	43	} Rough track only. Cycles (dry season). Rough track only. Maintained by villagers. Rough track only. do. do.
Mterera-Kwitunzi	9	
Kasanka-Masese via Monkey Bay	14	
Mbaluku-Chikala road	23	
Nkata-Chikala road	7	
Chawa-Mitawa	11	
(11) Ncheu.		
Biriwiri-Mzama-Mimu	9	Cars dry season.
Gowa-Dombole	6	Cars.
Golomoti-Balakas	35	Cars and light lorries to Kambuku, 15 miles. Dry season only.
Balakas-Bawe	4	Cars dry season only.
(12) Dedza—Through Roads.		
(a) Dedza-Mphunzi	10	} To Mvera and Dowa. Cars.
Mphunzi-Mkhoma	27	
(b) Dedza-Bembeke	5	} Cars in dry season. To Dondira Bay. Cars in dry season. To P.E.A.—Villa Coutinho.
Bembeke-Mua	9	
Mua-Ntaka-Ntaka	10	
Ntaka-Ntaka-Chipole	18	
Chipole-Chindungwa	12	
(d) Mphunzi-Mphati	9	
Mphunzi-Tete	5	
Tete-Diampwe	12	

Road.	Length open for Traffic. Miles.	Remarks
<i>Local Roads.</i>		
Chipazi-Lintipe Drift	10	Cars in dry season
Dedza-Kasumbu-Msitolengwe	20	do.
Mua-Golomoti-Yesiah	18	Cycles
(13) Lilongwe—Local Roads.		
Lilongwe-Malingunde via Likuni	18	Cars in dry season
Lilongwe-Msampha	10	do.
Cross Roads to Likuni Mission	5	do.
do. Mbabsi-Kapandula-Kongoni	25	do.
do. Lingadsi	7	do.
Lingadsi to Mkhoma	14	do.
Main Road to Maunda, Masulas and Natenje	20	do.
Mwanza, Njoka, Kachawa, Nsundwi	20	do.
Kalolo-Mtongola (Namitete planters)	25	do.
Dowa Road to Dzenza	4	do.
(14) Fort Manning—Local Roads.		
Fort Manning-Mponda	12	Cycles only.
Fort Manning-Mchinji-Mkanda	19	Cars and light lorries in dry season.
Fort Manning-Mkhanjala	31	Cycles only.
Kachibiri-Mwami	4	do.
(15) Dowa—Through Roads.		
Chezi Cross Roads to Mkhoma	32	Cars and light lorries dry season only.
Mathumba Cross Roads to Maganga	30	do. do.
do. do. Makanjila	12	do. do.
do. do. Mtalimanja	6	do. do.
Majiga-Kasiya	30	do. do.
Kabadula-Bua via Kasiya	13	do. do.
Kachala G. N. R. Ngara	6	do. do.
Dowa Kongwe	3	do. do.
Majiga Dowa Road short cut	5	do. do.
(16) Kasungu—Through Roads.		
(a) Kasungu-Lundazi River	45	North road to Mzimba and Livingstonia. Cars in dry season.
(b) Kasungu-Kota-Kota border	24	To Kota-Kota new road via Mbezo and Mbobo. Cars in dry season.
(c) Kasungu-Kota-Kota border	28	To Kota-Kota old road via Ndonda. (Cycle track only)
(17) Kota-Kota—Through Roads.		
(a) Kota-Kota-Nchisi-Dowa border	60	To Dowa, see Dowa (a). Cycles.
(b) Kota-Kota-Mbobo	32	To Kasungu, see Kasungu (b). Cars and light lorries dry season.
(c) Malenga-Chintembwe-Nchisi.	10	To Nchisi and Dowa. do. do.
<i>Local Roads.</i>		
Kota-Kota-Chia-Nkumbaleza	40	Track only.
Kota-Kota-Bua-Bwangwe	30	do.
Lesser Roads	30	do.
(18) Momberas—Through Roads.		
(a) Lundazi River-Mzimba-Jakwa	130	North road to Livingstonia from Kasungu. Cars in dry season.
(b) Loudon-Rhodesian border	12	do.
(c) Ekwendeni-Kavuzi River	17	Light traffic.
<i>Local Roads.</i>		
Loudon-Hoho	20	} Cars in dry season.
Loudon-Chasefu (N.F.R. border)	15	
Mzimba-West Nyasa border over Vipya	23	Track only beyond border.

Road.	Length open for Traffic. Miles.	Remarks.
19. West Nyasa—Through Roads.		
(a) Nkata Bay to Main North Road (3 miles past Ekwendeni) ...	52	Approx. mileage. Road being re-aligned.
<i>Local Roads.</i>		
Vizara-Nkata Bay ...	7	Cars in dry season.
Chinteché-Bandawe ...	6	Cycles.
Chinteché-Nkata ...	29	Being re-aligned.
20. North Nyasa—Through roads.		
(a) Jakwa-Livingstonia ...	44	North road to Fort Hill, see Momberas (a). Cars in dry season.
(b) Livingstonia-Karonga ...	72	Motor cycles with difficulty.
(c) Karonga-Songwe ...	18	To Tukuyu, Tanganyika. Cycles.
(d) Karonga-Fort Hill ...	60	To Tanganyika border. Carrier track.
<i>Local Roads.</i>	25	Cycles.
3. MOUNTAIN ROADS.		
Zomba Mountain road ...	6	Light cars.
Mlanje do. ...	8	Carrier track only.
4. TOWNSHIP ROADS.		
Zomba Township roads ...	10	Light cars.
Blantyre do. do. ...	6	Lorries.
Limbe do. do. ...	3	do.

NOTE:—Included in the above district roads are three important main routes only partially developed.

(4) MOTOR SERVICES.

Brief description of Route.	By Government transport.	Length of Route. Miles.	Description of Vehicles	Passenger Receipts.		Goods Receipts.		Total Receipts.		Total Expenditure (including Overhead Charges and Depreciation).	Remarks.
				£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.			£	s. d.
Zomba-Limbe-Blantyre and Zomba-Fort Johnston roads.	Yes.	39, 42 and 79 miles each way, extended to other roads when required.	No.								
			Crossley	1							
			"	2							
			"	3							
Zomba-Limbe and Blantyre roads	"	39 and 42 miles each way.	"	4							
			Albion	7							
			Morris	6							
			Albion	8							
Zomba-Limbe-Blantyre and Zomba-Fort Johnston roads.	"	39, 42 and 79 miles each way, extended to other roads when required in dry season.	"	9							
			"	10							
			"	13							
			"	14							
			"	15							
			"	16							
			"	17							
			"	18							
			Workshops								
			Depreciation								
			Plant and								
			Buildings								
			Total	5,137	19 9	11,011	0 3	16,283	12 7	8,754	2 8
Services rendered to other Governments and the Public.								224	17 4		
								16,508	9 11		
Receipts over expenditure								£ 7,754	7 3		

(5) CANALS—NIL.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF POST OFFICE.

REVENUE :—			
Gross Receipts from Letters, Post Cards, Newspapers, Books and Parcels ...	8,509	17	11
Commission on Money Orders	627	6	0
Commission on Postal Orders	326	6	6
Telegraph Receipts	5,204	14	4
Rent of Boxes and Bags	210	15	0
Mail Transit Dues	2,851	16	5
Telephone Receipts	1,167	6	9
Interest on S. B. Investments	469	10	2
Sundry	45	14	2
Total Postal Revenue ...	19,410	7	3
EXPENDITURE :—			
For salaries, wages and all expenses of Postal and Telegraph Service (including Money and Postal Order Business) within the Protectorate ...	16,701	15	3
For Conveyance of Mails beyond the Protectorate	1,606	19	9
Zomba-Blantyre Telephone line	482	12	8
Maintenance of Telegraphs and Telephones	708	10	8
Total cost of Postal and Telephone Service and Telegraph Service ...	19,499	18	4
Net Deficit ...		89	11 1

MAIL SERVICE.

Between Prot. and	Route	Contract.		Number of Mails.	Total Annual Subsidy.	Prot's share of Subsidy.	Other payments of Contractors.
		Commencement	Termination				
Southampton	Union-Castle Mail S.S. Co. to Capetown. Rail to Limbe	Contract made by the Union of South Africa		} Weekly	—	Based on statistics	—
India and East Coast	B.I.S.N. Co. to Beira. Rail to Limbe	Contract made by India		Fortnightly	—	do.	—
"	B.I.S.N. Co. to Bombay.	"		Weekly via Mombasa	—	do.	—
London (parcels)	Harrison- Rennie S.S. Co. to Beira. Rail to Limbe	Contract made by United Kingdom		Monthly (approx.)	—	1s. per par. 2/- " 3 2/6 " 7 3/4 " 11	3 lbs. & under to 7 lbs. " 11 " 22
"	Union-Castle Mail S.S. Co. to Beira. Rail to Limbe	Non-contract		do.	—	do.	
N. Rhodesia	Road.	1-10-29	31-9-31	Weekly	—	—	—

TELEGRAPH CABLES.--NIL.

NO CABLES CONTROLLED BY PROTECTORATE.

NUMBER OF POST, MONEY ORDER AND TELEGRAPH OFFICES.

Post Offices.	Money Order Offices.	Telegraph Offices.
32	19	18 Government, 8 Railway.

STATEMENT OF THE ESTIMATED TOTAL NUMBER OF LETTERS, ETC., DEALT WITH.

	Internal.	External.				Transit.	Total.
		United Kingdom.		Other Places.			
		From	To	From	To		
Letters	727,952	164,632	111,384	413,522	301,576	12,140	1,731,206
Post Cards	1,573	6,292	1,144	5,902	2,899	312	18,122
Newspapers, Books and Circulars	178,287	274,404	19,656	83,904	63,981	3,068	623,300
Commercial Papers	—	780	156	26	208	208	1,378
Samples	1,872	2,548	260	1,300	208	—	6,188
Registered Articles	10,801	4,631	3,547	15,718	5,507	—	40,204
Parcels	2,914	11,430	562	6,253	760	—	21,919
	923,399	464,717	136,709	526,625	375,139	15,728	2,442,317

POSTAL ORDERS DEALT WITH.

British Postal Orders issued	Number 22,900	Value £16,016 17 6
British „ „ paid	Number 33,558	Value 25,999 5 4

STATEMENT OF THE AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDER TRANSACTIONS (A) BETWEEN THE PROTECTORATE AND THE UNITED KINGDOM AND BETWEEN THE PROTECTORATE AND COLONIES OR FOREIGN COUNTRIES; (B) FOR PAYMENT IN THE PROTECTORATE.

	Issued in Prot.			Paid in Prot.		
United Kingdom	10,578	15	11	1,175	7	5
India	15,833	19	2	593	2	9
Southern Rhodesia	142	5	6	3,138	0	6
Northern Rhodesia	65	17	2	126	1	6
Union of South Africa	957	8	9	6,936	9	1
Zanzibar	54	4	6	17	14	0
Province of Moçambique	22	13	7	5	1	7
Tanganyika Territory	153	2	8	1,087	4	9
Total (a)	27,808	7	3	13,079	1	7
For payment in the Protectorate (b)	15,000	6	8			
Total	42,808	13	11	13,079	1	7

RATES OF POSTAGE AND TELEGRAPH CHARGES IN AND FROM THE PROTECTORATE.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN POSTAGE.—

Letters to the United Kingdom and all British Colonies and Dependencies and the Province of Moçambique	..	Not exceeding 1 oz.	2d.
Post Cards	..	Each additional oz.	1½d.
Letters to other parts of the world	..	Each	1½d.
	..	Not exceeding 1 oz.	3d.
	..	Each additional oz.	2d.
Postcards	..	Each	1½d.
Printed Papers (including Newspapers)	..	per 2 ozs.	½d.
Sample Packets (minimum charge, 1d.)	..	per 2 ozs.	½d.
Commercial Papers (minimum charge, 3d.)	..	per 2 ozs.	½d.

INLAND POST.—

Letters	..	Not exceeding 1 oz.	1d.
	..	Each additional oz.	1d.
Postcards	..	Each	1d.
Newspapers	..	Not exceeding 4 ozs.	½d.
	..	Each additional 2 ozs.	½d.
Printed Papers	..	Not exceeding 2 oz.	½d.
Sample Packets	..	per 2 ozs.	½d.
Limit of weight, Inland, for Newspapers, Printed Papers and Samples, is 7 lbs.			

PARCEL POST.—(1) Inland—

Not exceeding 2 lbs.	..	..	1/-
Exceeding 2 lbs. but not exceeding 5 lbs.	..	..	2/-
" 5 lbs. " " 8 lbs.	..	..	3/-
" 8 lbs. " " 11 lbs.	..	..	4/-

(2) Parcels between Nyasaland and the United Kingdom—

Not exceeding 3 lbs.	..	..	4/-
Exceeding 3 lbs. but not exceeding 7 lbs.	..	..	6/-
" 7 lbs. " " 11 lbs.	..	..	7/6
" 11 lbs. " " 22 lbs.	..	..	11/-

(3) Parcels between Nyasaland and the Irish Free State:—

Not exceeding 3 lbs.	..	..	5/-
Exceeding 3 lbs. but not exceeding 7 lbs.	..	..	7/-
" 7 " " " 11 "	..	..	8/3

RATES OF POSTAGE IN AND FROM THE PROTECTORATE.—

Parcels for India, Ceylon and Aden 1/10 first lb. 1/- each additional lb.	
Parcels for Union of South Africa and Northern Rhodesia 1/- per lb., minimum charge 2/-, for which 2 lbs may be accepted	2/-
Parcels for Southern Rhodesia 2/6 for 3 lbs., 4/6 for 7 lbs., and 6/6 up to 11 lbs.	
" " Northern Rhodesia via Southern Rhodesia 3/6 for 3 lbs., 6/6 for 7 lbs., and 10/- up to 11 lbs.	
" " South-West Africa 1/3 per lb., minimum charge 2/6, for which 2 lbs. may be accepted	
Parcels for Australia, 2/6 for first lb. 1/3 each additional lb.	
Parcels for New Zealand (including Cook, Fanning and Hervey islands) 2/6 for first lb., 1/- each additional lb.	

OTHER POSTAL CHARGES.—Registration fee for all articles .. 4d.

FEE FOR ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DELIVERY OF A REGISTERED ARTICLE.—

If demanded at time of posting	..	..	4d.
" " subsequently	..	..	6d.
Fee for enquiry re disposal of unregistered article	..	..	4d.

CHARGES FOR TELEGRAMS.—(Post Office Telegraphs)

	Ordinary	Code or Cypher
Nyasaland	2d. per word: min. 2/-	3d. min. 3.-
Union of South Africa, Lourenço Marques districts, Northern Rhodesia (except Fort Jameson, Abercorn and Kasama)	5d. " " " 5/-	7½d. " 7/6
Belgian Congo via Livingstone	8d. " " " 8/-	1/- " 12/-
Tanganyika Territory	5½d. " " " 5/6	7d. " 7/-
Kenya and Uganda	9½d. " " " 9/6	11d. " 11/-
Beira Railway Offices	5½d. " " " 5/6	8½d. " 8/3
Trans-Zambesia Railway Offices	7d. " " " 7/-	10½d. " 10/6
Shire Highlands Railway and Central Africa Railway (station to station) rate 2d. per word. Minimum 2/-		

CABLE.—	Urgent	Partially Urgent	Ordinary	Per word	Deferred	Daily Letter Telegram
United Kingdom, Via Cable	5/-	2/3½	1/8d.	..	10d.	10/10d. 6½d.
" Beam	5/-	2/3½	1/8d.	..	10d.	10/10d. 6½d.
(Rates to other countries on application.) Weekly Letter Telegram, 20 words 10s.; extra words, 6d. each.						

DISTRIBUTION RETURN OF TELEGRAPH LINES, INCLUDING TELEPHONE TRUNK AND JUNCTION LINES COMPLETED.

Mileage of Posts.	Section.		No. of Wires.	Total Mileage of Wire.
	From	To		
	(<i>Shire Highlands Railway</i>) Blantyre	Port Herald	2	113
	(<i>Central Africa Railway</i>) Port Herald	Chindio	2	61
				174
	(<i>Government</i>) Portuguese border	via Karonga to Northern Rhodesia border	—	609*
	Domira Bay	Northern Rhodesia border	—	110
	Karonga	Tanganyika Territory	—	20
	Mlanje	Luchenza	—	15
	Blantyre	Limbe	—	6
	Liwonde	Dedza	—	92
	Lilongwe	Dowa	—	31
		TOTAL		883
		20 Poles to Mile ..		
	TELEPHONE TRUNKS.			
	Zomba	Blantyre	—	72
	Blantyre	Limbe	—	12
				84

* Does not include 36 miles superimposed on Telephone Trunk.

MILEAGE OF SUBSCRIBERS TELEPHONE WIRES IN EXCHANGE AREAS.

Exchange Area.	Total length of wire Subscribers Lines.
Zomba	67 Miles
Blantyre	40 „
Limbe	36 „

STATISTICS OF PRIVATE LICENSED TELEPHONE EXCHANGES.

NIL

WIRELESS TELEGRAPH STATIONS.

NIL

LAKE NYASA.

<p>1. At bar or entrance, what is— (1) the minimum width? (2) the minimum navigable depth, L.W.O.S.T.? <i>Note.</i>—If between the entrance and the deep sea there are bars or shoals where a lesser depth occurs than the minimum indicated above, a list of such obstructions and of the depths over them (L.W.O.S.T.) should be given.</p>	Not applicable to any port on Lake Nyasa.
<p>2. In the approach channel from bar or entrance to berthing accommodation, what is— (1) the minimum and maximum width? (2) the minimum and maximum depth, L.W.O.S.T.?</p>	Do.
<p>3. What is— (1) the rise and fall of tides (a) ordinary springs, (b) ordinary neaps? (2) the rise of ordinary neaps above L.W.O.S.T.?</p>	No tides.
<p>4. What is the maximum available depth of water— (a) at piers or wharves, L.W.O.S.T.? (b) in the case of enclosed docks in the entrance locks, if any, and at dock quays, H.W.O.N.T.?</p>	No piers or wharves.
<p>5. What are the respective lengths of piers, wharves, or (in the case of enclosed docks) dock quays, where the maximum depth of water referred to in Question 4, exists? What percentage does the total of these lengths bear to the total accommodation at the port?</p>	Do.
<p>6. What are the dimensions (length, loaded draught, and beam at that draught) of the largest vessels which under existing circumstances, can be— (a) berthed alongside any pier or wharf (L.W.O.S.T.)? (b) in the case of enclosed docks— (1) admitted direct to? or (2) admitted through the entrance lock of any important dock or docks, H.W.O.N.T.?</p>	Do.
<p>7. What are the dimensions (length, breadth, and depth over sill H.W.O.N.T.) of the largest dry dock or floating dock in the port?</p>	No dry docks or floating docks.
<p>8. Are operations in progress to increase the depth of water— (a) at the entrance and in the approach channel— (b) in the case of enclosed docks at the entrance lock, if any, of any important dock or docks— (c) at the principal berths— to 40 feet at L.W.O.S.T. (in the case of the berths at enclosed docks, H.W.O.N.T.), and is accommodation being provided for vessels 1,000 feet in length and of 100 feet beam? If not, to what extent is deepening being effected, and for vessels of what dimensions (length, draught, and beam at that draught) is accommodation being provided or in contemplation?</p>	Not applicable to any port on Lake Nyasa.

(A) AIRCRAFT ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES.

1.—Number, tonnage, cargo, passengers, and crews of aircraft arriving at airports in the Colony of Nyasaland from each country in the year 1930.

Countries whence arrived	BRITISH				FOREIGN				TOTAL			
	Aircraft	Passen- gers	Crew	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage	Aircraft Tonnage	Aircraft	Passen- gers	Crew	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage	Aircraft Tonnage	Aircraft	Passen- gers
S. Rhodesia	3	2	4								3	2
Portuguese E. Africa					2		2	2		2	2	2
Total ...	3	2	4		2		2	2		5	4	6

2.—Number, tonnage, cargo, passengers, and crews of aircraft departing from airports in the Colony of Nyasaland to each country in the year 1930.

Countries to which departed	BRITISH				FOREIGN				TOTAL			
	Aircraft	Passen- gers	Crew	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage	Aircraft Tonnage	Aircraft	Passen- gers	Crew	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage	Aircraft Tonnage	Aircraft	Passen- gers
S. Rhodesia	3	2	4								3	2
Portuguese E. Africa					1		1	1		1	1	1
Total ...	3	2	4		1		1	1		4	3	5

3.—Number, tonnage, cargo, passengers, and crews of aircraft of each nation arriving at airports in the Colony of Nyasaland in the year 1930.

Nationality of aircraft	ARRIVING.							
	Aircraft	Passengers	Crew	Goods, Mails, and Excess Luggage	Aircraft	Passen- gers	Crew	Aircraft Tonnage
British	3		4					
Portuguese	2	2	2					
Total	5	4	6					

4.—Number, tonnage, cargo, passengers and crews of aircraft of each nation departing from airports in the Colony of Nyasaland in the year 1930.

Nationality of aircraft	DEPARTING				
	Aircraft	Passengers	Crew	Goods, Mails, and Excess Luggage	Aircraft Tonnage
British	3	2	4		
Portuguese	1	1	1		
Total	4	3	5		

5.—Total number, tonnage, cargo, passengers and crews of aircraft arriving at each airport in the Colony of Nyasaland in the year 1930.

Names of airports	BRITISH				FOREIGN				TOTAL			
	Aircraft	Passengers	Crew	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage	Aircraft Tonnage	Aircraft	Passengers	Crew	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage	Aircraft Tonnage	Aircraft	Crew
Limbe	3	2	4			2	2	2			5	6
Total	2	2	4			2	2	2			5	6

6.—Total number, tonnage, cargo, passengers and crews of aircraft departing from each airport in the Colony of Nyasaland in the year 1930.

Names of airports	BRITISH				FOREIGN				TOTAL			
	Aircraft	Passengers	Crew	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage	Aircraft Tonnage	Aircraft	Passengers	Crew	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage	Aircraft Tonnage	Aircraft	Crew
Limbe	3	2	4			1	1	1			4	5
Total	3	2	4			1	1	1			4	5

7—Summary showing tonnage of aircraft arriving and departing during 1930.

	BRITISH			FOREIGN		
	Arriving	Departing	Total	Arriving	Departing	Total
		Tonnage not known. Passenger carrying aeroplanes only. All De Haviland Moth 2 seater aeroplanes. One of the above, Portuguese registered, broken and still in the Protectorate.				
Total	...					

(B) AIR TRANSPORT SERVICES.

PART (1).

Terminal Stations of each service or route	Operating Company (and if subsidized)	Mileage of route	Type and characteristics of the aircraft employed	Frequency of service	Class of service	Mails, Goods, Passengers	Remarks
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

PART (2).

Service or route	Aircraft Mileage	Passenger Mileage	Goods and Mails Ton-mileage	Passenger Receipts	Goods Receipts	Note.—Columns (5), (6) & (10) of Section 32 (1) of the Blue Book can be added if necessary.	
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		

(C) AIR PORTS (SEAPLANE BASES AND AERODROMES).

LIMBE (TEMPORARY) LANDING GROUND.

1. INTRODUCTION.

- (a) FUNCTION.—Unlicensed temporary landing Ground. Available for light planes only. Lease of site expires 31st December, 1931, and is unlikely to be re-newed.
- (b) CONTROLLING AUTHORITY.—The Nyasaland Government.

2. LOCATION.

- (a) COUNTRY.—Southern Province, Nyasaland.
- (b) LATITUDE.—15° 52' S.—LONGITUDE.—34° 4' E.
- (c) MAGNETIC VARIATION.—1930.—8° 07'. Annual Decrease, about 8'.
- (d) LOCAL POSITION.—1½ miles South from Limbe Railway Station, adjacent to and East of the Limbe-Cholo main road running South. 6½ miles (road) from Blantyre, South East.
- (e) DAY LANDMARKS.—(i) The country between Blantyre and Limbe shows very much closer European settlement and many more numerous buildings than elsewhere.
(ii) The Railway Station at Limbe with the rail track running from Blantyre.
(iii) The Limbe-Cholo road running South.
- (f) NIGHT LANDMARKS.—Nil
- (g) NATURE OF SURROUNDINGS.—Very broken and hilly country on the apex of a watershed system. Good sites for emergency landings in the immediate vicinity do not exist but cleared spaces on plantations from 8 to 10 miles distance can afford landings for light planes.

3. LANDING AREA FOR AEROPLANES.

- (a) DIMENSIONS.—At the extremity of each arm the gradients are somewhat steep.
Arm A.B.—E.N.E.—W.S.W.—550 yards.
Arm C.D.—N.—S.—600 yards.
Arm E.F.—E.S.E.—W.N.W.—560 yards.
- (b) ALTITUDE ABOVE SEA LEVEL.—3610 feet.
- (c) SURFACE CONDITIONS.—Good, hard, fairly smooth, well drained and grass covered surface. Ground rises slightly from the West, South and East sides.

4. ALIGHTING AREA FOR SEAPLANES.

Nil

5. OBSTRUCTIONS.

LANDING GROUND.

- (a) NORTH SIDE.—Ground slopes downward from N. to S. from a hill to the North of landing ground.
- (b) WEST SIDE.—Towards the centre there is a small rocky knott on which the indicator mast has been erected.
- (c) SOUTH SIDE.—The level of the landing ground is higher than the country in the immediate vicinity and planes can approach from S.E., S. and S.W. almost at a level with the landing area.
- (d) EAST SIDE.—As in (c).

6. MARKING AND SIGNALS.

- (a) DAY.—(i) Markings—A landing circle, 100 ft. diameter is marked on the ground. Boundaries of the run-ways are marked in white.
(ii) Signals.—Nil.
(iii) Wind Indicator.—A wind sleeve is flown from a mast 25 ft. high on the E. of the ground. This is only flown when visits are expected.
- (b) NIGHT.—Nil.
- (c) FOG.—Nil.

(D) LICENCES AND CERTIFICATES.

	LICENCES OR CERTIFICATES ISSUED.		No. of Licences or certificates current on 31st December 19.....
	Year ended 31st December, 19	Year ended 31st December, 19.....	
Licences for Pilots			
" " Navigators			
" " Ground Engineers			
Certificates of Registration			
Heavier-than-air craft	Nil	Nil	Nil
Lighter-than-air craft			
Certificates of Air-worthiness			
Heavier-than-air craft			
Lighter-than-air craft			
Licences for Aerodromes*			

* State whether Government or privately owned, and whether for public use.

(E) IMPORTS AND EXPORTS BY AIR.

1. Value of Goods imported and exported by air.

Year	Imports	Exports and Re-Exports	Total
	£	£	£
1930			
1929			
1928			
1927			
1926	Nil	Nil	Nil
—			
—			
—			
Total			

2 Value of Bullion and Gold and Silver Coin imported and exported by air.

Year	Imports	Exports and Re-Exports	Total
	£	£	£
1930			
1929			
1928			
1927			
—	Nil	Nil	Nil
—			
—			
Total			

7. ACCOMMODATION.

- (a) **HANGARS.**—Nil.
- (b) **MOORINGS.**—Nil.
- (c) **SHIPWAYS.**—Nil.
- (d) **TOWING.**—Nil.
- (e) **HANDLING FACILITIES.**—No skilled labour is available on the ground but un-skilled labour can be quickly obtained from the villages in close proximity.
- (f) **HOTELS, ETC.**—AT LIMBE.—The Country Hotel.
The Pingwe Hotel.
The Limbe Hotel.
- AT BLANTYRE.—Ryall's Hotel.
The Malvern Hotel.
- (g) **MEDICAL FACILITIES.**—European Doctor at Limbe ($1\frac{3}{4}$ miles).
European Hospitals (Government and Mission) at Blantyre $6\frac{1}{2}$ miles by road.

8. REPAIR FACILITIES.

No workshops or repair facilities of any kind exist on the landing ground but The Central African Transport Company at Chichiri (Blantyre) $4\frac{3}{4}$ miles from the landing ground have a very complete motor repair workshops and could undertake most forms of repair.

9. REFUELLING ARRANGEMENTS.

There are no facilities at the landing ground but Shell Fuel (not aviation), oil and water are procurable at Limbe.

10. COMMUNICATION.

- (a) **RAILWAY STATION.**—At Limbe.
- (b) **LOCAL TRANSPORT.**—Numerous garages and transport companies at Limbe and Blantyre.
- (c) **TELEGRAPH.**—At Limbe.
- (d) **TELEPHONE.**—At Limbe.
- (e) **RADIO.**—Nil.

11. METEOROLOGICAL.

There are no meteorological reports but weather conditions at Limbe can be obtained by wire from the Superintendent of Police, Blantyre.

12. LOCAL REGULATIONS.

- (a) **FLYING HOURS.**—Landings must only be effected by day. 6 a.m. to 5 p.m.
- (b) **CHARGES.**—Nil.
- (b) **FOR AEROPLANES.**—As the Landing Ground is temporary and unlicensed, no charges are at present enforced.
- FOR SEAPLANES.—Nil.
- (c) **SPECIAL.**—Nil.

